TUESDAY JULY 3 1984

# Tomorrow

Dylan's dictats In Part 2, the music man talks on women,



Wedgwood bends: Dame Veronica Wedgwood bows to the temptation of writing a history of the world - in 381 pages Weighty matters Cartoonist Mel Calman battles to enjoy

good health Horses for courses Sport looks at the Royal Show at Stoneleigh, where Olympic hopefuls are compening

# Portfolio

south-east shared yesterday's £2,000 Times Portfolio prize. Each will receive £1,000. Story and rules, back page; Portfolio list, page 24.

#### Lambsdorff trial

Count Otto Lambsdorff, who resigned as West German Minister of Economics last week, will be sent for trial on charges of suspicion of corruption, along with a former minister and the head of the Dresdner Bank

#### Unhappy farmers

Sir Richard Butler, President of the National Farmers' Union, complained after a meeting with the Minister of Agriculture that farming was being undermined

#### Robes spurned

Provost of Ediaburgh, refused to wear his traditional robes last night at the ceremony of the keys, when he welcomed the Queen at Holyrood Palace, as he said they were outmoded.

#### Strike ends

Engineering workers in the key industrial area of Stuttgart have voted to end a seven-week strike that brought the West German car industry almost to a halt Page 5

#### Power play

A "theme park" featuring leisure activities, rides, shops and restaurants, and described as resembling "Disneyland, but in a far more English way" is planned on the site of Battersea power station, in London Page 3

#### Ports chaos

British ports could face serious disruption throughout the autumn because of an expected rush by companies to beat changes in the way VAT is collected Page 21

#### Marsh protest

Conservationists trying to preserve Halvergate Marshes on the Norfolk Broads, stopped bulldozers from ploughing up the pasture to convert it to Page 2

#### Mice menace

Australia's wheat-belt is suffering the worst plague of mice in years after a bumper harvest. The country's only mouse-trap factory, producing 1,000 an hour, cannot meet demand Page 6

Leader page, 13 Letters: On world population from Mr Charles Morrison, MP. and Mr Frank Vogl; terrorism trials, from Mr S. D. Hall-Jones; paving" Bill defeat, from Miss T. MacIver, and others. Leading articles: Welfare spending; Canada; Israeli piracy. Features, pages 8, 10, 12

How rate-capping will hit the disabled; Savimbi's new challenge; Roger Scruton on the blackboard bunglers; God speed to Professor Jenkins. Spectrum: Bob Dylan on music, religion and politics. Fashion: the college designers.

Lord Gore-Booth, Dr Audrey



va 2-4 Law Report
5, 6 Parliament
9 Sale Room
14 Science
21-24 Tripos
14 TV & Radio
Universities
Weather

# Steel unions snub miners and pledge to keep up output

In a move that signals the virtual collapse of the "triple alliance" of seel, coal and rail unions, the TUC Steel Industry Committee unanimously re-jected proposals from the National Union of Minework-

ers for a complete end to steelmaking. The 14 unions include the main steel union, the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, the blastfurnacemen (NUB); Transport and General Workers Union; Electricians (EEPTU); Engineers (AUEW and AEUW-TASS); construction workers (UCATT; General and Municipal Control of Control of

pal Workers (GMBATU) and smaller craft unions.

The unions went a critical stage further, promising to maintain output at all major plants in Britain "using whatever fuel and raw materials can

be brought in."
This decision sounds the death knell of attempts by the NUM and rail unions to break supply lines of coal, coke and iron ore, and gives the go-ahead to the British Steel Corporation

discreetly begin to implement its controversial plan to make 20,000 pitmen redundant dur-ing the current financial year.

As the miners' strike entered

its seventeenth week yesterday, figures disclosed to The Times show that just more than 2,000 men have agreed to quit the industry for pay-offs rising to £80,000, and they are already

The job eutbacks are taking

are still working in defiance of

the strike call from the National

Union of Mineworkers, but the

board is hoping that "drift back

to work" will spread to strike-

bound areas when the men

learn that they can only qualify

of the transport unions met last he doubted whether putting any night in Llandudno, where the National Union of Railway-out of action would have the men's conference is in session, to try to repair the damage to their joint strategy. But the steelworkers appear to have closed ranks against any spread of the NUM "rolling stoppage".

Pit in danger; NCB coaches for miners

The TUC Steel Committee said: "It would not be practi-cable to accede to the NUM's request. This would be damaging to the industry and com-pletely unacceptable to our

Steel union leaders remain willing to reach a deal with the miners which would take account of "the technical and commercial factors, and protect the jobs of steelworkers and miners in the longer term by ensuring continuity of supply of all raw material."

to employ any means, including demanding that coal, coke and trucks twice made the non-union labour, to supply its ore supplies should be reduced round trip down the M five integrated steelworks at to the minimum required for Port Talbot steelworks

operating normally. ...

Lumpsum payments of up to £36,000 are being paid to men under 50, and improved entitle-

ments fo twice that amount for

older colliers are being offered. The take-up has been substan-

began, but the "vast majority"

strike started on March 12.

have been signed since the

The board said last night:

"The men in south Notting-

hamshire cannot understand

why Mr Scargill claims that half

The steel unions spurned Port Talbot, Llanwern, Scunyesterday a plea from leaders of thorpe, Redcar and Ravens
the striking coalminers for craig.

Sympathetic industrial action that would have halted most steel production in Britain.

The steel unions spurned Port Talbot, Llanwern, Scunsafety and maintenance of vital steelmaking plant.

Mr Bill Sirs, general secretary of the ISTC, said last night that the doubted whether putting any night in Llandudno, where the of the big steelmaking centres. desired effect for the NUM.

"It is not going to deter Mrs
Thatcher, One of those plants
could be closed permanently,
and she could blame it on to the

Further talks may be held between the miners and steelmen, but there is now no likelihood of anion acceptance of voluntary cutbacks
Asked if he would invoke the

TUC's inter-union rules governing conduct of disputes, Mr Sirs added. "If our members' jobs are at risk, we shall take the necessary steps to unscrambe that risk."

The coal board welcomed the steelworkers decision. "If the NUM choke off coal and iron ore supplies to steel foundries, they will be doing irreparable damage to an industry upon which thousands of miners depend for their living."

British Steel yesterday

They know that would not be accepted by Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, nor his 24-man executive, which is demanding that coal, coke and ore supplies should be reduced to the mount of the mo

the pits in their area are going to

be closed. The union and the

men locally know which pits are running out of coal, although

they do not know exactly when.

, "They also understand what

The redundancies are con-

fined to working coalfields

because the complex legislation

governing job-loss compen-

sation requires the work unit to

be operational when the men

seek to qualify for state benefits

arrangements are being made for redeployment and redun-



Jo Dprie advanced to the Wimbledon quarter-finals yes-terday with a 3-6, 6-3, 9-7 victory over Steffi Graf, of West Germany, in a Centre Court atmosphere heavy with British expectation.

Watched by 17 former champions who had gathered to celebrate the centenary of the women's championship, Miss tial in Nottinghamshire, Warwickshire. South Derbyshire started in collicities that are at
and recessorshire.

A few, of the tanifyrinal large industrily tools. Too
redeficiently deals were agreed redundancy and are leaving the
before the current dispute industril. Durie made a amyons start series for 15 year-old opqualify for a match against Hana Mandlikova, the third

> Britain's other survivor in the women's singles, Anne Hobbs, was beaten 6-2, 3-6, 6-3, by the seventh seed, Manuela Maleeva, of Bulgaria.

seed from Czechoslovakia

and Ian Botham 81 as England reached 287-7 at close of play on the fourth day of the second Test against West Indies at Lord's. Botham, who took eight wickets in West Indies first innings reached his 50 in only 40 halls and at 62 he reached

# Allan Lamb scored 109 not out

The former England Test bowler, Derek Underwood, followed Botham's suit yester-day as he made his maiden first

class century the day after taking six wickets for 12 run.

Underwook's score of 111 for

the facilities for them. His attack came as the annual meeting accused the Government of claiming to support private practice in the NHS but of introducing policies that had the opposite effect. Handling charges for blood had been introduced, pay bed charges had risen by 12 per cent, well above inflation, and auditors were now treating consultants who

# RTZ lifts stake in oil company By Jonathan Davis Financial Correspondent

Rio Tinto-Zinc is pressing thead with its plans to build up a sizable shareholding in Enterprise Oil, the newly-privatized North Sea oil company, despite its public rebuff by the Government last week.

In a move that will clearly add to the Government's embarrassment, the international mining group took advantage of the very first day of dealings in Enterprise's shares on the stock market yesterday to launch an early morning share-buying spree. Within minutes it had snapped up nearly 5 per cent of the company to add to its existing 10 per cent stake.

It then followed up with a bid to buy another sizable chunk of the company. If successful, it will leave RTZ holding 29.8 per cent of Enterprise's share capital. The maximum any buyer is allowed to hold under City takeover rules before being required to make a bid for the whole company is 29.9 per cent.

RTZ originally tried to buy 49 per cent of the company when the shares were offered to the public last week. The Cabinet decided then that RTZ's shareholding should be

scaled down to 10 per cent.
Mr Peter Walker, the Energy
Secretary, came under further fire from Opposition MPs yesterday about this latest twist in the Enterprise affair. Walker reaffirmed the Governmen's commitment to guaranteeing Enterprise's independence, but admitted that RTZ's share buying spree and bid were perfectly legitimate and there was nothing the Government could do about it.

Mr Ted Rowlands, a front bench Labaour spokesman on energy, described the privilization of Enterprise as "a humiliating shambles". For the SDP, Mr lan Wrigglesworth called it "a complete and utter fiasco".

Kent against Sussex at Hast-ings was his first hundred in a In a statement, RTZ said it recognized the disire of the Secretary of State for Energy county career which started in 1963, and gave his side a chance of winning after their disastrous first innings of 92. that Enterprise. Oil should remain an independent com-pany "at this stage of its development". RTZ said it Richard Meade, the erieuced three-day eventer seeking to bu more than 29.9 per cent of the company for the foreseeable in the world, has been left out

of Britain's team for the Los Augeles Olympics RTZ bought its shares on the Meade, who has won three Olympic gold medals in the stock market yesterday at a fraction over the original issue event, has a poor final trial at Castle Ashby over the week-end, when his top horse, Kilcashel, had a refusal on the price, and is bidding up to 10p above the 185p offer price for

the rest of the 29.8 per cent holding it wants. second part of a fence and finished the course blowing RTZ's new moves yesterday were welcomed in the City, not least because they offer pro-This year the selectors have been particularly aware of heavy demands of travelling and the heat in Los Angeles

fessional institutions who upderwrote last week's Enterprise offer a chance of getting out with a small profit, instead of the loss they looked like incurring otherwise. The shares closed yesterday at exactly the

Parliament, page 4

Barratt TIMESHARING

# Gromyko unmoved by Howe appeals

From Richard Owen Moscow

In the face of a persistent refusal to speak to the West, Sir Geoffrey Howe the Foreign Secretary, yesterday arged the Soviet Union to discuss "star wars" weapons with America and return to the nuclear arms talks in Genera

talks in Geneva.
Sir Geoffrey told Mr Andre
Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, that he was surprised at Moscow's dismissal of President Reagan's prompt response to a Soviet call, for space weapons talks. It was Sir space weapons talks, it was Sir Geoffrey's understanding that Washington had not laid down tight preconditions by linking space weapons to the Geneva talks, and if the Russians had any doubts, they should clarify the matter through diplomatic channels" rather than turn Washington down "Obviously, we all hope the Sentember talks. we all hope the September talks "will take place."

The United States will send a message to Moscow with the Soviet Ambassador, Mr Anatoly Dobrynin, when he returns for consultations later this week, President Reagan said vesterday It will deal with the offer to

hold talks in Vienna on banning weapons in space.

Last Friday, Moscow proposed space weapons talks in Vienna in September, coupled with a moratorium on testing and deployment of arms in space. Mr Rengan responded almost immediately, saying through White House officials that America wanted to discuss star wars systems and the abondoned missile talks.

Tass said this ammounted to a precondition and was totally unacceptable, although American officials had made it clear there was no linkage between

there was no linkage between the two issues.

At a formal luncheon for Sir Geoffrey yesterday. Mr Gromyko went further and claimed Washinton had demanded a merger of the talks as a precondition. "This is a game with doctored cards". Mr Gromyko said. The Amrican "deception" was intended to garner electoral votes. The Reagan Administration did no Reagan Administration did no want talks at all and was piling up preconditions.

"All this is just playing with words with the sole purpose of burying the Soviet proposal". Mr Gromyko left the door open by saying Russia hoped America would take a more serious approach and not block the talks with preconditions which have no bearing on the

Sir Geoffrey said he could not share Mr Gromyko's view and arged Russia to explore the position through negotiation, "staying away from the negotiating table is a self-defeating course," he said, referring to a range of arms control issues. Continued on back page, col 2

#### and they are concentrating on wished the meeting arranged 4,000 Test runs. England, who young, up-and-coming horses. The Government is to introbetween the two Prime Ministers before the end of this year chose to leave the field 50 Sport, pages 24-27 duce legislation banning the caning of schoolchildren whose minutes early because of poor light, lead by 328 runs. to be constructive. But all his Queens of Wimbledon, back page emphasis was on the need for parents object to corporal the Northern Ireland parties to A Bill is to be introduced in come together without external

By Julian Haviland, Political Editor Mr James Prior, Secretary of have talks with Dublin, and

Prior urges start of

The National Coal Board has for full redundancy if their pit is

State for Northern Ireland, offered the Government's good offices yesterday in helping the Northern Ireland political parties hold discussions to find common ground". But he warned the House f Commons and his wider audience not to expect dramatic or hasty gestures or new initiatives. Mr Prior's measured and

cautious response to the pro-Forum disappointed Mr John Hume, MP for Foyle and leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, who wanted to hear the Government's view of what he described as the only major proposal of the forum.

This was that Britain should help to create the conditions to build a new Ireland, and should hold discussions with the Dublin government to create the framework and atmosphere necessary for this purpose".

Mr Hume said the problems of Northern Ireland could be solved only within the Britishlrish framework, and he wanted talks held between the two governments without pre-condittions which would be the beginnings of the real dialogue.

Mr Prior said the British government would want to

all-party Ulster talks

He said: "I am absolutely convinced that it is better for the parties themselves within Northern Ireland to find common ground than for us to try to force it upon them."

But Mr Prior has no expectation of being able to preside over a conference of the parties before his expected replacement at the Northern Ireland Office

He said that in due course the parties might be brought together for discussions, but that he had his reservations about any early move in that

He thought there was a much positive climate than the had been for some time. But over the years he had changed the view he once held that a strong political response would defeat terrorism. Now he believed it might increase it before the

#### Bill will back cane ban By Philip Webster

Political Reporter

the next session of Parliament giving legislative force in England and Wales to a ruling of the European Court of Human Rights in 1982 that schoolchildren should not be beaten if their parents objected

The ruling was binding on the whole of the United Kingdom. As a result the Department of Education and Science sent out a consultative paper last July in which it was proposed that children whose parents objected to corporal punishment should not be beaten but that the children of parents who did not object could still be punished in

that way.

Sir Keith Joseph, the Secretary of State for Education and Science, has now decided that legislation is needed. In February, 1982 the Euro-pean court found against the UK incases brought by two Scottish mothers about the use of the tawse. The Government was later ordered to pay more than £12,000 to the families in compensation and legal costs.

# Patients paying for 'dark and dismal pits'

By Nicholas Timmins, Social Services Correspondent

Health service treasurers are patients received nothing better egging consultants to bring than the existing NHS facilities begging consultants to bring private patients into NHS pay beds in surroundings which are often "unwashed, fly-blown, paint peeling dank and dismal pits", the conference was told yesterday. Private patients were paying

£100 a night for accommo dation that was "a disgrace and a scandal", Mr John Stephen-son, a consultant Ear Nose and Throat surgeon from Bromley told the conference. But with hospitals in the four Thames regions of the NHS

losing funds to the rest of the country, he said administrators and treasurers "have begged us to increase our private work. "They are desperate to get the money to try to plug the gaps in the health service," he said. Despite paying, private

lower costs of drilling and producing oil on land, it could make the oilfield as potentially profitable as a North Sea

extension of the existing Wytch

Farm facilities, extension of

Furzebrook rail terminal, new

well sites on Furzey Island and on Studland Peninsula, and

new pipelines and modifi-cations at the present drill

which were often decrepts. In his hospital the steel windows on the wards had to be taped up Mr Stephenson said that some at least of the £58 million the Government was receiving from private patients this year should be put into improving

did private practice with deep

BMA conference, page 2

#### SUPERB COUNTRY CLUB LOCATIONS The Bernett Heliday Reserts are located on the most superb and exclusive estates in Britain. All have breathtaining scenary and magnificent facilities for your enjoyment. LOCH RANNOCH Estate and Hotel 250 acres in the Scottish Highlands. DALFABER Golf and Country Club 130 acres of woodlands at Avenues. FOREST HILLS Estate and Hotel 22-acres of parkland in the Tressachs PLAS TALGARTH Estate and Hotel 50 acres in the Snowdone National Park

ENJOY 53 MELLION WORTH OF EXIST-ING MAGNIFICENT PACILITIES -ING MAKINIFKENT FACULATES — including: Indoor leasure centres, games, rooms, golf courses, indoor 4 lane curling mak, dry ski slope, indoor and outdoor swimming pools and terms curre, squash, hadminton, dymnastums, causas, turkesh badminton, gymrasiums, sausae, turkeh baths, solamuns, whirlpool spas, hist class restaurants, chubhotae, ban, manna, suling, watersperts, lishing — and so much more YOUR INVESTMENT is eafe and se-cure, major Clearing Banks are Custodian Inustees. You will join over 4,500 very

the property investment

that gives you the greatest

holiday "interest"

every year, forever!

HOLIDAY EXCHANGE SYSTEMS

Barratt Multi-Ownership & Hotels Ltd 6 Holl Moon Street, London WIY 7RA Please send me your FREE 72 PAGE COLOUR BOOK, prece less, and hull details own 10 YEARLOAN SCHEME, SPECIAL PASSPORT and 10 PRICE 74008-187EAR:

Phone: 01-629 2731 for a to arrange a visit, or why not have BREAKT

Barratt

will entitle you

to use all the localizes at all the **Barrett**.

YOU CAN "OWN" A TIMESHARE of a luminous Holiday Home — choice of 200 completed Lodges, Chalets, Villas, Bungalows, Garden Apartments, Lochade Apartments and Studies, coming up to £140,000 each to build, equip and farmsh to the ultimate luxury — from a once only investment of £2,250, or from only £255 dopost, with a 10 year Bank of Scotland Loan Schesse, Proceedings of a 220,000 of property and on size/yep of property and

dopend on size/type of property and the time of year. You own the week's of your choice and it's your Holiday Home to use, lend, rent, bequeath, sell

interesting property investment

- every year, forever!

#### BP wants nine-fold expansion of Wytch Farm field oilfield, but because of the

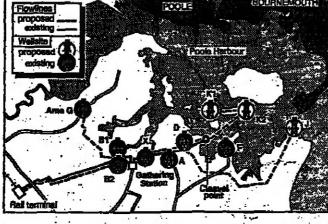
By David Young Energy Correspondent

Plans to increase output

nine-fold from Britain's most productive onshore oilfield, the Wytch Farm concession in the heart of the Dorset holiday area, have been drawn up by British Petroleum. Drill rigs would be visible for

up to two years, but BP, which has launched a programme to protect the environment is considering ways to disguise BP took over as operator of

the site from British Gas when the state corporation's 50 per cent share was sold to the Dorset Group of independent oil companies. It has always had a 50 per cent share of the field and is determined to follow the lead set by British Gas in protecting the environ-



Oil now flows from the Bridport Reservoir under Po Harbour at the rate of 6,000 barrels a day, from a depth of 930 metres. BP's proposal is to draw oil from the Sherwood

reservoir, 670 below the Bridport reservoir, at a rate of 36,000 barrels a day. The development bring Wytch Farm into line with a medium-sized North Sea

A series of public meetings are to be held in Wareham, Poole and at Corfe Castle, following which BP will submit planning applications later this veer to Dorset county Council. required particularly on Furzey Island and Studland Peninsula where they will have more

existing locations, which are

company says in its proposals. Furzey Island lies within Poole Harbour and its salt marshes and coastal areas are of special biological interest to scientists and naturalists. Studland Peninsula contains a national nature reserve and is the only place in Britain where

all six British native reptiles are found. It also has a unique combination of marine, freshwater and land habitats.
A total of 51 new wells would be drilled into the Sherwood reservoir from two sites on Furzey Island and one on

Studiend Peninsula, and from the existing drill sites at Goathorn and Arne. The drill sites would be screened by trees and, to prevent disturbance to waders and shore-feeding birds, the would be acoustically

7

By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

Show at Stoneleigh yesterday. After a meeting with Mr Michael Jopling Minister of Agriculture, Sir Richard Butler, president of the National Farmers' Union, complained that the industry was being

Sir Richard made clear that farmers' anger and concern was not directed solely at the imposition of dairy quotas. Their position in all sectors was unhappy and uncertain, and the Government was offering no reassurances about their future.

Mr Jopling, who was on the defensive at a press conference later, said he could understand perfectly well why farmers were upset. But they must learn from the experience of the decision to cut milk production, and the Government would not allow wasteful production of any commodity to continue at taxpayers' expense. pean and American agricultural

Farmers had been quite wrongly led up the garden path by EEC policies, Mr Jopling

said. What the EEC was doing in moving to curb surpluses of the largest grain crops in should have been done long history, she said. ago, he said. The present situation should never have ocean, the United States been allowed to happen. Asked whether his prede-

The widening split between not been among those leading farmers and the Government was highlighted at the Royal replied: "Absolutely no. You may remember that Peter Walker was outvoted when he was trying to get a little prudence into the policies."

Sir Richard, who is to lead a delegation to lobby Parliament today during an all-day debate on agriculture, said he had told Mr Jopling how angry his members were.

The Government must reaffirm the part it wanted agriculture to play in the years

Sir Richard agreed with Mr John Hearth, chief executive of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, who said on Sunday that the industry should not talk itself into depression. But dairy quotas and their knock-on effects were a cause for concern. At the official opening of the show Mrs Anne Armstrong, former United States Ambassador to Britain, criticized Euro-

Community farm budget emp-tied its treasury by producing subsidizing and exporting one

Treasury was being drained to pay American farmers a record cessor, Mr Peter Walker, had sum to decrease production

# Firm criticized over pollution study

A senior water authority official yesterday described as irresponsible and "astonishing" a document leaked from one of Britain's leading companies which could have misled the authority in its study of the pollution of the Humber estu-

The Anglian Water Authority, in conjunction with the EEC and the Department of the Environment, has mounted a £320,000 investigation into pollution of the Humber by titanium dioxide waste. The

study will provide evidence for a new EEC directive. But management and staff at C. V. Polymers, a subsidiary of the Coates Group based in south Humberside, have been warned of the investigation and told to cut down on discharges.

The instruction to them runs: "This week the Anglian Water Authority are mounting an intensive analysis campaign on Laporte's effluent and we must take all possible steps to minimise unacceptable discharges from our own plant so that attention is not drawn to ourselves." Laporte Industries is a large titanium dioxide producer and CV Polymers uses

its pipelines for discharges.

The instruction is obtained in farms 300 acres around Bonan internal memorandum from hybridge, near Glasgow, is Mr Alan Aplin, the works leading local protests about the Mr Alan Aplin, the works manager, which concludes: "We will probably have to spend cessing plant. Concon has been money on effluent treatment expressed about malformed ultimately but this money is babies, cancer cases and dying non-productive and comes animals. Tests have found straight off the profits."

animals. Tests have found traces of dioxin in Mr Graham's

#### Whitehall pay offer rejected

By David Felton Labour Correspondent

Leaders of public service unions, representing four mil workers, meet today to draw up a strategy for the next pay round after the civil servants' overwhelming rejection of the Government's 4.5 per cent pay offer and the immediate rejection of an improved offer to 250,000 health service workers.

The TUC public services committee will review the progress of the campaign to breach the Government's 3 per cent pay guidelines and will issue a set of negotiating

Their deliberations will take place against the background of reports from Civil Service unions that 500,000 white-collar members have rejected an margins of 5-1 to 8-1 in consultation exercises over the

past three weeks.

Leaders of the nine Civil Service unions will call today for fresh negotiations with the Treasury to push the offer pupils and teachers who felt so when they took him by the mearer to 6 per cent, said by the Office of Manpower Economics Office of Manpower Economics staff rooms that they dare not officers did not know one of to be the going rate

leaked by an employee and passed to The Times. Mr James Jenkins, the company's production director, yesterday said some of the statements in it had been taken out of context. The Humberside plant was merely seeking to recover more of its waste for reprocessing he CV Polymers makes synthetic resins for the paint and

plastics industry and, according to Mr Jenkins, does not handle anything "in any way toxic or Disclosure of the memor

andum has drawn criticisms from both Greenpeace, the environmental group, and Mr. Alan Tetlow, chief scientist at the Anglian Water Authority.

"Frankly I am astonished", Mr Tetlow said. "I think it is an irresponsible attitude."

#### Farmer sues uamages

A Scottish farmer whose land is contaminated and whose cows have been dying of a mysterious disease is suing a local chemical waste factory for film damages, his lawyer said yesterday.

#### Schools may get political bias code

By Colin Hughes

The Government is considering issuing guidelines for schools on political bias in the classroom, particularly in con-troversial subjects such as peace

A deputation led by Lady Olga Maitland, chairman of Women and Families for Defence, yesterday presented Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education and Science, with a case file of 60 recent complaints received from teach ers, parents, and pupils, alleging political bias in teaching.

Sir Keith told the group. accompanied by Lady Cox and Dr John Marks, that he was anxious to encourage more parents to inform him person ally of allegations of bias.

Lady Olga said it came as "something of a surprise" to the Secretary of State that "political indoctrination" in the class-room was as widespread as her files suggested. She showed him several "posters for peace" put up on school notice boards by teachers, and cited examples of and assaulting another officer

# Strike-bound pit is being reclaimed by nature

Nature is reasserting itself at

Above ground the lawns and flower beds around the colliery offices are being strangled by weeds. Below the massive crushing force of rock threatens to sever one of the pits' main

For the management it is a time of intense frustration. Daily inspections show that basically the pit is in good shape, but one vital roadway to a recently opened face is collapsing.

At the LOI face £4.5m of equipment has lain idle for imost 20 weeks - Seafield bad a local strike for three weeks before the national dispute. The machinery is gradually being covered by a layer of rust, with dampness seeping into electric motors and connexions.

The coal face, which runs upwards at an angle of more than 30 degrees for 154 metres, sparkles and shines in the light of the lamps worn by the management men who check for gas, movement and spontaneous combustion.

By contrast the steel teeth of the coal-sheering machine, which can rip 240 tons of high quality coal from the face every traverse, are dull orange with

Were the miners's strike to end tomorrow is would be a month before the roadway to the face could be cleared enough to allow normal production. At an time, however, the roof could collapse, closing the tunnel which took six months to cut and which would take another four months to clear.

The local strike committee disputes the seriousness of the danger despite its members never having seen it and a report from union-appointed engineers highlighting the

The report says: "Between the 142 metre and 160 metre positions the roadway girders are broken and badly distorted with heavy roof conditions. Between the 172 metre and 183 metre area girders are broken with temporary wooden sup-

August sale

short of

60,000 cars

The August car sales boom in Britain, when more than a fifth of the year's business in done.

could be affected by a shortage

of up to 60,000 vehicles because

The dispute, which seemed

last night to have been settled,

has affected models produced in

West Germany by General Motors and Ford, and the

uc' manufacturers

Austin Rover introduced

overtime working in an attempt

to take advantage of their competitors' difficulties. The

company set three records last

week when its Longbridge plant produced 7,034 cars, the best

performance since 1973, the most Metros in a single week

and the Longbridge and Cowley

works had the best combined

production total for more than

Church backs'

The Methodist Church gave

qualified support for law-break-ing and civil disobedience in

pursuit of moral causes, at its

conference in Wolverhampton

yesterday.
It attached three conditions

It had to be non-violent; it

should not seek to overthrow

the Government; and there had

to be a willingness to face the consequences of breaking the

£100,000 a year

dentists earned more than £100,000 last year, according to a written Commons reply

The number earning less than

£10,000 fell from 1,032 in 1981

to 989 last year, while thos

earning more than £100,000

rose from 131 to 216 last year.

Edward Lucas, aged 24, of Kingsclere, near Basingstoke,

Hampshire, was fined a total of

biting a policeman in the face

for dentists

published last night.

Man bit PC

law-breaking

ten years.

Addi, Mercedes and BMW.

of the West German metalwork-

ers' strike.



The "maingate" roadway to the LOI coal face normally 10st high and 14ft wide, has been reduced by roof

half its normal width and height in many areas. The steel girder supports, six inches by five inches thick, have buckled and snapped in many areas

along the 360-metre roadway. The floor and roof have converged, to destroy the rail tracks use to bring equipment up to the coal face,

falls and upward pressure to less than pressure, resulting in broken and distorted roadway girders Mr George Caldow, the

"Temporary supports are required to stabilize the roof areas' mentioned with further backripping and the setting of new roadway girder supports.

The inspection took place on April 10. Since then the situation has worsened with a roadway which normally measures 14 feet wide by 10 feet high reduced in many areas to half that.

The rail lines on the floor have buckled and twisted as the floor has risen. The arch support girders, made from sixinch by five-inch steel sections, have buckled and snapped. In many areas the only way for a man to pass through is by ports set to the roadway girders. clambering along the, coal

The area in the 256 metre conveyor or squeezing through position is also subjected to roof a tangled mass of girders.

Manchester

to 2 doctors at the association's

annual representative meeting

in' Manchester voted to "bring

this embarrassing situation to

The decision was taken to

loud applause and against the

advice of both the association's

treasurer, Dr Tony Keable-El-lion, and Mr Tony Grabham

the chairman of its council. Dr

Gabriel Scally, a senior registrar

in community medicine, had

told the conference that it was

inconsistent for the association

to repeatedly attack the tobacco

industry and then to advise

Dr Scally said: "lit seriously compromises the credibility of

the BMA in speaking on the issue of obacco. He added that

every piece of mail from the BMA was postmarked "smok-ing is harmful to health". If the

investment advice was not changed the slogan: But good

for doctors' investments" would

The investment advice had

been given to the Association's

members by BMA Services, a

company jointly owned by the

BMA and Jardine Glanville.

investment brokers. Doctors are

The new British military

helicopter, which is the most

heavily armed in the western

world, went on display yester-

day.
The Lyux-3 is Britain's first

helicopter gunship, designed along the style of those developed by the United States

during the Vietnam war, but

also carrying powerful anti-

tank weapons, for which many

European countries now feel

with air-to-air and air-to-

ground missile systems, rockets, cannon and machine

The Lynx-3, which is armed

there could be a need.

doctors to invest in it.

an end": .

colliery manager, still hopes that the local strike committee and broken temporary supports. will cooperate and allow a team in to keep the damage at bay. They sent a team in to help management put out a fire on another seam a month ago.

Mr Caldow said: "It's very sad. The LOI face has the potential to produce a million tons a year seam and it provides jobs for 213 or our miners. If that roadway is blocked it will mean that those men will have to be laid off while it is remade; and the strike is supposed to be

about protecting jobs."
While the 1,573 miners at the pit are on strike 380 men, many of them young who would have a secure future at a modern pit such as Seafield, have inquiried about takiing voluntary redun-

The management has also been asked if it would consider giving voluntary redundancy to-

Tobacco investments opposed

The British Medical, resocial NHS funding inadequate

do is steadily widening, the British Medical Association

conference was told yesterday.

Doctors gave the conference examples of patients having to

wait-years to see-a-consultant-

to receive hip transplants

Mr Tony Grabham, chair-man of the BMA council, told

the meeting there was mount-

ing concern over the Govern-

ment's limits on NHS spend-

that include tobacco company

Mr Grabham, who is also a director of BMA Services, said

the decision meant that the

company would have to find

unit trusts that did not have

tobacco company shares or, if

they proved a poor investment,

reduce its activity in unit trusts.

He told the meeting that less than I per cent of the money a' doctor invested was going into

He understood the idealism

behind the motion but felt "we have to be pragmatic and look after the interests of our

the West in firepower, although it is still behind the Soviet MIL.

24 Hind, which is being used in

helicopter, which will be available in both army and

naval versions, are its low noise

and armour plated seat protec

In one version it will also

carry a mast-mounted sight

standing out above the main

rotors, enabling the helicopter to see over obstacles.

the Westland company, based

The helicopter is made by

Other features of the new

Afghanistan.

tion for the crew.

members".

before seeing a consultant.

ation was told yesterdaylio step
chomographic that include tobacco
companies in their portfolio.

By a majority of more than 3

The gap between what
doctors can do for patients and
what National Health Service
funding actually allows them to

about a dozen miners nearing retirement who see the scheme as a way of leaving with a substantial cash bonus.

The Seafield pit, sunk between 1954 and 1959, brings about five million tons a year from the steepest seams in the country. Some run at angles of 50 degrees, with temperatures above 30C. The reserves under the Firth

of Forth are massive and £32m has been allocated for further development.

Mr Caldow said: "In fact 1

have got about 60 vacancies at this pit and we cannot afford to lose skilled men." However, despite the man-agement's frustration at the

strike, anger at the strike committee's refusal to carry out essential safety work and personal outrage at picket line violence, they remain loyal to the workforce and convinced of the industry's future prospects. **British Medical Association** 

He said: "Health service funding has become virtually static in real terms while the

demands of the service has increased steadily." The aging

population and improvements

government spending plans

meant that the share of gross

mational product spent on the NHS would decline during the

next few years. He added: "The

family doctor is having to cover

as best he can for the

deficiencies in the health.

The meeting passed a motion calling for extra funding.

After the decision, however,

he said he was "rather proud

that the representative body had

put the interests of patients

above their own financial interests. The decision would

damage still further tobacco

During the debate, Dr John Watts, of Ipswich, said that if

doctors were not to invest in potentially lethal products they

would have to oppose invest-ment in cars, dairy products,

pesticides and even boxing

gloves badminton rackets and

were potentially lethal.

companies".

SETVICE.

manded extra funds.

medical technology de-

Mr Caldow said: "We produce the finest quality coal, too good for burning at power stations - and we can get down to the \$50-a-ton price often said to be the world competitive price. Our mining engineers can also hold up their heads in the company of any mining engin-

Board blocks acid rain move

Extra investment in coal cleaning is not a cost effective content, widely blamed for acid rain, Mr Ian MacGregor the coal board chairman, told the Select Committee on the

Environment yesterday.

But a flue gas desulphurisation unit fitted to a power station could remove 80,000 tonnes of sulphur, MPs were

#### Fight over fee for QC

The money was paid in advance as part of a £25,000 fee to be paid to Mr. Andrew Rankin QC for acting in a long and complex case. But the barrister, after preparing the case, handed back his brief in London.

Mr Rankin complained that his client had been uncooperative and that he had been messed about quite enough. Mr Edward Ogden said.

Mr Ogden, for the client, contended that if counsel abandoned a case he was not entitled to any part of his fee.
One is obliged to agree to act, whether or not the client is awkward or difficult, or mad, or bad." he said.

won the action.

Now the client, Mr Thomas Taylor, of Mobberley, Cheshire, is seeking either the return of his original £17,500 down navment, or a court order that the money should be counted as payment solely for solicitors'

The disputed money is frozen

The issue is being tried by order of the Court of Appeal, where Sir John Donaldson, Master of the Rolls, described i as a matter of "general public

who quit A High Court judge was yesterday asked to rule that a QC was not entitled to a fee of £17,500 after dropping his

counsel told Mr Justice Woolf

After Mr Rankin returned his brief, new counsel, Mr Leolin Price. QC, took over the case for his own fee of £25,000 and

in the hands of solicitors Alsop. Stevens, Bateson and Co, of Liverpool, who instructed Mr Rankin for Mr Taylor. For this reason Mr Taylor's action is directed at the solicitors, not Mr.

#### coaches for working miners By Craig Seton The National Coal Board ist -

NCB lays on

providing coaches and vans for ... working miners who do not want to risk injury or damage to their own vehicles while running the gauntiet of mass, pickets in Morth Derbyshire. The number of miners defying the strike and turning up for work in the North Derbyshire coalfield yesterday rose to 527, the highest for a Monday since the 10,000 miners in the area were called

out of strike. More than 100 of them braved 2,000 pickets at Shirebrook colliery, where six men were arrested and five policemen were slightly injured as attempts were made to block the road before NCB buses carrying-the men arrived for "

The coal board has been anxious to do as much as possible to encourage the growing "back-to-work" feeling among miners in North Derbyshire and a spokesman said: We have let it be known that if any miner wants to go to work! but is concerned about possible. damage to his vehicle - and it is real concern - then arrangments will be made to provide transport for them. We are operating a number of small coaches and vans to ferry them into pits,"

Men are now working at seven of the nine North Derbyshire pits and two, Bolsover and Shirebrook, are providing coal. The slow but gradual return to work has been most marked at Shirebrook, which as a result has been singled out for mass picketing on frequent occasions.

Derbyshire police gave warning yesterday that attacks on vehicles could lead to serious injury or even death after a lorry driver was badly burt when a brick was thrown through the windscreen of his vehicle and hit him in the face.

The incident happened at Seymour Sidings, an open-cast mine near Staveley. The lorry driver was said to have lost a lot of blood and he was detained last night in Chesterfield Royal

 Barristers representing three Midland NUM officials who were recently suspended from office for crossing picket lines yesterday filed a legal action against the union in the High Court.

 Nottinghamshire police at ... road checkpoints yesterday turned back 200 vehicles

#### Kasparov wins satellite chess match

By Harry Golombek Chess Correspondent ended in an overwhleming victory for the Soviet grandmaster, Gary Kasparov who aged 20, in September is to clash with the world champion. Anatoly Karpov, in a match for the world championship which many believe he is likely to win. Kasparov's opponents in this display which took place in Limehouse Studios, Canary Wharf, Isle of Dogs, were all under 20, and consisted of the five best English juniors and the five best US juniors. It was a

 $\mathbb{Q}(g_{k+1}^{n})$ 

1000

diam'r.

2.30

ويطيع

Action with

A Edward A Complete C

clock simultaneous display: the simultaneous player and his opponents had to play at the rate of 20 moves an hour. That, though regarded normally as a handicap for the giver of the display, seemed to distress his opponents more than Kasparov and he was able to produce the most brilliant moves and the most profound ... ideas without manifesting any

signs of undue strain or this

pressure Kasparov won the contest by the score of 81/2-11/2, winning seven games, drawing three and losing none. He won all his games against the American players, his three draws being with Michael Adams, aged 12, the Cornish senior champion. Neil Carr, the British under-16 champion, and Gary Lane from Paignton, who, at 19, is the youngest West of England champion.

Sale room

# Chatsworth price fears

By Geraldine Norman, Sale Room Correspondent Nervous anticipation of the £2,000-£3,000) ahead of a very

sale of the Chatsworth draw- comparable work to be sold ings, scheduled to take place at Christie's this evening, sent skidding upwards at Sotheby's

The 71 drawings sent for sale from Chatsworth by the Duke of Devonshire, part of the collection formed by his ancestors in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth century, is likely to set a whole new level of prices. The bidders at Sotheby's £661,620 with only 4 per cent appeared to be anticipating the coming impact.

There are two masterly

drawings by Jacques Callot, the seventeenth century printmaker, in the Chatsworth sale, His work set the pace for the sale when "An army leaving a castle" sold yesterday for £26,400 against an estimate of £3,000-£4,000, and "View of mountains across a lake" fetched £25,300 (estimate

£2,000-£3,000). The miracle of the loaves and fishes by Palma

Venus at the forge of Vulcan" prices of Old Master drawings at £12,650 (estimate £6,000-£8,000) set the scene for tonight's more substantial drawing. The top price of the sale was £46,200 £46,200 (estimate £15,000-£25,000) for an arresting "View of a Villa" by Giovanni Battista Tiepolo. The sale made

tonight and a Biagio Pupini,

At Christie's European ceramics sale yesterday an elegant white Vincennes figure symbo-

lizing France, sold for £8,640 (estimate £1,200-£1,800). Overseas selling prices

Over Seas Sciling prices
Ausgrin Sch 29: Seigtum B frs 50: Carnada
52: 78: Caharina Pedri Corrin 700 mile:
Damaark Dir S. D. Francal No. S. S.
France Prs 7.00: Carnada
Grace Dr 100: Heddard Gr S.AC. Frieb
Egenhite 40p; haly 1. 2200: Lumamboury Lf
Robert Sciling Sciling Sciling Sciling
Norwing Sciling Sciling Sciling Sciling
Norwing Sciling Sciling Sciling Sciling
Norwing Sciling Sciling Sciling Sciling
Sweden Sciling Sciling Sciling Sciling
Tuniosa Din 6.700: UEA 81.70; Yugoshota
Din 150 Din 100 C.700: UEA 81.70; Yugoshota

#### at Yeoril, Somerset. It will sell for £1.8m in its basic form. gons, is said to match any helicopter being produced in Farmer's attempt to plough wild marshes thwarted

Lucas's arms was broken.

Conservationists chained themselves to a buildozer and a mechanical digger at Halvergate Marshes on the Norfolk Broads yesterday to stop 90 acres of

land being ploughed up. About 30 demonstrators stopped work on the grade one pasture owned by Mr David Wright. The marshes are the largest expanse of wild wetland

his land to arable farming after intervene. A spokesman, Mr the Broads Authority voted last Andrew Lees, said that the week on grounds off cost to withdraw an offer to pay him that the marshs would be saved £22.250 compensation for leav- for a year. ing the land intact, Mr Wright rejected an alternative interim one-year offer of £1,800.

Mr Wright decided to convert Minister calling on her to Government promised in April

"We think it is a scandal which makes a mockery of the 1981 Wildlife and Countryside The conservationists, many Act. The principal of paying from Friends of the Earth, sent compensation to farmers in a telegram to the Prime exchange for not growing crops

we do not need is ridiculous and . land alone and since then three equivalent to legalized extor-Concern over the future of

Halvergate Marshes, renowned for their landscape and habitat for plants, birds and insects, has revolved for some time around the plans of four farmers to plough up 745 acres. They claimed £1.5m compen-

sation over 20 years to leave the

have agreed with the Broads Authority and Department of Environment to accept an interim payment of about £20 an acre, Friends of the Earth Wright's brother Mr

Michael, has agreed to accept compensation of about £13,500 for 90 acres for one year on neighbouring land,

#### Warning of defence bill shortfall By Rodney Cowton

Britain may not be able to afford a quarter of its defence commitments within five years, unless government policies are changed, according to a defence economics analyst.

That view, is put forward today in an article in *The Three* 

Banks Review by David Greenwood, director of the Centre for Defence Studies at Aberdeen University. Forecasts such as his are leading some people to predict that there will have to be a

major review of defence policy within the next few years. The defence budget this year is set at £17,000m and planned to rise to £18,700m in 1986-87. After that there is expected to be negligible growth beyond a small allowance for inflation. On the basis of the trends up to 1986-87. Mr Greenwood estimates that the defence budget will have risen to perhaps

£19,900m by 1988-89. But he believes that the Government is not making enough allowance for inflation and other factors. He estimates that to meet the cost of all of the Government's present defence programmes, including the new Trident missile system, as much as £24,600m would be required in 1988-89.

Mr Greenwood says that present efforts to achieve greater efficiency could, with luck, save tens of millions

# 'English Disneyland' plan at Battersea power station site

By Charles Knevitt and Kenneth Gosling

A huge theme park with spectacular rides, shops and restaurants are aimed at attracting three million visitors a year is planned for the Battersea power station site, south Lon-don. The multimillion pound scheme is expected to be ready

A competition was organized the Central Electricity Generating Board to find a viable and useful future for the Colossus of Battersea", which ceased production in March last year after 50 years' service. It has been won by the Alton Towers company, which since 1980 has run a leisure park in Staffordshire, claimed to be largest in Europe.

The result of the competition. launched last October with a £100,000 prize, will be an-

There was an immediate reaction to the winning entry one of seven accepted by the
assessors - by local amenity

Last year the CEGB estimated it would cost up to £20m
just to keep the old building

conveyancing are too high change their minds after the courchase according to a Mar-

ceting & Opinion Research

institute poll commissioned by

he Law Society.

The poll, published in this veek's Law Society Gazette also

hows that opinions about

olicitors generally improve fier the experience of a house

otential buyers think solicitors'

es are too high, the survey

eveals. But among recent house

uyers, the image of solicitors is nore favourable and only 40

er cent think the fees are too

igh. Almost as many, 39 per

Asked whether solicitors were

worth every penny you pay nem" only 29 per cent of

mential house buyers agreed

at they were. But almost half

recent house buyers thought

Attack

blinds baby

court told

ing subjected to "continuous

rents, a court was told Doctor's examining Kimber

Her parents David and nda Arthur appeared at

lester Crown Court yesterday arged with wilfully illtreating

: child. Lynda Arthur, aged , is also charged with causing

r baby grievious bodily harm.

tey deny the charges. Mr Gareth Edwards, for the secution, said the case was

extraordinary one of extreme plence. "The injuries are

nsistent with the baby having

en dropped from a consider-

le height on to her head or

ing swung so as 10 hit her ad against a wall." Mr Edwards said the case was

o extraordinary, because of

He said David Arthur, aged , held a position of responsi-ity in the Merchant Navy.

re couple lived in excellent cumstances in Mill Lane, ss, Wirral, and had unblem-

ed characters. They had been urried for 10 years The trial continues today.

Mr Robin Knox-Johnston,

e round-the-world yachtsman.

s won his case alleging unfair

smissal from his post as a

The yachtsman, of Ottoline

ive, Troon, Ayrshire, has en told of the Glasgow bunal's decision after a four-

y hearing but is still to be titled of the reasons for the

cision and about the possi-

ity of compensation. The tribunal heard that co-

rectors of Troon Marina missed Mr Knox-Johnston

it year because of prolonged

sences on yacht trips and

eged debts to the company

paid post as company chair-

Knox-Johnston

rector of Troon Marina.

(nox-Johnston dismissal

unfair, tribunal rules

er he refused to accept an full time management being

parents' background.

All lighted and brain damaged after

d extreme violence" by her

ar in Arthur found a catalogue of th sides of her skull, both her

is and her collar bone.

They claim that the Alton Towers scheme will provide a

tourist attraction "of only the shallowest kind, wit very little of value to the local com-

Alton Towers said visitors to the complex, which it desribes as "a little bit Disneyland but in a far more English way", would be drawn not only from London and its surrounding area but from the rest of the United Kingdom, from Europe and the Most of the scheme's attrac-

tions will be under cover and will be open from 10am until 2am the next morning. There will be "theme shopping", termed as "not Tesco's or anything like that", and a threeacre Thames walkway will be

groups which wants to see a structurally sound. The Art

Potential house buyers also expect to pay bigger fees than they end up paying, the survey

shows. On average, they expect to pay £683 to their solicitors.

excluding value added tax. But

recent house buyers paid a fee

of £565 on average.
One reason, the survey says

is that the recent buyers spent about £25,100 on their new

homes while potential buyers

expected to spend about

But the Gazette comments

that this "cannot disguise the

**Princesses** 

accused of

accused yesterday of conspiring

to beat their women servants in

Shekha (Princess) Saria

Alsabah, aged 38, and her sister Shekha Saniya, aged 35, described as housewives from

Kuwait, were sent on a £30,000 ball for trial at Knightsbridge

Crown Court from Marylebone

Charges against them of intentionally causing grievous bodily harm to a Sri Lankan

maid, Miss Lexmi Swami, aged 20, and Mis Samsel Aritis,

aged 40, at their home in Bathurst Street, Bayswater, west London, were withdrawn.

But the princesses were further charged with plotting to assault the maids between Jaly 10 and

August 16 last year, in the

Both are also accused of

ssaulting Miss Ariffa, causi-

ing her actual bodily harm, and

Princess Saria is charged with

rincess Saira is charged win maliciously wounding her. Princess Saniya is also accased of wounding Miss Swami, and Princess Saria of causing her actual bodily harm.

The magistrate, Mr Roger Connor, ordered the sisters, as conditions of ball, to deposit £15,000 each and the deeds to

Greater London area.

Housebuyers warm

to their solicitors

Many potential house buyers the solicitor worth his fee, with

£28,000

probably have to."

Two Arab

"who think solicitors' fees for only 31 per cent disagreeing.

community plan for the power Deco features of will be retained.

resemble pre-industrial London. There will also be a shows in addition to the rides.

In all, the winning scheme will amount to London's first leisure and entertainment complex of world standing according to the winners The assessors for the compe-

tition included Lord Ezra, former National Coal Board chairman, the Sir Hugh Casson president of the Royal Acad-Battersea power station, whose future use has been

surrounded by controversy since its closure, has 30 million cubic feet of space, four chiraneys and 15 acres of land The next stage will be for the successful developer to formally submit his scheme for outline planning permission and con-sent to change the use of the listed building.

#### Royal isle up for sale at £150,000

A royal island is up for sale at £150,000. But the new "Lord" of Gugh in the Isles of Scilly will have only 37 years to enjoy the beautiful island. For in the year 2021 the lease expires and Gugh returns to the control of the Duke of Cornwall - at present the Prince of Wales.

In the meantime, the owner will possess two houses on two acres and under licence, have

#### Rift over Turner painting settled

fact that potential buyers are expecting to pay a little more to A dispute between members of the family of the late Lord Clark of Saltwood over the sale their solicitor than they will of an important Turner painting The overriding impression vas formally settled in the High from the survey, the Gazette says, is the apparent high level Court in London yesterday. Mr James Leckie, counsel for Mr Colin Clark, Lord Clark's younger son, told Mr Justice of satisfaction with solicitors, with 37 per cent of recent house buyers satisfied Only 11 per cent were dissatisfied. Mervyn Davies that the parties had resolved their differences over "Seascape: Folkestone."

The terms of the settlemen were not disclosed, but Sotheby's later confirmend that the painting was still listed for auction on Thursday.

#### £85,000 for assault plot girl, aged 13

Jennifer Hobson, aged 13, of Jamaica Road, Bermondsey, east London, who will never grow up after a playground accident when she was five left her seriously brain damaged, was awarded £85,000 agreed damages in the High Court in London yesterday.

Jennifer will always have a mental age of four or five, her counsel, Mr Anthony Hacking, QC, told Mr Justice Stocker. By consent, the judge entered judgment, with costs, against the Bermondsey Adventure Playground, which admitted liability for the accident in July,

#### Jocelyn Stevens wins libel case

Mr Jocelyn Stevens, former managing director of Express Newspapers, yesterday received "substantial" damages in settlement of a High Court libel

action against Private Eye.

He had sued Richard Ingrams, its editor, and the publishers, Pressdram, com-plaining of an article in October, 1982, which falsely illeged Mr Stevens had been responsible for a reporter losing his job.

#### Video campaign on glue sniffing

The British Adhesives and Sealants Association, represent-ing solvent and adhesive manufacturers, are to produce two video films, one for retailers and one for schools, in a campaign intended to help to prevent solvent abuse.

The films will be based on department of Health and Social Services guidelines issued

#### Flockton Grey man to appeal

Colin Scott Mathison, aged 6, who was involved in the Flockton Grey racing swindle, is to appeal against his conviction of conspiracy to defraud, his solicitors said yesterday. He was one of three men found guilty after a five-week trial at York Crown Court.

#### onded that he would have given the opportunity, because I en able to offer the kind of was not asked". **Bailiffs** in executive-land

Mr Knox-John

re- commitments, "But I was never

"I was not asked".

discussed at the time, because

he did not then have any sailing

ds, one of Britain's most nt boroughs, are increasly finding bailiffs at the door Tunning up debts of up to

some face the enforced sale of family home, others the I still others disconnection of The problem has surfaced only a few for social coming face to face with this security ones. The area's bureau sort of problem for the first time

wealthiest area: the Cantral, says that there are families who knowle and Dorridge. In its annual report the bureau reare facing difficulties as mortanged are facing difficulties as mortanged. veals that out of 6,890 cases dealt with last year 1,266 involved social security diffiveals that out of 6,890 cases culties and 242 were appeals for retirement. Most families carry help in settling debt.

The bureau says that two years ago there were no problems presented about debt

recutives and professional Bureau covering the borough's chairman, Mrs Iris Sterling wealthiest area: the Central, says that there are families who a mortgage and hire purchas

debt and payments on the family car. People from management and the professions an

of both worlds.



Art appreciation: Mark Tolland, aged three, who is blind, tracing the contours of "Embracing Lovers" by David Wynne at Guildball, London, yesterday. Earlier, an exhibition of paintings by Mark and other children from the Royal National Institute for the Blind's Sanshine Nursery, north-west London, had been opened. (Photograph: Suresh Karadia).

# Reward offered after railway attack

British Rail offered a £5,000 for the NUR, called for an end reward yesterday for inform- to late-night single manning at ation leading to the arrest of a man who viciously assaulted a for staff; greater police presence ticket collector. After the attack at night and weekends and the National Union of Railway- prominent warnings of fines men demanded more protection

Mr Peter Burns, aged 59, who was stabbed in the eye with an iron spike on Saturday at Seven Kings Station, Ilford, Essex, was critically ill on a life support machine yestere Meanwhile,

similar to those of London Mr Woods said: "Under the Health and Safety at Work Act employers are obliged to provide protection for staff against

some stations: personal alarms night and some weekend trains is being considered by the British Rail said: "We deand prison sentences for assault, plore any assault on our staff

who are there simply to do their duty. The £5,000 reward is an indication of what we feel and I cannot recall the last time we offered one. But it's easy to say there should be more security. We have a police force and we

Mr Burns was alone at Seven Kings station at about 11.30 pm when about four men appeared.

After an argument one collected

a 3 ft long iron spike from some road works and stabbed Mr Burns, from llford, in the face. He has lost an eye and received brain damage. Detectives have set up an

incident room at Chadwell Heath police station, are looking for a white man with a scar

#### FBI gives Yard portrait of a rapist

By John Witherow A team of American agents from the Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), known as the Mind Hunters, has given Scotland Yard help in drawing up psychological profiles of two rapists who have been attacking women central London.

After studying detailed files suggested to Scotland Yard that one of the men lives near the site of his first rape. As a result special squad of 30 detecties as started questioning 4,500 people in the Kensington area with the hope of uncovering more clues about the man.

Det Supt Graham Seaby, who is in charge of the investigation, said yesterday that after a month of door-to-door inquiri the police now had a list of ple of interest" The idea of calling for the

Deputy Assistant Com-missioner David Powis after he learned that the bureau had helped to draw up profiles of the Boston Strangler and Son of Sam, The information had assisted in the arrest of the two

The FBI team, working at the bureau's Behavioural Science Unit at Quantico, Virginia, compiled its report earlier this year after being sent a dossier on the 15 unsolved rapes and attempted rapes in the Notting Hill and Kensington areas during the past four years. The FBI believes that the

man is single, a "loner" inadequate, dominated by his mother, and carries out his rape as part of his fantasy life. He is probably employed in menial work, such as a porter of watcheme, and almost certainly

works in the evenings.
Police believe that the Kensington rapist is of medium build, between 5ft 6in and 5ft loin tall, with short dark hair. He is between 20 and 28 However, the FBI has not been able to give any firm new leads in the hunt for the Notting

# NOWALLIANCE BANKSAVE OFFERS

AND, AS IF THAT WASN'T INTERESTING ENOUGH...

A FULL BANKING SERVICE.



CHEQUE BOOK



CHEQUE GUARANTEE AND CREDIT CARD



STANDING ORDERS

AND DIRECT DEBITS



**OVERDRAFT AND** 

**LOAN FACILITIES** 



**FREE BANKING** 

(min. £500-max. £30,000) Please send me further information. l am 18 or over.

Send to your local office or to the Alliance Building Society, FREEPOST, Hove Park, Hove, East Sussex BN3 2ZU. \*6.25% worth 8.93%, 6.75% worth 9.64%, 7.25% worth 10.38% gross to basic rate tax payors, but cost rates quoted use variable

BankSave is a unique new banking service. Introduced by the

On your building society account you earn 6.25% \*net interest p.a..

Quite simply, the money you pay in goes straight into the build-

And now, 6.75%\* if your balance is £2,500 or over. And an even

ing society. A sum is then transferred to the bank account which

is topped up automatically to meet the cheques you draw so that

Your bank account gives a full banking service. Cheque book,

Bank of Scotland VISA cheque guarantee and credit card, over-

draft and personal loan facilities, statements and standing orders.

To open a BankSave account, you need £500, but you don't

have to maintain this level. Then you can simply pay in your salary.

And free banking, as long as there is £100 in your bank account.

Alliance Building Society and the Bank of Scotland to offer the best

It's a building society account and a bank account in one.

more generous 7.25%\* on balances of £10,000 or over.

your money never lies idle. All this is done for you.

to earn more interest. Start making your money make money. Fill in the coupon and open a BankSave account. Or visit the nearest Alliance branch.

You can also transfer the money from

your bank current or deposit account

# One third of workforce now back at pits

COAL DISPUTE

Mr Peter Walker, Secretary of State for Energy said in the Commons at question time that more then 60,000 miners, about 30 per cent of workforce, were at work. Answering a long series of questions about the dispute, now in its seventeenth week. Mr Walker

said it was having an adverse effect on the coal industry's substantial investment programme and on market prospects. He resisted a number of demands

from Labour MPs to intervene in the dispute and to call the two parties together for talks. He said that substantial export orders were being met from continental coal producers and the

campaign to persuade industrialists to convert to coal had come to a In the same three months last year, 169 firms had agreed to convert to coal. In the three months this year, more firms had cancelled

Stocks of coal at power stations remained at a very high level (he went on) and have reduced in recent eeks by only about 1 1/2 per cent per

To date, those National Coal Board employees who have been on strike have lost a total of £350m in

wages, in recent months more than 20.000 miners have expressed an interest in the generous early retirement and voluntary redundancy schemes. Concern must be expressed at the potential geological problems in those pits that have not

een in operation.

He added that Mr lan MacGregor, chairman of the NCB, had expressed his willingness to continue talks with the NUM, along the lines discussed at the meeting in Edinburgh on June 8.

I would express the hope (he said) that the NUM would speedily agree to continue talks with the NCB on

Mr Richard Douglas (Dunfermline West, Lab): Could Mr Walker cease his puerile, pusillanimous posturing about this dispute and recognize that the actions of himself and Mr cGregor, particularly over the

weekend, are counter-productive.

Speaking for the miners in my area, the effect is to deepen the esolve of the miners to stay out at all costs and they will not be starved Mr Walker's position is not to

seek political advantage, but to call the parties in to see bow, in the national interest, we can get a resolution to this damaging dispute. Mr Walker: Instead of his posturing, Mr Douglas should take advantage of the talks started in Edinburgh in a contructive way - talks which the NCB are willing to

Mr Trever Skeet (North Bedfordshire. Ct. It is encouraging to see more miners in Scotland returning

Will Mr Walker consider the possibility of giving a bonus to those who are at work and those prepared to defy the pickets? Would he use the measure governing secondary picketing in the 1980 and 1982

Mr Walker: These are matters for the managerial decisions of the coal

Lable When is the Government going to recognize that this strike will only come to an end as a result

of a negotiated settlement? Does Mr Walker not understand that his speech, and particularly the Home Secretary's, at the weekend, only hinder that process? Mr Walker: One side is willing to

continue negotiations construtively started in Edinburgh, and I hope Mr Strang will support that On the statement by the Home Secretary - I hope all MPs would

Mr Patrick McNair-Wilson New Forest, Ck Clearly now there is little trust between the chairman of the oal board and the president of the JUM, and since the coal board has totally failed to get its offer of secure jobs across to the miners, does Mr Walker genuinely believe there is any possibility of these two individuals coming to an agree-

Has he given any thought to a third party belping by keeping negotiations going? Mr Walker: The details of the terms

of negotiation are available, and would bring the dispute to a successful conclusion in the interests of the miners and the industry. Mr Robin Maxwell-Hyslop (Tiverton. (?) said a large number of his constituents in energy-intensive industries like the paper industry depended for the existence of their jobs on the coal board's programme of investing in new, low cost sources of fuel and phasing out high-cost

sight of this in any negotiations and give emphasis to this point in any publicity in the House or outside about the issues which are at stake? Mr Walker: Yes. We can secure a good future for this industry if we obtain the benefits of the Government's enormous investment programme and can gain new markets by having coal produced efficiently

Mr Frank Hayne (Ashfield, Lab): When he last met the chairman of the NCB did he encourage him to gues on a character assassin-course on the President of the NUM? the policy being pursued by the NUM was carried at the annual conference by members of the

Mr Walker: Most of the coalfields



Douglas: Miners will not be starved into submission

Mr Alex Eadie, an Opposition spokesman on coal (Midlothian, Lab), said it was as absurd of the Secretary of State to describe Mr Scargill as the cause of the dispute as it was to state that the strike would have no economic consequences for the nation. Would be announce today that he was calling both parties together and at least preside over the first meeting?

Mr Walker said Mr MacGregor had said he was willing to have talks continuing from the Edinburgh talks. It was for the NUM to decide hether or not they were willing to

I have announced in the House (he went on) that those talks are available. I hope Mr Eadie will use his considerble influence to perde the NUM to go to those talks. Mr Richard Hickmet (Glanford and Scunthorpe, C) said there had been no Labour criticism of NUM policy putting at risk the future of many thousands of steel workers. He asked for an assurance, in the light of today's decision by the steel unions, that all possible steps would be taken to ensure that adequate

The principal ingredient of

electronic shopping is the bar

Britain since the late 1970s. It is

comanies, including

administered by the Article

supermarket and retail chains

such as Tesco, Asda, W H

Smith, Boots, Woolworth and

products as the travel from the

warehouse to the checkout to

the country which allocated the

code, the next five identify the

assist in quick re-ordering.

It is designed to identify

The first two digits represent

those employed in the major steel works considered it totally un-reasonable and disastrous for their jobs to be destroyed in a cause in which the miners were being offered good pay, record investment and no

compulsory redundancy. Mr Peter Rost (Erewash, C) said not one Labour MP had condemned the intimidation and bullying of the increasing number of miners in Derbyshire and elsewhere who were ring to fight their way in for the

Will he give an assurance (he said) that he and the NCB will do rather bad terms. everything possible to ensure there is no victimization of those who are continuing to do so? Mr Walker. The coal board have given that firm assurance. Mr Harry Cohen (Leyton, Lab):

Will he rule out categorically that troops or military facilities have been used against miners in the dispute? Has he considered or asked for the use of troops? Mr Walker: I am not considering asking for them. No troops have

Mr Roy Mason (Barnsley Central, Lab: With an estimated cost of £1.000m to the NCB and Govern-ment, a forecast balance of trade deficit of £1,500m if the strike continues, many pits falling into disrepair, millions of pounds' worth and police costs rising to £50m, will for Coal to the chairman of the NCB designed to bring both sides of the industry together and ask him to get on with it before it is too late?

Mr Walker said costs such as those Mr Walker said costs such as those for the police would have been different had it not been decided to use the method of the mob as picketing instead of peaceful picketing. Plan for Coal was a sensible future plan which was the basis of a solution of this dispute.

That was what the coal based was a That was what the coal board were willing and eager to discuss with the NUM.

Mr James Wallace (Orkney and Shetland, L): The Secretary of State has refused to take the initiative and chair a meeting between the coal board and the unions. Bearing in mind that the Plan for Coal was a tripartite agreement can be explain this extraordinary abdication of responsibility? Mr Walker: It has been made clear

to both sides that I am perfectly willing to have a joint session of all parties after the other two parties have met. Mr Timothy Renton (Mid Susses, C): When the Leader of the Labour

Party yesterday gave his whole-hearted support in public to the miners' strike without any condemor the brutal picketing, was he helping to resolve the dispute or action in a manner quite unworthy Mr Walker: I hope Mr Kinnock will use his influence and connexion with the NUM to persuade them to continue the useful talks taking place at Edinburgh. I realize he has, from time to time, condemned violence and some of the intimidation that has taken place. I am only sorry that condemnation has

Mr Tony Benn (Chesterfield, Lab): Taking account of the fact that no there is a national overtime ban in Nottinghamshire and elsewhere, MacGregor's letter to 180,000 people produced only a few hundred ses. Mr Walker's own attacks on the union have only consolidated support, the use of troops, which the Prime Minister has admitted in a letter to me has taken place in a supporting role, and the attempt to starve the miners through the DHSS have all failed, what contingency plans does he have after the miners

succeed in defending their interests?

Walker: NUM should restart talks with MacGregor

Mr Walker. They are defending interests very different from the rather inferior pay and bad redundancy terms offered by Mr Benn. He was responsible for two drops in their pay in real terms and 17,000 voluntary redundancies on

Mr Robert Hayward (Kingswood.
C): In this most depressing dispute.
an even more depressing aspect is
the picketing going on at Selby coal field trying to stop the long-term future of coal miners by stopping

Walker: I do find it surprising instances where the capital investment in the future of the industry

Mr Timothy Eggar (Enfield North, C): Will be confirm there are only two things wrong with the 1974 Paln for Coal - the first is that the NUM has singularly failed to deliver on its productivity agreement and the second is it has fialed to carry out Mr Walker: That is true. There were

three major ingredients. The one that has been more than fulfilled is the captial investment programme. Mr Raymong Powell (Ogmore, Lab): There is a civil war going on outside this House in places throughout this country. The Queen has asked for a settlement and the response of Queen Thatcher was to send Mr Walker and other ministers out to discredit the general secretary and the miners' leader. Mr Walker: People like Mr Powell

should persuade the leaders of the NUM quickly to enter the talks on

One of the lessons of this dispute so far is that no legislation, nor even democracy itself, can survive without a basic respect for the rule What message will be give to

those miners terrifying wives, families and children of those brave Mr Walker: A great deal of courage has been shown by many of the 60,000 at work and if we returned to

a system of normal peaceful picketing there would be tens of thousands returning to work in the Mr lan Wrigglesworth (Stockton

South, SDP): The overwhelming majority of people want to see the two sides together discussing the issues of the this dispute and trying to reach a settlement. It is most etable if the chink of light we saw in the pronouncements this weekend comes to nought.

Mr Walker: I agree I was of the view it was the position of the Opposition that it was endeavouring to get the two sides to speak to each other again, and I hope they will succeed. The Government favours, and Mr MacGregor favours, that and I hope the NUM will accept that challenge. Mr Stanley Orme, chief Opposition spokesman on energy. After several months of inactivity, why did Mr Walker make a personal attack on the NUM president? Is that his contribution to resolving this dispute? Why, after 17 weeks, has he not met the NUM? Why has he no called the sides together? I know he has met Mr MarGregor. Why have the Edinburgh talks failed?

Mr Walker said the coal board would turn up for talks on the basis of the Edinburgh talks. Perhaps Mr Orme would see that the NUM did,

# subject to normal **SE** rules

ENTERPRISE OIL

The Government had never concealed from the market that after the original issue of shares in Enterprise Oil, there would be a free market in shares, Mr Peter Walker, Secretary of State for Energy said during

He was replying to Labour criticism of the acquisiton of more hares in the company this morning by Rio Timo Zinz. Mr Stanley Orme, Chief Opposition

spokesman on energy, said that last week Mr Walker had given the House an assurance that no company would be allowed to shares. On the stock market this morning, RTZ had bought some-thing just under 30 per cent of He asked for a statement, as the

Government's policy, he said, was in a shambles. Mr Walker said that the sale of Enterprise Oil had been completed at £392.2m last week. Dealings in shares had begun this morning and prices had varied from a small

discount to a small premium.

RTZ have announced that they intend to purchase further shares in the market (he said). However, as a result of the decision by the Government last week that no individual company should obtain more than 10 per cent of the equity as a result of the flotation, any further purchase of shares by RTZ or any other company, will be subject to the normal rules of the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers and the Council for the Securities

Those rules apply progressively to holdings of 15 per cent or more. The Government stated clearly in the prospectus that in its early years this company would be free from outside control. I would reaffirm that it is the Government's firm intention to use the powers available to it, including the use of the special share, to secure this end. Mr Martin O'Neill (Clackmannan, Labl: This is yet another humili-ation for the Government, and 10 per cent has moved to 15 per cent. Mr Walker: Mr O'Neill, like Mr Orme, fails to recognize that in my statement I was referring to 10 per cent of issue. There has never been any concealing from the market that after the issue there would be perfectly free dealings in shares of the company and that if they take place the provisions of the special share would come into operation.

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Debate on CAP price fixing and milk quotas. Lards (2.30): Local Government (Interim Provisions) Bill, committee, second

# RTZ move | Prior sees hope for the future

There was much more hope of a positive climate in Northern Ireland than there had been for some time, Mr James Prior, Secretary of Smite for Northern Ireland, said in the Commons when opening the debate on the report of the New Ireland Forum and the Ulster Unionists' document. The Way Forward. ent. The Way Forward.

He said he had changed his views over the years. Once he thought a major, strong political response would defeat terrorism. Now he believed it might increase it before the situation improved.

So many terrorists (he went on) are so deeply enshrined in crime or criminality that it would be difficult to wear them are to be a second to wear them. to wean them away from it. We still face a very difficult situation.

Unemployment in the Province was likely to rise to 25 per cent over the next four years and the difficulties of attracting inward investment were made far greater by terrorist activity.

There was more fairness than 15 years ago, although the minority still felt they had less job opportunities and suffered discrimination in The overriding and abiding reality (he added) that we cannot escape from is that consent is simplynot forthcoming for any formu-iation which denies from Unionists their right, not only to belong to the United Kingdom, but to be apart

United Kingdom, but to be apart from the Republic.

The government and administration of Northern Ireland must be undertaken in the light of the needs and responses of the people there and the resources available to the UK as a whole. The Government believed those aceds were best mei in a devolved administration which had the support of both sides of the

community.

The Government recognised the which history had created in the minority community. At the same time as they were committed to the support of the majority and the right of self-determination, they had to be equally committed to the minority. Arangements should be directed at recognising the Irish identity and developing the minority's partici-pation and confidence in all the structures of Northern Ireland. There are (be said) aspects of our practices and administration which are not sensitive to those requirements. We are ready to discuss with representatives of the minority community to identify what those areas are and to see what we can do

to help.

There was already a degree of institutional cooperation between the UK and the Republic. There were also ideas in many areas, security, economic, parlian which were worth exploring for the benefits they would bring for all

sides.
A parliamentary body (be continued) drawn chiefly from Westminster and the Dail could be of value and strengthen further the good will of the Anglo-Irish parliamentary group. The present situation was not satisfactory. He wanted to see

He was convinced it was better for the parties themselves to find common ground than for the Government to try to force it upon them. However he had no illusions that this would be easy and the Government could not stand idly.

Government will want to have talks with each of the parties involved and with the Irish Republic. In addition the Prime Minister will meet the Taoiseach before the end of the year and we want that to be a Mr Peter Archer chief Opposition spokesman on Northern Ireland, said that the Opposition might best serve by encouraging Mr Prior to persevere, stiffening his back.

Unless he succeeded in his major objective, to initiate a discussion, and unless the parties were



Archer: Unification, but by consent

and extent of the issues, debating their differences did not matter.

Democratic politics and consti bemocrate politics and constitutional processes were about exploring differences and seeing how they could be resolved. All sections of the community, of all traditions, would benefit if the future could become certain rather then have baseing over their heads. then have hanging over their heads

chronic uncertainty.
The United Kingdom Government (he said) cannot adopt the role of silent traffic policeman. It is necessarily involved and if there is to be a way forward, we have to take view with which the various parties can express agreement or disagreement.
We believe that the best interes

of the people of Northern Ireland would be best served by the unification of Ireland. We believe in unification, but by consent. It would not do to say that if there

was no agreement on a consti-tutional solution they could not change the status quo. That was not neutral but was seen by nationalist people as a victory for unionists. se content to rest indefinitely with the status quo, if such there be, had totally failed to grasp the difficulty of the frustration and on which existed among The Labour message for the

careful, detailed and substantive discussions taking place between the observer. If ever there had been a observer. If ever there had been a possible and when only the most callous and blind remained totally trasigent, that moment was now. He agreed with Mr Prior and

envisaged ongoing discussion which got down to business when the tumult and shouting died. It might last a very long time. Nothing should be excluded from

the agenda. Everything should be on the table. There should be a rolling agenda evolving as the parties progressed. They might find the problems were not so intractable as it was fashionable to think. The loyalists wanted the link with

the UK: the nationalists wanted the unification of Ireland. He was not persuaded these two aspirations were ireconcilable.

If some parties were totally intransigent and there was no prospect of breaking the deadlock the Opposition would urge the Government to initiate government to government talks with the

He saw nothing but sense in trying to establish as all-ireland chamber where MPs and members of the Dail could come together for

Nobody could compet people to attend discussions but abstention by some should not veto the dissome should not veto the des-cussions. Those who chose to be absent could hardly complain afterwards that they were not there when decisions were made.

The Rev Ian Paisley (North Antrim, DUP) said no political initiative or compromise was going to rid Northern Ireland of the IRA and INLA and their acts of terrorism.

Political developments would not of
themselves bring peace to Northern The belief that the IRA campaign

of terrorism could be assuaged by some magical political formula was dangerous nonsense. Terrorism must be eradicated and not accommodated. That aim must be won by argument and not by blackmail.

If and when any political settlement was arrived at that would be the moment when the IRA would unleash an even more horrific campaign of terrorism against the people of Northern Ireland and those engaged in a

political settlement there.

It was essential that any new Northern Ireland administration should not conduct its business either isolated or excluded from the concern for security and therefore arrangements were needed for the elected representatives of Northern Ireland to have some voice in

reland to nave some voice or security matters.

Mr James Molyneaux (Lagan Valley, OUP) said that until the English meaning of the word "consent" was fully accepted on both sides of the Irish Sea the only limited progress possible would be confined to Northern Ireland. There could be no experimenting with institutional structures at any international level for the simple reason that these would be seen as and would become thumbscrews to

# Road block powers

POLICE BILL

A power to set up road blocks which the police were being given under the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill was dangerously near to George Orwell's "thought crime", Lord Gifford (Lab) suggested when the House of Lords resumed the committee stage of the bill. He moved an amendment to

remove a power to allow the police to stop vehicles in order to try to find a witness to an offence. Lord Gifford said he was Nottinghamshire last week when the police set up road blocks during the miners' picketing. He saw at every road leading towards any colliery a group of police officers stationed there in order to stop those who they

believed to be going to the colliery for the purposes of picketing. He

prevented not from picketing but from going about their lawful

The power to interfere with traffic to stop people going about their lawful business should be circum-scribed and should not include powers to search for witnesses to an offence. Lord Denning, a former Master of

the Rolls, said he hoped the amendment would not be accepted as it would hamper a valuable area of police investigative activity.

Lord Elton, Under Secretary of
State, Home Office, said the Government was not setting un thought police, but was enablis police to take intelligent action when they believed a serious crime

may be almost over by the Parliament goes into recess. was going to be committed The amendment was withdrawn.

# House grouse

Parliament's summer recess should be influenced more by the dates of school holidays than the opening of grouse shooting season. MPs on both sides of the Commons suggested during questions to Mr John Biffen Leader of the House. Mr Biffen began exchanges on the summer adjournment by reminding MPs that its timing was dependent on the satisfactory progress of

HOLIDAYS

Mr Dennis Canavan (Falkirk West, Lab): Will Mr Biffen consider the possibility of the House rising a bit carlier this year even if it means coming back a bit carlier? Scottish school holidays have already started, and in some cases

Law Report July 3 1984

It is an insult to family life that the dates of the parliamentary recess are treated almost like a state secret and seem to be more influenced by the grouse shooting season than by children's holidays. Mr Biffen: When this House was

dominated by the land-owning class before 1914 it usually sat well and the grouse season in August Of course the Scottish holidays is one of the factors that has to be taken into account by anyone determining the adjournment date and I will try to avoid the precedent set by a Labour government in 1966 set by a Labour government i when we sat until August 12.

Dr Brian Mawhinney (Peter borough. Lab): Most Conservative MPs would also prefer to sit until a date closer to the date of our children leaving school than the grouse leaving the moors.

#### Electronic shopping: 2

# Machines with the human touch sit at check-outs

In part two of a three-part series, BILL JOHNSTONE, Technology Correspondent, reports on the latest electronic gadgetry supermarkets are using to make shopping quicker,

casier and cheaper "Thank you for shopping with us" the synthesized female voice at the checkout of the Inverness Co-op says, the talking teller is the newest high

The "Positalker" is the latest enhancement to the electronic terminals that read the bar code labels attached to goods and print itemized receipts, the reading is done with a handheld laser or over a window on the checkout counter in which

make shopping easier and

there is a laser. The price of each item is also called out by the Inverness synthesizer. The experiment. which began in April, is the first in Britain, although there are 4,000 such stores in the United

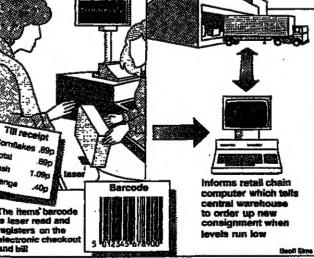
manufacturing or marketing To advertise in The Times

The Sunday Times please telephone

01-837 3311 or 3333 Monday - Friday 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Alternatively you may write to: Times Newspapers Limited, Classified Dept, FREEPOST, London, WC1 8BR

You may now use your Access or Visa Card when placing



formed in 1976 by the leading manufacturers, retailers, whole company, while the following account as soon as a purchase is The 13-digit bar code is extensively used by more than five identify the product and its various sizes, the last one is a

check digit. The network, from warehouse to electronic terminal at the checkout, is linked by igh speed telecommunication circuits. After purchase, the information on the sale is relayed to the company's central computer which automatically reorders products after a particular sales level. Stock, which ties up capital, is

kept to a minimum while the, shelves are never emptied. There are more than 50 such scanning supermarket stores in Britain, although their sophistication varies, the first laser scanning checkout was opened at Keymarkets in Spalding. Lincolnshire, in 1979 and since then most retail chains have started trials including Tesco,

some Mace stores outside Aberdeen, are using the techbology. Hand-held laser scanners are being used extensively in general retail outlets.

and banks will be attached to

the same telecommunications

Even smaller chains such as The retail chains are moving toward the time when all shops Electronic shopping and bar

coding is a worldwide trend. The United States, where the supermarket originated, led the bar coding system, using a 12 digit code based on the same principles. The British system is used by about 18 countries, including Australia, South Africa, most of western Europe and Czechosio-

vakia. The retailer can run a more efficient business, keeping his costs to a minimum, while a customers benefit from a larger choice of product because of more efficient management and lower prices. The Inverness "Positalker"

has proved to be popular with

customers. Surveys indicate that shoppers like the price of each item being called out. Sainsbury, Mainstop and Co-The synthesized voice, held on a microchip, can accommodate variations in language and What about the friendly chat

electronics? The Inverness Co-op said: "We want to retain the important human touch, so the talking tills will never replace our friendly checkout girls. . . . but network and be able to transfer at the end of the day, it is up to money from a customer's bank our customers to decide".

and smile admidst all this

#### **Cards** threaten banks

High street banks could ecome redundant if cashless shopping becomes as popular as automatic teller machines. But the clearing banks,

which planned to have a pilot

electronic retail network estab-

lished in one town by the end of 1986, are having doubts. All retail outlets would be equipped with electronic termoney from a customer's bank account when activated by a special shopping card similar to a credit card or an electronic

banking card.

To be attractive to retailers terminals would need to cater for all cards issued by banks or financial institution and credit

That is the dilemma. The success of Access and Visa credit cards has demonstrated to the banks that such purchas ing facilities can be offered to mers without a need for high street banks.

The instant electronic cashless retailer/banking network would encourage even more financiers to offer competitive services. They would only have to issue cards to customers and have their computers connected to the cashless network.

The £200m network, announced last May, is the brainchild of the Committee of London Clearing Banks. By 1990 a national network would have been established, reducing the 2,200 million cheques processed a year by a tenth. But doubts have arisen after the banks' first review of the

continue with the original schedule is expected this Tomorrow: Armchair shop-

A decision on whether to

# Nightclub name is not likely to be linked with chips

Stringfellow and Another v McCain Foods (GB) Ltd and Another

Lord Justice O'Connor and Lord Judgment delivered June 26] McCain Foods (GB) Ltd were not guilty of making misrepresentations by marketing long, thin, frozen, potato chips under the name of "Stringfellows" Moreover any "Stringfellows" Moreover any misrepresentations involved in their television advertising campaign had not caused any substantial damage

to nightclub owner, Mr Peter Stringfellow.
The Court of Appeal in reserved judgments so held in allowing McCains' appeal in a passing off action from a decision of Mr Justice Whitford. The court held that Mr Stringfellow, was not entitled to an rder restraining McCains from tarketing food by reference to the

mark "Stringfellows"
Mr Stringfellow was refused leave to appeal to the House of Lords. Mr Robin Jacob, QC and Mr Michael Fysh for McCain; Mr Samuel Sher, QC and Mr Geoffrey Hobbs for Mr Stringfellow. LORD JUSTICE SLADE said

that in 1980 Mr Stringfellow had opened a nightcinb and restaurant in London known as Stringfellows. By 1983 it had gained a first class reputation, had achieved wide publicity in the press and was one of the best clubs in London. McCains manufactured and sold food stuffs - particularly frozen potato chips: they were the first to

devise the "oven chip" In 1983 they began selling a new brand of chip potato - the long thin chip potato that they named "Stringpotato that they named outing fellows" From May onwards they had advertised on television their new product; a campaign featuring a dance sequence of a disco nature with flashing lights and noisy music. Mr Stringfellow, thinking that McCains were big and rich enough to make the name "Stringfellows" more synomymous with chips than with his club, instituted legal At the trial in 1983 Mr Justice

marketing food by reference to the mark "Stringfellows" and be ordered an inquiry into the damages sustained by Mr Stringfellow from McCains' acts.

la Erren Warnink Besloten Vennootschap v J. Townend & Sons (Hull) Ltd ([1979] AC 731) - the advoczat case - Lord Diplock said that to create a valid cause of action for passing off-there must be (1) a misrepresentation, (2) made by a trader in the course of trade, (3) to prospective customers or ultimate consumers of goods or services supplied by him, (4) which was calculated to injure the business or goodwill of another trader (in the sense that that was a reasonably foreseeable consequence) and (5) that caused damage to a business or goodwill of the trader bringing the action. Unless the case fell within those five principles, a plaintiff, on whom the burden of proof lay, could

ot succeed.
The submission for McCains that a sixth principle should be added -namely that the tort could not be committed unless a defendant by the relevant misrepresentation additional custom - was not well

The crucial questions were whether McCains had been guilty of any misrepresentations and, if so, whether it was a reasonably foresecable consequence of such misrepresentations that they would cause actual damage to Mr Stringfellow's business or goodwill. Did McCains' use of the name constitute a representation to the purchasers of their chip potatoes

that they were goods connected in the course of trade with Mr Stringfellow or that McCains were collaborating with Mr Stringfellow in marketing them?
His Lordship said that he was firmly of the opinion that it did not The only remons overlap between the parties' respective fields of activities was that they both sold food. But potato chips were some of the last kinds of foods that would be associated with an up-market

It had been shown by a public survey that some people associated the word "Stringfellow" with a nightclub. But the word was far from being a household word as was, for example, the word "Lego" in Lego Systems A/S v Lego M. Lemoistrick Ltd [[1983] FSR 155]. "Stringfellow" was an ordinary surname that in some parts of the

McCains on the other hand had a national reputation as purveyors of frozen foods, with their nouses soons, with their products bought and consumed by very large numbers of the population. A person seeing their frozen poststochip packets would be unlikely to draw the inference that there was any connexion between the cland Mr Stringfellow or his club. The reasonable inference would be that it was another product put on the market by McCains and called "Stringfellows" because the chips were long and thin.

advertising campaign did unwittingly involve a degree of misrepresentation in that it was likely to lead a small number of people into the belief that the potato chips were connected with Mr Stringfellow. Thus the first three of Lord Diplock's principles had been proved by Mr Stringfellow in relation to the advertisement. But it had not been proved that any damage had resulted therefrom. The evidence had not established that but for the advertisement. Mr Stringfellow would have been able profitably to exploit merchandising

Mr Stringfellow's gloomy fore-boding for the future of his club if McCains were allowed to continue marketing potato chips under his name was without any solid-foundation. And McCains had indicated to the court that they did not intend to repeat any showing o their advertisement. It was to be hoped that they would abide by that expression of intention. It had not been shown that McCains had been guilty of any tori and their appeal should be allowed.

rights in his name.

Lord Justice Stephenson delivered a concurring judgment, and Lord Justice O'Connor agreed with both judements. Solicitors: Wilkinson Kimbers;

1

However, McCains' television

AND R2-D2

however, is cold and dry,"
Sir Geoffrey, who said there had been too many "long-range

messages" across the Iron Curtain, told Mr Gromyko

across the polished table why

Britain wanted dialogue and trade. "Computers are still something of a novelty to me." he remarked, perhaps knowing that in Russia they are something of a novelty to most

People.
"In British schools they are as

much part of the furniture as the inkwell used to be". There

was a sharp intake of breath -

envy or disbelief? - similar to

that caused by President Mitter-

rand's public mention of Dr

The Soviet Union wants the

Professor Ephraim Katzir:

Visited "refuseniks."

Ordeal for

former

president

From Our Correspondent

Tel Aviv

Professor Ephraim Katzir, former president of Israel, was detained by Soviet plainclothes

police in Leningrad on Sunday evening when he alighted from a taxi to visit a Jewish family

and meet 80 Zionist activists and "refuseniks", Jews refused

A few hours earlier four Jews from Riga, who were to

report to the meeting on the sentence of a friend to three

years' imprisonment, were also detained. All were released the

same night, according to a telephone message received

from Leningrad.

Reached yesterday on the telephone at his hotel in

Moscow, Professor Katzir de-

clined to discuss his ordeal. He

told Israeli officials he will

proceed today to Paris as scheduled.

exit permits to Israel.

Yugoslav's

protest at

'trumped-up

charges'

Belgrade - Despite his 40-day hunger strike, Dr Vojislav Seslj,

Yugoslav university lecturer on trial in Sarajevo, put up a

vigorous desence when proceed-ings opened. He refuted the

charges that a maunscript he drew up was designed to change Yugoslavia's constitutional order, and accused the police of

trumping up charges (Dessa Trevisan writes).

The spoken or written word, he said, did not have the power of overthrowing regimes. De Seselj, arrested when police

pounced on a private gathering being addressed by Mr Milovan

Djilas, Yugoslavia's best known dissident, pleaded his case for more than two hours.

The manuscript was never published. The Yugoslavian constitution has undergone

practically powerless while the republic becomes extremely

Monrovia, (AP) - Liberians

Liberia votes

constitution has undergone frequent changes since the war and Dr Seselj, like so many Yugoslavs, including notable lawyers and politicians, sees the roots of present Yugoslav difficulties in the expected devolution of power which has rendered the federal centre practically powerless while the

vote on a new constitution

today, paving the way for a return to elected civilian government after almost six years of military rule. Delays in the timetable have strained military between President relations between President Samuel Doe's military administration and the United States, The next step will be presidential and congressional elections late next year.

Airline cover-up

Rome (Reuter) - Italian magistrates are to rule if nine Rome-based ground hostesses of Iran's national airline, Iran Air, must wear the traditional chador, or veil, while at work, Lawyers for the nine, seven of them Italians, have asked for a decision on the validity of the company's new instruction, due to take effect on July 15.

#### Lean time

proposed Vienna meeting to deal exclusively with banning weapons in outer space, including anti-satellite (Asat) weapons and the so-called "star wars" anti-missile defence sys-Pisa (AP) - Although shaken by an earthquake last Easter Sunday, the leaning tower of Pisa increased its famous tilt by only 0.4mm (.016in) in the past year, experts announced in their annual report to the city. Heavy spring rains probably helped steady it by increasing the pressure in an underground layer of water below the tower.

Off the hook Corfu (AP) - Albania released a Greek amateur fisherman who strayed into Albanian territorial waters in the narrow Greek island from its neighbour. They had questioned him

#### City shaken

Mexico City (Reuter) - A moderate earthquake, measuring 5.5 on the Richter scale, shook Mexico City during Sunday night, causing people to run into the streets. There were no reports of casualties or

Officials armed Harare (Reuter) - The Zimbabwe Government plans to arm officials of the ruling Zanu-PF Party who live in rebel-affected areas, according to Mr Maurice Nyagumbo, Minister of State for Political and Provincial Affairs.

Officer shot Bilbao (Reuter) - A retired Spanish Army officer, Lieutenant-Colonel Alberto Arnaz Felix, aged 65, was shot dead by two suspected guerrillas outside his home in this Basque port

**Energy chief** Paris (AP) - Frau Helga Steeg of West Germany, who is 57, officially assumed leadership of the International Energy Agency, which coordinates energy policies for Western

## Men give way

Vaduz (AFP) - Male voters in the tiny principality of Liechtenstein decided by a narrow margin to grant women the right to vote. The proposal had been descated in refer-endums in 1971 and 1973.

have separate, individual agreements on a bilateral basis. That is why Britain has been exploring the possibility of a new agreement with Spain. There is nothing to prevent any country applying for extradition

that this is being contemplated. Both robberies took place last

# poll boosts Reagan's military aid proposals

aid to Guatemala.

The results for the capital, spent about \$6m (£4.3m) on his removed from the rest of a electoral campaign, more than largely right-wing field but he Guatemala City, show the Union of the National Centre Carpio carried out a blitz political views in a manner that (UCN) clear of the other 16 advertising campaign, convert- is palatable to Washington. (UCN) clear of the other 16 advertising campaign, convertcompeting parties with a 25 per
cent share of the vote.

Guatemala's two traditional
his more entrenched rivals in the UCN because they see it as

political parties, the Christian Democrats (DCG) and the extreme right National Liber-

Army, Mr Edwards was one of a widespread scepticism about Mr Edwards was one of a politics in a country tightly in group of American official the military's grip for the past observers, a bipartisan political

President Reagan's specia

resented the United States at

ecnomic and military aid from

Pressure grows on Mondale to

pick woman running-mate

From Nicholas Ashford, Washington

the two-day meeting,

for a Constituent Assembly of the rest of the field.

The UCN is headed by Señor the United States. The smooth-dent Reagan's chances of persuading a reluctant US Congress to approve military aid to Guatemala.

UCN and the LACU were caral be the party most favoured by the United States. The smooth-talking, slick Señor Carpio, a paper owner and successful man with solid anti-Communist businessman, who reportedly credentials, is ideologically little appear about \$6m (£4.3m) on his removed from the rest of a largely right-wing field but he

his more entrenched rivals in the UCN because they see it as what was seen as a lucklustre, if the party most likely to violent, run-up to the election persuade the US Congress to

Guatemala's political violen

# hold atom Managua (Reuter) - The saying progress had been made United States and Nicaragua there. Mr Harry Shlandemann.

From Tony Duboudin Melbourne

A communiqué, the first muniqué said the impression in the 1950s and 1960s. the panel would consist of a high court judge and two

United States has not under-some any change". Sandinista junta for two years, Mr Shultz said Washington The defence Ministry also would continue to support Among other questions, they announced that a mine, which it right-wing Nicaraguan rebels said had been placed by CIA- fighting to overthrow the are likely to consider whether the British Government kept Australia fully informed. The Señor Daniel Ortega, the caused no damage. At least returned at the weekend from a seven foreign vessels have been trip to the Soviet Union and damaged this inquiry will cover the tests at Maralinga in the South Australia outback and on the island of Monte Bello, off the coast of

It is believed that the inquiry will not be held in public because it could threaten compensation cases involving people allegedly affected by the

# strikers going back

main car factories yesterday after the employers lifted their lock-outs as a result of the engineering union's acceptance of a peace formula to end the

25 per cent of the membership has to be in favour to end a

strike. most prominent women supporters in Congress, Represen-tatives Barbara Mikulski (Maryland), Barbara Kennelly Connecticut) and Mary Rose Oakar (Ohio).

Among Mrs Ferraro's many perceived advantages as a vice-presidential candidate are that she is Catholic, comes from the populous and traditionally Democratic porth-east of the country is expected to resume in

the next two or three days. The formula, worked out be country, and represents a bluecollar constituency.

The most overt pressure yet Democratic Minister on Mr Mondale to choose a woman was exerted at the weekend during the annual convention of the National Organization of Women (Now), the largest and most influential feminist organization in the The organization adopted a resolution which threatened a in April on wages and con-ditions in countries most cratic convention if the party's nominee fails to pick a female

heavily industrialized region. past two months in pursuit of

(Swapo) from southern Angola into South African-occupied Namibia.

Lucerne (AP) - Challenger Garry Kasparov of the Soviet Union is placed ahead of the world champion, in the World Chess Federation's latest top 10

are: Jan Timman (Netherlands),
Lajos Portisch (Hungary), Viktor Korchnoi (Switzerland), Lev
Polugayevsky (Soviet Union),
Rafael Vaganian (Soviet
Union), Ljubomir Ljubojevic
(Yugoslavia), Robert Hbner
(West Germany), Vasily Smyslov (Soviet Union).

# Renamo is strongly suspected of receiving South African sup-Spanish haven may thwart UK police

Three have been eliminated

#### By Henry Stanhope, Diplomatic Correspondent the arrangement was working tives were continuing their unfairly. Between 1953 and investigations into two big 1978, the Spanish extradited 14

Metropolitan Police detec-London robbenies yesterday after the disclosure that five men wanted or questioning have been living in southern

from inquiries, but plain clothes men are still anxious to interview two others, said to be residing on the Costa del Sol. Spain abrogated its extra-

people, but Britain returned only one to Madrid during the same period and turned down eight applications from Spanish police on the grounds that there was not enough evidence to

satisfy British magistrates.

systems would make it difficult to comply. Britain prefers to

in a particular case, although no treaty is in force. But Britain has not done so since 1978 and there has been no indication

year and involved a total loss of

# Leader in Guatemalan

A centre-right party formed about 20 per cent of the mala had taken in these just 10 months ago has emerged national vote, indicated that the elections.

as the likely winner in elections UCN and the DCG were clear The UCN is generally felt to

30 years.

First results outside the enthusiasm for the democratic capital, which accounts for step forward they felt Guate-

No headway made in

talks with Nicaragua

made no progress on their President Reagan's special differences when they held talks Central American envoy, rep-

in Mexico last week, the Nicaraguan Government said

funded insurgents, exploded in Sandinistas, Nicaragua's Pacific port of Señor Dani Puerto Sandino on Sunday but Nicaraguan

The communique denied socialist countries.

woman as his

running mate, Mr Walter Mondale, the

prospective Democratic nominee, yesterday held talks with

the candidate who is considered

e gone any change".

extreme right National Liberation Movement (MNL), trail behind with 20 per cent and 13 per cent of the votes respectively.

The real winner in Guatevalla City was "the null vote", which accounted for 26 per cent of the ballot; testimony, as one local observer said, to the widespread scepticism about 1900 persuade the US Congress to approve President Reagan's request this year for \$10m in usefully needed military aid. President Carter cut off conference yesterday that he willtary aid to Guatemala in 1977

Washington the resumption of a US military training profit the ballot; testimony, as one local observer said, to the widespread scepticism about

unashamedly in the forefront of in recent years, is clearly good news for President Reagan's plan to step up involvement in Guatemala.

# Canberra to test inquiry

The Government has decided to hold a high-level inquiry into British atomic tests in Australia

public announcement by either that improvements had been The Cabinet yesterday side, said the talks focused on made was deliberately spread in procedures for future dis-cussions, but even on this there was not agreement.

The statement said Washing
The statement said Washingaccepted a recommendation from Senator Peter Walsh, Minister for Resources and Energy. Because some details had not been settled, it was decided not to make public the aggression against Nicaragua" George Shultz, the United aggression against Nicaragua" States Secretary of State, paid and added that the main surprise visit to Nicaragua early obstacle to an advance in in June. Despite making the negotiations was the fact that first government contact with the aggressive position of the Haders of Nicaragua's left-wing United States has not under. terms of reference or details of the inquiry until later this week. However, Canberra sources said

Western Australia.

# German car

FEATURING

LUKE SKYWALKER

Sir Geoffrey Howe, remark-ably good-humoured after a day grappling with Mr Andrei Gromyko, told British business-

men in Moscow yesterday that they were doing a fine job in

He spoke in the scruffy surroundings of the British

Club, a room in the British Embassy

with telephone communications

and shopping facilities", Sir Geoffrey said. "We are doing what we can". "Perhaps they could begin with the club", murnured one businessman.

It had been a hard day, most

of it spent opposite the veteran Soviet Foreign Minister, who is 75 this month, and who, as one

"We know your problems

Workers were streaming back

seven-week-old strike. Meanwhile, voting continued until yesterday evening among the 260,000 metalworkers in the Stuttgart area on the terms of

is expected to vote in favour of theagreement. This will guaran-tee a full return to work, as only

A swift end to West Germany's most costly dispute has been brought nearer by the acceptance of the peace pro-posals in the Frankfurt area, where workers have been on strike for five weeks. Full production throughout the

Herr Georg Leber, a former trade unionist and Social Defence, has been widely applauded by politicians and businessmen throughout the country, and will ease negotiations on the working week in other sectors of the economy. Metalworkers in the Ruhr have agreed to meet employers today to resume talks that broke down

No progress, however, was made in the printing industry dispute, where the militant union, I.G. Druck und Papier, is also demanding a 35-hour week and has severely disrupted newspaper production over the

its claim. A further 11,500 printers were called out on Monday, and most newspapers today are expected to produce thin, emergency editions,

Christian Maronite. need the former Army com-mander, General Ibrahim Tannous, for permitting Lebanese troops to fight beside the Christian Phalangist militia in

Hakim who can nw inspect the records of the Deuxième Bu-

• TEL AVIV: Israel allowed

#### US ignores 'star wars' rebuff From Our Own Correspondent, Washington The Reagan Administration 2 and cruise missiles in West tations later this week and is yesterday made it clear it still Europe.

turned into a propaganda battle

between the two super powers, with Moscow accusing the US

of trying to impose precondi-tions and Washington denying

However, behind-the-scenes

contacts, referred to by Reagan tem.

At a public level the Soviet on the US response to its offer, made late on Friday, has initiative.

the Reagan Administration.

The two men sat at a long plain table amid the elaborate

glitter of St Catherine's Hall,

hung with Tsarist medallions (motto: "For love and the Fatherland") and other re-

Mr Gromyko seemed affable as he greeted Sir Geoffrey, gripping him under the elbow and guiding him to the table.

"You have come from Nor-

way", he observed, and know-

ing the British propensity for

talking about the weather,

added: "The wind from Norway brings rain to Russia." He

minders of past glories.

intends to take up the latest Soviet proposal for new arms control talks in September despite Soviet criticism of US reaction to its initiative.

At the lunch which followed.

Sir Geoffrey urged Russia to talk to America on space weapons, or on medium-range missiles, or on strategic miss-

iles, or Afghanistan, or indeed

He recalled the Comecon

summit last month which said the Soviet block wanted "honest dialogue". "If you meant what you said, the gap between our intentions is not as wide as the gloom-mongers would have us believe", he said.

Mr Gromyko, who has seen

Foreign Ministers come and go, kept smiling while delivering a

"We will be there in Sep-tember," Mr Larry Speakes, the White House spokesman, said, referring to Moscow's proposal to begin talks in Vienna this autumn on banning weapons in

Soviet : protestations, the US intended to make use of the proposed Vienna meeting to ways of reactivating t on reducing US and Soviet strategic and medium-range missiles.

Administration officials as Moscow fears that US techquiet diplomacy", may produce more positive results,
Much emphasis has been placed
on a private conversationbetween President Reagan and wars" plans are allowed to go But he reiterated that, despite

the charge.

Sir Geoffrey flies flag in a chill wind

From Richard Owen, Moscow

source close to the talks put it, half-bour reply (without notes) "kept smiling, but danger-ously". which mongered a great deal of gloom about the wickedness of

#### Soviet Ambassador, at a White House barbecue for the diplomatic corps on Sunday night. O VIENNA: Czechoslova-kia yesterday said the US acceptance of the Soviet offer Mr Dobrynin also conversed was nothing but a transparent These were suspended by the Soviet Union last year after Nato's deployment of Pershing with Mr George Shultz, the manoeuvre to help President Secretary of State. Mr Dobrynin Reagan's election campaign returns to Moscow for consul- (Reuter reports).

rillas and troops of the Joint

Angolan-South African Moni-

toring Commission (JMC), set up to supervise withdrawal of

It is claimed here that the

Angloan Army, Fapla, has not

yet shown it is capable of

controlling Swapo, especially in

the flat country along the

Namibia-Angola border, where the guerrilla forces are said to be

too strong for those fielded by

Luanda without South African

Luanda, the Angolans see the dilatory South African behav-

iour as a pressure factic to get them to send home the 25,000 to 35,000 Cuban troops in their

country and enter into nego-

tiations with the Unita rebel

movement of Dr Jonas Savimbi,

which enjoys South African

Any such intention is denied

here, but the South Africans admit to differences with Luanda over the future of the

JMC once the troops with-

follow a meeting last Saturday between Mr Botha and Presi-

dent Samora Machel of Mozambique in Maputo, at which the main topic was

reportedly growing Mozambi-

can concern over the continuing

activity of the Mozambique National Resistance, known as

Renamo, in that country

Yesterday's talks in Lusaka

drawal is completed.

According to reports from

Pretoria's forces.

back-up.

support.

# Botha détente policy runs into trouble

Mr Pik Botha, the South to June 23 between the guer-African Foreign Minister, held talks yesterday in Lusaka, the Zambian capital, with a senior Angolan delegation amid signs that Pretoria's new policy of detente with neighbouring black countries is running into its first countries is running into its first

serious difficulties.

to be increasingly restive and angry over the slow pace of the withdrawal of South African troops from the southern parts of his country, which they have occupied for the past three Under the terms of the accord signed between Angola and South Africa in Lusaka on February 16, South Africa was

President José Eduardo Dos

Santos of Angola is understood

to have pulled out in four stages over a month, starting on March I. In the event, the South Africans reached the third and penultimate staging-point - the village of Ngiva, about 25 miles inside Angola -only on May 3 and have been stuck there ever since.

South African sources say Pretoria will not be prepared to complete the withdrawal until it is satisfied Angola can fulfil its obligations under the Lusaka accord - a reference to Luanda's pledge to prevent infiltration by guerrillas of the South West Africa People's Organization

The sources say that, since May 3, there has been a sharp increase in Swapo activity, with 19 separate clashes recorded up

#### Ranking blow for Karpov

The other rankings, in order, are: Jan Timman (Netherlands).

dition treaty with Britain in have never ratified it, while 1978 after it had been in force Britain and Malta have not

Most European countries are signatories to a convention on extradition. However, Spain, France, Belgium and Portugal for 100 years because it claimed signed it, arguing that their legal



damaged this year in Past Europe, told reporters that Nicaragnan waters by mines Nicaragua would receive more placed in covert operations. press reports quoting He gave no details and there was no announcement of any Senor Victo Hugo Tinoco, the Soviet aid to Nicaragua while

the front-runner among both men and women as his choice for the Number 2 spot on his

presidential ticket – Mrs Geraldine Ferraro. Mrs Ferraro, who represents the Queens district of New York City, is not the first woman to be interviewed by Mr woman to be interviewed by Mr
Mondale, nor will she be the
last. He saw Mrs Dianne
Feinstein, Mayor of San
Francisco, last week, and will
interviewe Governor Martha
Layne Collins of Kentucky on

Layne Collins of Kentucky on Priday. But few would now dispute that, if he picks a woman for the vice-presidential spot, it will be "the housewife Key Hart campaigner: Mrs Ferraro, broyed by her highly-praised stewardship of the Democratic platform Marilyn Youngblood, an mittee, has been sounding and looking increasingly like a vice-presidential candidate in

recent days.

after had convinced their Israeli

interrogators they were not

in northern Israel and are

expected to cross the border in

to Lebanon today. They are Lebanese and Cypriot Citizens. International Red Cross rep-

resentatives saw them vesterday

but, according to an Israeli

Foreign Ministry statement, the

Red Cross "for technical rea-

sons" is not in a position to

The Red Cross officials were

not allowed to see the other

four. An official said they did

not know the nationality of th

The Israelis have clamped a

tight news blackout on the

identities and interrogation of

the remaining four. A report in

complete the transfer today.

They were put up in an hotel absurd.

Palestinian terrorists.

American Indian, who acted as an adviser to . Senator Hart. Mario Coome of New York, who will deliver the keynote She has also attracted the support of some powerful address at the Democratic figures in the party, among them Mr Thomas O'Neill, the

Five out of nine ferry

detainees released From Moslie Brilliant, Tel Aviv Five of the nine passengers a British newspaper that they taken off the Larnaca-Berrut included the notorius Carlos, ferry seized in the Mediterraen wanted for the massacre of on Friday were freed yesterday Israeli sportsmen at the Munich Olympics and the abduction of Opec ministers, was dismissed

by a Foreign Ministry official as

If the Israelis really have

convention in San Francisco

later this month, as well as from three of Mr Mondale's

caught a big terrorist fish, it could be expected to give the fading Likud government a big boost in the election campaign, although a similar adventure 14 years ago, when Labour was in misfired and earned Israel international reprimands. Acting on intelligence that Mr George Habash, the Palestinian guerrilla leader, had booked a passage on a Middle East Airlines aircraft between

Damascus and Beirnt, Israeli

fighters forced the airliner to

land in Israel. Mr Hagbash was

not among the passengers.

#### Lebanese secret files thrown open to Syria From Robert Fisk, Beirut

effect acquired access to almost all Lebanese police and secret intelligence files. New amendments to Lebanon's defence laws over the past few days mean that pro-Syrian officers in the Lebanese Army will, in future, be able to read all reports of the Lebanese Deuxie-

treaty with Israel, Syria has in

big floor fight at the Demo-

The overwhelming approved resolution stated that Now

would, if necessary, introduce

on the convention floor the name of a woman for Vice-president who is "strong on women's issues, a woman for all the right reasons, not as a symbolic nomination". It ad-ded: "We are serious to our

ded: "We are saying to our endorsed nominee, Walter

Mondale, run with a woman,

running mate.

mee Bureau, while a new state security office, the Public Intelligence Department, has been set up to balance the Christian-dominated bureau.

An important legal change in

Council - the six-member

organization that runs much of

the Lebanese Army's divisional and brigade commands - has given the Army Chief of Staff,

who is a Druze, the right of

Leading article, page 13 | access to military intelligence

In the four months since reports and information which President Amin Gemayel tore were previously intended only up Lebanon's anofficial peace for the army commander, a The Druze bitterly condem-

the latest civil war. The present Chief of Staff, Major-General Nadim al-Hakim, absented himself from his post last year and gave moral support to the Druze militias while living in Syrianoccupied Lebanon. It is General the construction of the Military

> the south Lebanese ports of Tyre and Sidon to reopen yesterday, a week after closing them (AP reports).

# the arbitration formula, accepted by the leadership of I.G. Metals, union, which will cut the working week from 40 to 38 ½ hours. At least half themembership

# Protesters defy curfew in Kashmir after Chief Minister's removal

An acute political and constitutional crisis was set off in the key border state of Jammu and Kashmir yesterday when the newly appointed Governor of the state dismissed Dr Farooq Abdullah, the Chief Minister, and appointed his brother-inlaw, Mr G. M. Shah, in his

Shopkeepers , pulled down their shutters when they heard the news and crowds of angry supporters of the Chief Minister took to the streets. The authcrities replied with a curlew in the capital. Srinagar, and deployed units of the para-military police forces at the main intersections in the city.

Crowds defied the curfew in the centre of the town and chanted pro-Pakistan slogans. They also chanted slogans in favour of "Khalistan", the independent state that Sikh separatists in neighbouring Punjab are seeking.

Dr Abdullah, a son of the old Lion of Kashmir, Shaikh Abdullah, and anointed by the old man as his successor before he died two years ago, has long

'Plot to oust

Socialists'

reported in

Greece

From Mario Modiano

nation has touched off a spate

of press allegations about plots

to overthrow the Government

implicating President Karaman

lis who let it be known he did

not wish newspapers to be

prosecuted for reports which he

Mr Andreas Papandreou, the

Prime Minister, deplored the

allegations and ordered one of

The fracas gave a measure of

the offending editors to be expelled from the party.

the Government's discomfort

and disappointment over the results of the European elec-

tions in which the ruling Pasol

socialists maintained first place

but lost nearly a seventh of their

conspiracy to topple the ad-

ministration were made by the

government spokesman soon

after the sudden resignation of Mr Asimakis Fotilas, Under Secretary for the Greek Diaspo-

ra. to protest against the "dangerous" policies pursued by the Papandreou Govern-

The Prime Minister, in a

resignation, accused him of

serving sinister purposes. Mr

Fotilas was dismissed by Mr

endorsing a European Com-munity statement criticizing the

Pro-Pasok newspapers claimed the Fotilas resignation

was the spearhead of a right-

The ruling party's main fear

Romiosyni, Whose editor, Mr Costa Yeronikolos, has family

ties with the Prime Minister.

claimed that another plot, engineered by the President, was set in motion involving the

use of "salami tactics" to induce

the defection of Pasok deputies

The report named Mr Apos

tolos Lazaris. Minister to the

Prime Minister, who ranks second after Mr Papandreou in

the Cabinet hierarchy, and Mr

Yiannis Alveras, president of Parliament, as being involved

in the conspriracy with half a Dozen moderate Pasok minis-

dent and trusted aides. Pasok's decision-making Executive Of-fice dismissed it as a wretched lie, and the party's Disciplinary

Council ousted Mr Yeroniko-

los, accusing him of using lies to

boost his prestige and his newspaper's flagging circu-

OPEN: Greece and Albania have agreed to reopen the main

highway linking the countries

across the mountainous frontier at Kakavia, which has been officially closed for the past 40

It was the only issue resolved

when Mr Muhammad Kaplani,

the Albanian Foreign Under-Secretary, and his Greek host, Mr Karolus Papoulias, Minister

of State for Foreign Affairs, met

in Athens.

MINISTER QUITS: After

a string of resignations of senior Greek television executives.

alleging state interference in

news programmes, the Govern-

ment yesterday accepted the

resignation of Mr Sakis Peponis, minister in charge of

Rumours that Mr Peponis

and the Director-General of

television had come to blows

during an argument were denied. But a new Director-

appointed. He is Mr Vasos Mathiopoulos.

was immediately

televison.

General

• HIGHWAY TO RE-

Mr Papandreou expressed his outrage at the report and the attempt to "slander" the Presi-

ters and deputies.

and thus strip the Government

of its parliamentary majority.

European election battle.

regime in Poland.

Government.

accepting Mr Fotilas's

Allegations of a right wing

following.

lismissed as slander.

Greek minister's resig-

government of Mrs Indira majority of the legislators. Congress (I), which he defeated in elections a year ago.

The attempts to overthrow him have centred round Mr Shah, a long-standing supporter of the shaikh, who was bitterly disappointed when he was not allowed to succeed him. Mr Shah certainly regarded himself as better qualified for the job, having been involved in politics while the doctor was practising medicine in Britain for 12 years.

Twelve members of the National Conference, the party founded by the shaikh and led by Dr. Abdullah, were persuaded yesterday to defect to the Shah camp. They were joined there by an independent, and the 13 extra votes were enough to put the Chief Minister into a minority in the 76-member assembly.

The Governor, Mr Jasmohan, who was put into the job by Mrs Gandhi two months ago, promptly dismissed him,

overthrow him by the central that Mr Shah enjoyed the Gandhi, the Indian Prime The Congress Party, which Minister, and of her party, the has formed the opposition in the state, has not publicly said it will support the new man, though there is little doubt it will. The Abdullah supporters claim that their man should not have been dismissed before he

> in a vote in the chamber. They also say that the former Chief Minister should have had the chance of calling for a further election to

had a chance to test his support

B. K. Nehru - in fact a kinsman of the Prime Minister - advised against attempts to overthrow him and was removed, to be replaced by Mr Jagmohan, year's elections - which were bitterly contested, and ended in vitriolic accusations of corruption and malpractice on both sides - the Chief Minister has been subject to attack from the centre, which attempted to portray him as encouraging pro-Pakistan senument in Muslim majority state.

## Mrs Gandhi warned not to meddle in Sri Lanka

From Our Own Correspondent, Delhi

talks between President Jaye-wardene of Sri Lanka and Mrs Indira Gandhi, the Indian told reporters that he would Prime Minister, ended yesterday with the President marking off the proposals he is making on the future devolution of power within Sri Lanka as none of her business.

in the formal statement he made at the end of the talks, he said: "I reiterated to the Prime Minister my view that the political resolution of his matter s an internal matter of Sri Lanka, to be settled between the various Sri Lankan parties concerned". He added: "And she entirely agreed.

The Indian Government was known to feel that the proposals he was to make to the all-party talks aimed at solving the island's ethnic troubles did not go far enough towards satisfying the aspirations of the Tamils. towards the Tamils. if only because of the importance that terrorists.

Two days of rather prickly 50 million Tamils have in her

Although Mr Jayewardene told reporters that he would be happy to use the good offices of anybody towards solving what he called "not the Tamil problem - the Tamil disaster, he was adamant that the Indian view would not influence him.

"She would not discuss (the proposals)," he said. "This is our internal matter for us to

He was, he said, in India at Mrs Gandhi's invitation. But he found time to complain of hostile propaganda emanating from Indian territory, which was supportive of terrorism in Sri Lanka". He added that the Prime Minister took note of his

The Indian Government spokesman later said that the Indians "are firmly opposed to Mrs Gandhi feels protective all forms of violence, and would neither encourage nor support

#### Catalonia must take Pujol case

From Richard Wigg

Papandreou as Deputy Foreign Minister early in 1982 for day to take up the Banca Catalonia's Chief Minister. The lower court's claim that it was before incompetent was overruled.

Nationalist sentiment in wing plot which did not succeed Catalonia exploded when the Prosecutor-General filed embecause the socialists won the bezzlement charges against 25 former directors, including Senor Pujol, of what was of course, was that if Pasok lost first place, President Karaman-Spain's eleventh-ranking bank. lis might have dismissed the The Socialist Government in Madrid was suspected of being But the Athens tabloid

behind the move. The Barcelona court, Audience Nacional, had maintained that Catalonia's 1979 Statute of Autonomy determined that a Chief Minister could only be tried before a Catalan superior court. As this tribunal had not been set up, the case could not proceed.

#### Malaysian King lists grievances

Catalana embezzlement case the modernistic national mos-involving, according to the que after the prayers that unwritten question facing the prosecution. Senor Jordi Pujol, marked the end of Ramadan, annual summit is the future of

He recounted the acts of lese majeste Datuk Musa had committed, and wanted the Deputy Prime Minister to the majeste Datuk Musa had committed. his pardon. Datuk Musa did. but the gesture evoked mixed feelings in the capital. The government-owned television network cut into the proceed

Seri Mahathir Mohamed, the Prime Minister, are still suspicious of each other following last year's constitutional crisis.

The Government has ordered

## Port of Spain Leaders of the 13-member Caribbean Community (Caricom) in the Bahamas on Wednesday for the first time since last October's military intervention in Grendada, which some of them helped to

From M. G. G. Pillai

Spain's Supreme Court or-dered a Barcelona court yester-sia, a man of unpredictable economic restructuring, border moods, rose from his place in the Muslim fasting month, and the integration movement in 2,000 worshippers the Commonwealth Caribbean brought into the open his long- and of Caricom itself. standing conflict with Datuk Musa Hitam, the Deputy Prime

ings with a commentary,

Sultan Iskandar and Datuk

But the Spanish Supreme local newspapers to give little or Court ruled yesterday that the Barcelona court must hear the dation, to which the King and case to avoid a legal vacuum in Queen are donating their entire Catalonia.

#### Multiplying mice make hay in a bumper crop

Anyone inventing a better mouse-trap in Australia now would certainly have a large part of the country beating a path to his door.

As it is, Australia's only mouse-trap factory is working 14 hours a day to meet the demand as north-eastern Victoria, central and western New South Wales and parts of South Australia experience one of the worst mouse plagues in years after a bumper wheat

A spokesman for Stanfields Supreme Traps said that demand for mouse-traps was astronomical. "We've checked our records back as far as 1969 and we have never been so pushed to keep up with the demand, he said.

"We produce 1,000 an hour. 14 hours a day. We have even cleared out stock we've had here for years and we still can't

keep up."
While the plague is good news for mouse-trap salesmen and cats it is disastrous news for farmers in Australia's

wheat belt. Victorian Department of Agriculture officers say the plague in the Mallee region is only in its early stages and that enormous numbers of the rodents bred in autumn and summer after last year's record grain harvest.

Residents in the area tell o mice chewing or digging their way into any structure, includ-ing the earthen mini-bunkers built to hold grain when permanent silos were all filled.

One of the traditional mouse-traps still enjoying popularity in the region employs a beer bottle, suspended neck-down over a backet or drum half filled with water. Cheese or bacon is attached to the narrow end and a sock is pulled around the wide end down to where the neck begins to narrow.

Mice climb down the sockcovered part of the bottle toward the food but lose their grip on the smooth glass of the bottle's neck and fall into the water and drown.

Another traditional method is to feed mice a mixture of milk powder with cement or plaster of Paris. The cement or plaster sets in the mouse's stomach, killing it. Because the plaster dehydrates the mouse the corpse should not smell.

Rural communities are hoping the present plague will not essume the proportions of previous infestations, particularly that of 1917 when one community in the Mallee caught about 12 million weighog 544 tons between April and July.



Mark of honour: Mrs Marcos showing a scar on her wrist, made during an attempt on her life, while testifying before the Aquino marder commission.

## Tearful Mrs Marcos denies all

From Keith Dalton, Manila

Mrs Imelda Marcos, wife of the Philippine President, yes-terday denied she had prior knowledge that her husband's Earlier, Mrs Marcus dismissed as "pure fabrication" opposition claims that she personally warned Mr Aquino chief rival, Benigno Aquino, would be assassinated and claimed she twice tried to save against returning home became he could be killed by "some people loyalto us who cannot be Mr Salvador Laurel, an opposition leader, earlier told the inquiry commission that Mrs Marcos had told him: "If

Her appearance before a commission investigating the Aquino murder last August coincided with her birthday and her two-hour testimony ended with the five commissioners he (Aquino) comes home, he's Denying this, Mrs Marcos said she had told Mr Laurel: "If he (Aquiso) dies we will all be in trouble, including you". It would be, she recalled, very embergering to execute it. leading local journalists in the singing of "Happy Birthday" to the 55-year-old First Lady.

"Come on, let's make it more lively", the commission chair-man, Mrs Corazon Agraya, cheerfully admonished the ctant chorus of 40 journalists, who had been allowed to attend the session closed to the general public. She insisted on a second rendition adjourning the session.

Caricom is

facing

worst crisis

From Jeremy Taylor

The four-day summit will

deal with a long list of perennial

The Community is facing

which all backed the Grenada

intervention, along with Jamaica and Barbados, con-

tinue to reap political rewards in the form of United States support and popular endorse-

ment. In two members of the

Organization of Eastern Carib-

bean States - the Caricom sub-

group which invited President

Reagan to intervene in Grenada

- incumbent governments have won new terms of office with

increased majorities this year.

Mr Vere Bird in Antigua and Dr Kennedy Simmonds in St

Vincent, also a member, is expected to follow suit on July

But in Caricom's richest

military action and was kept out

of the decision-making, there is still deep disappointment with

the integration movement. Mr

George Chambers, the Prime Minister, waited until the last

minute to confirm that he

would be going to the Babamas at all and said that the meeting

ould determine whether or not

Caribbean integration will endure. Guyana's President

Forbes Burnham, also remains angry over the intervention. He

is just back from a trip to Bulgaria and China after being

refusedrther I.M.F. aid (he flew

in a chartered Aeroflot jet costing \$450,000 - about

may be snarked off over these

differences or such issues as the

request of Haiti, the Dominican

Republic and Surinam for closer association with the

English-speaking community.

The other main issue is trade,

which is in sharp decline between Caricom members,

largely because of protectionist

measures taken by individual

governments. Virtually all Cari-

com members are in varying

degrees of economic crisis, with

Guyana and Jamaica the worst

The following are Caricom

members: Antigua and Bar-buda, Bahamas, Barbados,

Guyana, Jamaica. Montserrat,

St Kitts-Nevis, St Lucia, St

Vincent and the Grenadines,

Trinidad and Tobago.

Dominica, Grenada

328,000).

Belize.

Trinidad and Tobago, opposed last year's

when she discovered that he needed urgent heart surgey. Subsequently Aquino had a triple heart bypass operation in Texas and remained in the United States for the following

On learning of a plot to kill the opposition leader on his return. Mrs Marcos said she pleaded with him at a New York hotel in May, 1983, to until the plots on his life could

foe", Mrs Marcos said, "whatever he needed, I was ready . . . like a girl scout".

While Mrs Marcos testified more than 200 women held a demonstration against her, accusing the President's wife of plundering the treasury and

# **EEC** dairy quota lowers milk output by 3 per cent

Milk production in the EEC is at last falling, thanks to the controversial agreement to impose quotas on dairy farmers introduced at the beginning of April. first Community-wide A

embarrassing to everyone if Aquino was killed, for it would

show to the world that the

Filipino people were "a banch of barbarlans". She tearfully recalled how

she interceded to have Aquino

survey made in West Germany shows that only in Ireland. which won a separate agree-ment sparing it from the worst rigours of the quota system, has production not fallen since the The Community is therefore

et to produce up to 3 per cent less this year than last year, though this will still be some 15 million tonnes more than can be consumed or sold.

The figures show an average increase of 1 per cent in the first three months of the year, when production is generally lower than in summer months. From then on the trend has been downwards, with British dairy farmers achieving the biggest average cuts so far.

The cutback appears to have been achieved by reducing the amount of composite feed for cattle rather than by reducing quotas.

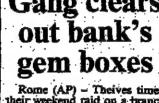
DELIVERIES

the dairy herd. Feed sales have failen by as much as 30 per cent in Britain and by an average of about 10 per cent throughout be Community

Since most of the composite feed is imported from the United States, this cutback will help to improve trade figures, though it is likely to increase tensions with the American farming lobby.

The figure also shows that a good deal of liquid skimmed milk is now being used for feeding calves, while butter production is falling. The latest Commission esti-

mates suggest that overall the beef mountain will grow only. marginally as a result of the nev



Rome (AP) - Theives timed their weekend raid on a branch of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro to coincide with the start of the summer holidays. The deposit boxes were full of jewelry stowed away carefully by bank clients before heading

Of the 375 deposit boxes in the bank, 352 were cleared out. At an estimated 100m line (£43,000) worth in each box it raiders of about £15m.

#### Pigeons on pill

effects.

Copenhagen (AP) - Amnesty International has asked 180 countries to consider issuing postage stamps with a human rights theme in 1986, the twentyfifth anniversary of the Nobel-prizewinning organiza-

Bombay deluge

Bombay (Reuter) - The heaviest 24-hour downpour for 100 years hit the city of Bombay, crippling port and business activities in India's

Mine walkout

Johannesburg - About 1,000 black miners went on strike at two Anglo-American Corporation collieries at Goedehoop and Kriel in protest at the unilateral implementation of a 14 per cent pay rise. The union wanted 25 per cent.

#### Drifter saved

(AP) - A retired Associated Press reporter, Robert Shaffer and his dog, Sam, survived on rice and fresh-caught fish while adrift at sea for nearly six weeks in a homemade 39ft sailing boat. The mast broke.



Zaire's 304,000 arrivals

From daily handouts

As preparations are maje in Geneva for next week's Second International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (Icara II), Philippa Toomey looks, in the second of a three-part series, at the efforts to deal

outside its role as originally defined, it is because resugees

Zaire is one of the largest

countries in Africa and one of

the poorest. It has welcomed

refugees from several of the

nine nations on its frontiers,

most notably Uganda and Angola, and has to cope with about 304,000, of whom

215,000 are from Angola and 63,000 from Uganda. There are

tries, including Rwanda, Zam-bia and Burundi, Because many

drift across borders and migrate

between settlements and cities

or return home, no figures can-

The arrival of refugees carrying meagre belongings can place an intolerable burden on

the most hospitable and well-

meaning of countries, especially

already stretched to capacity, as

in Zaire. Refugees eat the local

food, burn the trees for firewood and compete for jobs

In the Aru zone of Haute Zaire thousands of Ugandans

from the West Nile province in

the north-west region have fled

from attacks by guerrillas and

elements in the Army. They live.

in three settlements at Biringi, Tole and Pope, and it is hoped

they will be self-supporting by the end of this year. The indigenous population in the area totals 150,000.

One project Schmitted to Icara II involving the develop-

already thinly spread.

be exact.

with inter-related problems in Zoire and Uganda.

Of the 171 projects on the ment of sheep and poultry agenda, Zaire has put forward rearing, subsistence crops and 11 and Uganda 12. These are training in the use of draught. animals will benefit 35,000 development projects rather than those strictly concerned than those strictly concerned families, a third of them with the welfare and protection refugees and will cost 3000 £4.3m. This should result in assimilation into the local-population, increased revenue United Nations High Com-missioner for Refugees (UNHCR) is appearing to stepand improved crops of maize, peanuts and cassava. Joint ownership of draught animals. needs have changed. Developwould mean higher productivity

would mean higher productivity, and much-needed supplies of manure and meat.

This project would be regin forced by a \$3.5m three-year programme to improve about 220 miles of road from the project area to the towns for the sale of farm produce. Abouts
1,600 miles of roads in the
region are badly neglected and,
need to be rebuilt.

The programme includes the provision of consultants, adia ministrative support, reconstruction of buildings for staff. housing training and research facilities, equipment, and funds for help and training of farmers

The Government will take over the project after three years, and will be asked to meet recurrent costs. a cause of continuing anxiety for UNHCR in many countries. The econ-omic balance in Zaire is still precarious and even a firm

in the past nine months, about 10,000 Ugandans have returned to West Nile province from Zaire, either on their own, or under a UNHCR programe which follows up its concern for them by providing much beeded projects on roads, water supply, agriculture and the reconstruction of hospitals and primary schools. The likely-hood of implementing these basic needs depends largly on how much money will be available from the international Tomorrow: Durable solutions

OF CONSCIENCE

Vietnam:

Thich Huyen

Quang

By Caroline Moorehead

Thich Hayen Queng. s

oce in Ho Chi Minh City

The An Quang pagoda, to which he belonged, opposed the

Vietnameses Government's attempts to unite all Buddhist

sects under the leadership of the Viet Nam Fatherland Front, and was very active in

protesting against religious persecution and other human

rights violations after the Communist takeover in 1975.

For this, Mr Quang and a number of other monks were

arrested and briefly detained in

October 1981, and the An-Quang pagoda was closed. They were deemed to have

obstructed the "work of the

Department for the Campaign for the Unification of Vietna-

They were again arrested in February, 1982 and since then have been held in internal exile.

Last month, 12 more Buddhist

monks and nuns, former

PRISONERS)

 $\hat{\varphi}^{i_{0}}(\cdot)$ 

1944 124

# Gang clears

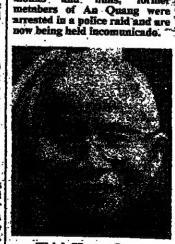
Buddhist monk belonging to the Unified Buddhist Church. is being detained in a remote village in Central Viction, one of several thousand people acrested and held without He is forbidden to leave, as his presence in Ho Chi Minh City-(Saigon) has been judged "too dangerous for the security and well-being of the people."

Venice (AP) - After complaints from tourists. Venice is trying to control its pigeon population by feeding them food containing contreceptive chemicals. A warning has also been issued against eating the birds in case of undesirable side

Rights stamp

main commercial centre. More than 21in of monsoon rain fell

Nantucket Massachusetts



Thich Huyen Quang: Held without charge

#### Count Lambsdorff for trial on corruption charge by Flick to the count and his a former manager of the Flick the four occasions on which

From Michael Binyen Boan

Count Otto Lambsdorff, who resigned last week as Minister of Economics, is to be sent for trial on charges of suspicion of corruption, the Bonn District in the dock on a criminal Court announced yesterday.

His predecessor and a man-ager of the Flick group of companies will also go on trial. The announcement, anticipated by Count Lambsdorff when he tendered his resig-nation while insisting on his innocence, did not set a date for the opening of the trial, It said all three men were charged in

connexion with payments made

predecessor over a number of years in return for tax concessions for the company.

The trial will be the first time former minister has appeared

Bearing gifts: Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, presented with bread and salt in Nahariya on

the northern border. The Labour opposition has a nine-

point lead three weeks before the general election.

charge. However, the wording of the court statement suggests that the full charge of corruption is not being brought, as the court said the accusation could be regarded as giving or receiving preferential treatment. Count Lambsdorff is accused receiving DM135,000 for Free Democratic Party funds

have been brought against Herr Hans Friderichs, who resigned as minister in 1977 Two other figures accused in

the affair last November, Herr Horst Riemer, a former Economics Minister in north Rhine-Westphalia, and Herr Manfred Nemitz, a former Flick manager, will not have to stand trial

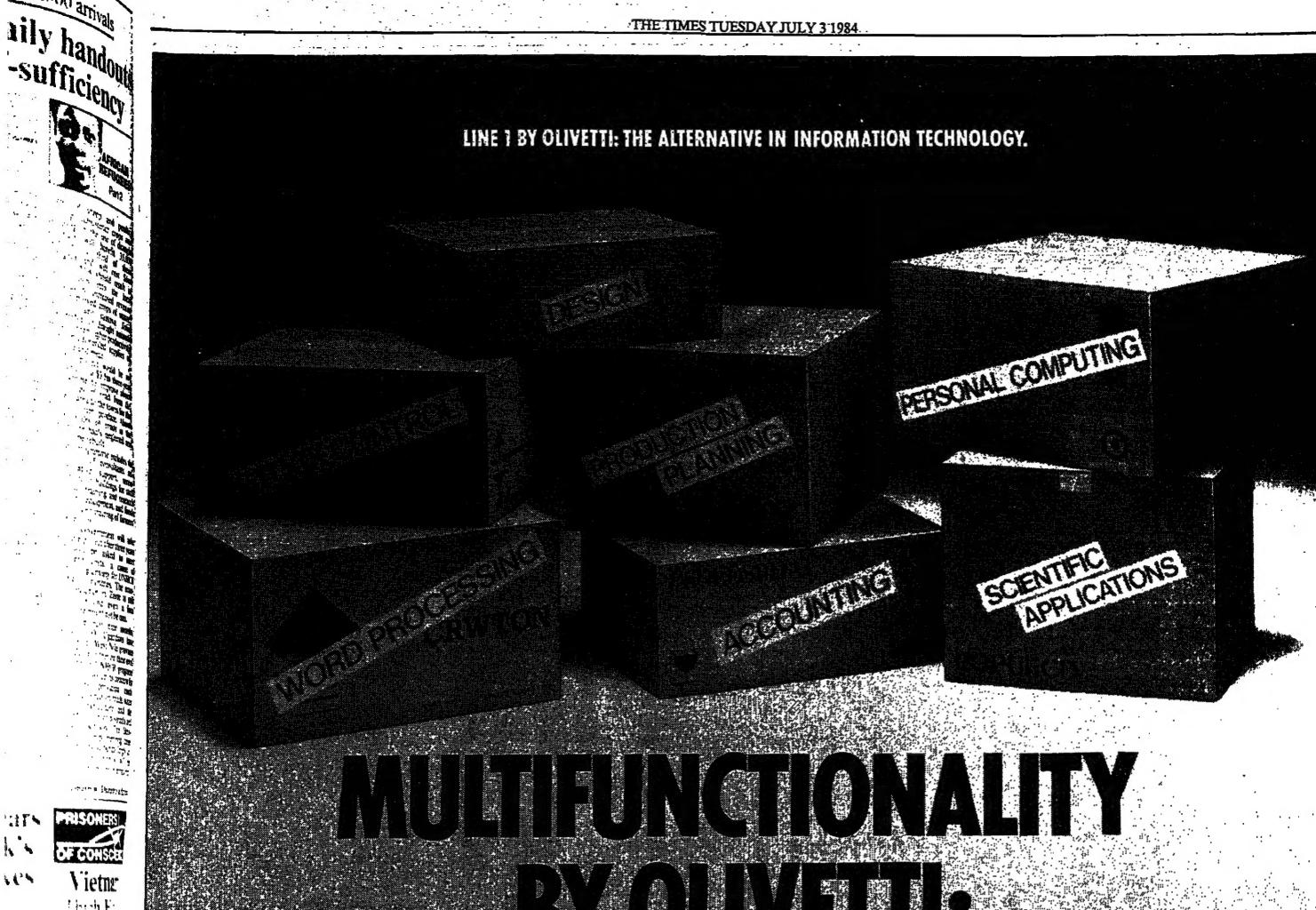
Count Lambsdorff's lawyers said in a statement he had between 1977 and 1980 from already testified to the com-Herr Eberhard von Brauchitsch, mittee that he was elsewhere on hotel.

group, one of the two others to Flick money was said to have be accused. Similar charges been paid to him (Reuter reports).

They regretted the court's decision not to make the prosecutor's files available to them, saying that if this had been done Count Lambsdorff would have had the opportunity to refute every point made against him.

They cited police testimony that Herr von Brauchitsch was DECISION REGRETTED: in his office on one occasion when he was alleged to have been giving money to Count Lambsdorff in a Dusseldorf





# HIB/VEDID

Even if you've never seen them, or known about them...you'll immediately recognize what Olivetti's Line 1 systems are all about.

Vietne

I high F

16.2

Your awareness of the problems facing your company tells you instinctively which instruments can deal with them. Multifunctional instruments.

Capable of solving problems in the different areas of your company simultaneously. In real time.

Problems in the area of management. Administration. Research. Planning. Design. Production planning and control.

And even in the area of office automation.

And with Line 1, every fact and every figure - without exception - is stored the moment it's produced. Instantly available for use when needed, without waiting, or hold-ups, or mistakes.

Line 1: a series of processing units capable of forming an interconnecting network to attain any number of work stations, as powerful and specialized as you require.

This distributed architecture means that the necessary power is available whenever and wherever required...making sure that nothing done now will be redundant.

What's more, Olivetti's Software System makes Line 1 easyto-use, easy-to-program.

From Olivetti, the alternative in information technology.

ame .	ad, Putney, London SW15. Tel: 01-785 6666.
ldress.	
Tel·	

white T-shirt, sat slouched on a stool at the far end of a small downtown studio. The crowd of cameramen, lighting technicians, make-up people and producers had withdrawn, leaving Dylan to strum and hum on his own. As long nails raked the strings of his Martin guitar, he began huffing softly into the harmonica racked around his neck, and soon a familiar melody filled the air. Could it be? I moved closer to cock an ear as Dylan cranked up the chorus. Yes, no doubt about it - Bob Dylan was running down the first-ever folky arrangement of Karma Chameleon.

Soon, however, he was surrounded by technical people again. The audio crew punched up the tape of Jokerman, a song off Dylan's latest album, Infidels, and as the video cameras rolled, the star obediently lip-synced along. Dylan had been doing take after take of the number all morning and most of the afternoon without com-plaint. Jokerman would be the second video for Infidels, and he knew it had to be good. The first, for the lovely ballad Sweetheart Like You, had been a flat and lifeless embarrassment.

The man has been many things over the years: the voice of youth in the Sixties, the voice of aging youth in the Seventies and, now, in the Eighties -

Do your old songs still mean the same to you as when you wrote

Sittin' here, it's hard to imagine it, but yes. Once you lock into that stuff, it's like it was just written vesterday. When I'm singin' the stuff, sometimes I say: "Wow! Where'd these lyric come from?" It's amazing. you had to dial it: and I also

So you still look back on some of it as protest material?

I think all my stuff is protest material in some kind of way. I always felt my position and my place came after that first wave, or maybe second wave, of rock and roll. And I felt I would never have done the things I did if I just had to listen to popular

At one point, didn't you dissociate yourself from the

My kids, they know television, they know about that stuff. Well, you see, I never called it. protest. Protest is anything that Even airplanes: I never rode on an airplane until 1964. Up till goes against the ordinary and the established. And who's the that time, if you wanted to go founder of protest? Martin train or a Greyhound bus, or you hitchhiked. I don't know. I

In the Sixties, there was feeling that this society really was changing. Looking back, do you feel it changed that much?

I think it did. A lot of times Do you notice that you've days that we know now, where you can get on an airplane and ily anywhere you want nonstop, recent. That's since what, 1940? hear stuff on the radio, and I Not even that - after the war, it was. And telephones? When I enough, you'll find somebody was growin' up, I remember we listened to Bob Dylan some-

n a typically soggy
March day in unpredictable character, as I disManhattan, Bob covered. Smoking steadily ("Nothing can affect my voice, it's so bad") and black issue biker can affect my voice, it's so bad") black jeans, biker downing cup after cup of coffee with boots and a white cream, he proved both guarded and

sport coat over a gracious, sweet and sometimes acerbic. There was much to talk about. The man who has transformed the folk world with his raw, exciting acoustic debut LP in 1962, and who later alienated many when he appeared backed by an electric rock band, was still, in 1984, as capable as ever of

stirring controversy. Thirteen years ago, to the surprise of virtually everyone, he turned up in Jerusalem at the Wailing Wall, wearing a yarmulke and reportedly searching for his "Jewish identity." Subsequently, he studied at the Vineyard Christian Fellowship, a Bible school in California, and shocked many fans by releasing three albums of fundamentalist, gospel-swathed rock. Next, he became associated with an ultra-Orthodox Jewish sect and last year returned to Jerusalem to celebrate his son

Jesse's barmitzvah. Then came *Infidels*. Although it continued the Biblical bent of Dylan's three previous albums (with an added overlay of cranky political conservatism), Infidels was one of his best-produced ever - thanks to Dire Straits guitarist Mark Knopfler at the recording console. With precious little promotional push from Dylan himself, the LP has already sold nearly three-

quarters of a million copies. So here he is once more - but who is he? A divorced father of five (one is his ex-wife Sara's daughter, whom he "Yeah"? said adopted), Dylan divides his time is he askin"?"

MUSIC NOW AND THEN

'All my stuff is protest

material of some kind'

remember there was a party line

of maybe six other people. And

no matter when you got on the phone, there might be some-

body else on it. And I never

grew up with television. When

television first came in it came

on at four in the afternoon, and

it was off the air by seven at

night. So you had more time to

think It can never go back to the way it was, but it was all changing in the Fifties and

across the country, you took a

think of myself as that old, or

the years? It phrasing. I think I've phrased

everything in a way that it's

having seen that much.

where, because of the phrasing. Even the contents of the tunes.

"Tutti Frutti" so far.

fashion industry.

I met them way back in 1977,

among California, where he owns a sprawling, eccentric heap of a house. Minnesota, where he maintains a farm: and the Caribbean, where he islandhops on a quarter-million-dollar boat. While in New York - a city to which he soon hopes to return - he caught a: gig by his former keyboardist Al. Kooper and hung out with old pals Keith Richards and Ronnie Wood of

the Rolling Stones. Despite his spiritual preoccupations. he insists that he's no prude ("I think I had a beer recently") and that his religious odyssey has been misrepresented in the press. Although he contends he doesn't own any of his song-publishing rights prior to 1974's Blood on the Tracks ("That's Keith's favourite"), he is probably quite welloff - "Some years are better than others" - and is known to be extraordinarily generous to good

friends in need He apparently does not envision any future retirement from music: When I asked if he thought he'd recorded his masterpiece yet, he said: "I hope I never do". His love life - he's been linked in the past with singer Clydie King, among. others - remains a closed book.

As we spoke, a drunken youth approached our table for an autograph, which Dylan provided. A few minutes later, a toothless old woman wearing hot pants appeared at our side, accompanied by a black wino. "You're Bob Dylan!" she croaked. "And you're Bob Dylan!" she croaked. "And you're Barbra Streisand, right"? said Dylan, not unpleasantly. "I only wondered", said the crone, "because there's a guy out front selling your autograph". "Yeah"? said Dylan. "Well, how much is he askin"?"

> Well, they used to, a few years ago. I like everything. Are your kids musical? Yes, they all play.

Would you encourage them to go into the music business?

I would never push 'em or encourage 'em to. I never went it as a matter of survival. So I Up until I started doin' that wouldn't tell anybody to go into stuff, nobody was talkin' about it as a business. It's a pretty that sort of thing. You're always cutthroat business, from what

going to have your pop-radio stuff, but the only people who What do you tell your kids about things like sex and drugs? are going to succeed, really, are the people who are sayin' somethin' that is given to them Well, they don't really ask me too much about that stuff. I to say. You can only carry think they probably learn enough just by hangin' around

Were you aware of punk rock when it happened – the Sex Pistols, the Clash? You had a drug period at one time, didn't you? didn't listen to it all the time, I never got hooked on any drug

not like you'd say: "Eric
Clapton: his drug period." but it seemed like a logical step, and it still does. I think it's been hurt in a lot of ways by the

Ever take LSD? I don't say anthing to encourage anybody, but who knows? Who knows what people stick in your drinks, or what kind of ciga-

1978. In England, I think they're great. In fact, I think rettes you're smokin"? When people like Jimi Hendrix they're greater now than they and Janis Joplin started dropthat as waste?

Have you met Michael Jackson Jimi I thought, was a big waste. I saw Jimi... Oh, man, that was yet? No, I don't think so. I met Martha and the Vandellas. sad when I saw him. He was in the back seat of a limousine on Do your kids tell you about new Bleecker Street. I couldn't even "Check out boy tell then whether he was dead or

RELIGION 'If I thought the world needed

another religion I'd start one'

People have put various labels on you over the past several years: born-again Christian, Orthodox Jew. Are any of those labels accurate?

Not really. People call you this or they call you that. But I can't respond to that, because then it seems like I'm defensive, what does it matter, really?

But weren't three of your albums inspired by some sort of born-again experience? I would never call it that. I've never said I'm born again. That's just a media term. I don't think I've ever been an agnostic. I've always thought there's a superior power, that this is not the real world and that there's a

there's probably a lot of middle ground

world to come. That no soul has died, every soul is alive, either

in holiness or in flames. And

Well, I don't think this is it, you know - this life ain't nothin'. There's no way you're gonna convince me this is all there is to it. I never, ever believed that. believe in the Book of Revelation. The leaders of this

world are eventually going to play God, if they're not already playing God, and eventually a man will come that everybody will think is God. He'll do things and they'll say: "Well, must be bim".

You're a literal believer of the

Are the Old and New Testaments equally valid?

Do you belong to any church or

Do you actually believe the end is at hand?

happened tomorrow and you sitting there and

Can you converse and find

And with Christians? Yes, with anybody.

synagogne? Not really. The Church of the Poison Mind [laughs].

I don't think it's at hand. I think we'll have at least 200 years. And the new kingdom that comes in people can't even imagine what it's gonna be like. There's a lot of people walkin' around who think the new kingdom's coming next year and that they're right in there among the top guard. And they're wrong, I think when when it comes in, there are

Sounds like a new synthesis. How can you deal with Reagan Well, no. If I thought the world and get so serious about that, needed a new religion, I would when the man isn't even gonna start one. But there are a lot of be there when you get your

When you meet up with Orthodox people, can you sit down with them and say: "Well, you should really check out Christianity"? Well, if somebody asks me. I'll

tell 'em. But I'm not going to just offer my opinion. I'm more about playing music, you know.

**POLITICS** 

'Politics is an instrument of

Do you follow the political I think politics is an instrument people who'll be prepared for it, of the Devil I think politics is but if the new kingdom what kills, it doesn't bring what kills, it doesn't bring anything alive Politics is corrupt; anybody knows that

sitting here, you wouldn't even So you don't care who's for a few years.

remember me. president? It doesn't make any lifference?

I don't think so. How long is Reagan going to be president? I've sten like four or live of em myself, you know? And Fve seen two of em die in office.

other religions, too. There's thing together?
Indian religions, Eastern religions, Buddhism. They're difference between, say, a happening too.

When you meet up with deem't matter at all? I don't know. It's very popular

nowadays to think of yourself as a "liberal humanist". It means less than nothing. Who was a better president? Well, you got me. I don't know what people's errors are; nobody's perfect, for sure. But I thought Kennedy both Kennedys - I just liked them. And I liked Martin Martin Luther King, I

thought those were people who were blessed and touched, you know? The fact that they all went out with bullets doesn't change nothin'. Because the good they do gets planted. And those soods live on langer than

Do you still hope for peace? There is not going to be any

You don't think it's worth working for.

No. It's just gome be a faire
peace. You can reload your rifle,
and that moment you're reload-

**Kurt Loder** 

Bob Dylan plays at St James's Park Newcastle tonight and Wembley Stadium on Saturday.

# Snipe and crofters on the Euro fence

trees are tall, green and blossoming. Here, on this beautiful but windswept island, there is only one line of leafless shrubs, in a Lochmaddy garden, and one experimental patch small conifers on a heathery

But the moors and meadows are not so featureless as they were a few years ago. They are now crisscrossed by thousands of miles of new wire fences, barbed along the top. Cornerakes (a vanishing species, of which this is a last outpost)

North Uist, Outer Hebrides. Over in Skye, 30 miles across the Minch, the birdwatchers (who come to see the cornerakes) are regularly caught in



Charlie Pickup, a man of the islands, now coping with controversial EEC fences

dispute going on in the Outer Hebrides. They are EEC fences, paid for mainly out of grants made to the crofters, under the Integrated Development Programme, or IDP, which is offering £20m to the crofters for their farms and fisheries. People have been asking whether these stout grey fences are really any use. They stop a few cattle or sheep from straying, but when you see them on

machair - the rich sandy meadows of the coasts - you wonder what they are keeping in or out. The issue of EEC funding for draining raises the same doubts.

Conflict has flared between agriculturalists and nature-lovers, fanned by recent articles in the West Highland Free Press, the island's

Subsidized drainage is offered by the IDP as an "improvement" for the wetter machair lands. But these meadows are an exceptional bit of the British Isles. They hold unique communities of flowers, mosses and sedges, and an abundance of breeding waders. At this time of the year, the sky above them is filled with drumming snipe, complaining lapwing, singing dunlin; on the

marshy pools, rarities such as the red-necked phalarope come to summer. Would drainage, apart from the clearing of the ancient ditches and conduits, make any real difference to this land's potential? Some crofters, or their political spokesmen, have been very angry

that the Nature Conservancy always has to be consulted before schemes can go ahead. In their anger, they have been swinging out at all sorts of targets, such as the grey lag geese, a protected species which are accused wreaking murder on the meadow grass and corn, but really make a negligible dent in the crofters'

The row seems to have left both sides rather more realistic and conciliatory; and people like Charlie Pickup, the island's conservation officer for the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, are working hard to ease the tension. Pickup has been interesting the crofters chil-dren in matter, with sponsored, birdwatches and guided walks, and is working with volunteers to block gaps in the dunes, through which sand can blow over the fields to the detriment of farmers and birdwatch-

ers alike. The islands are still a birdwatcher's paradise - not only with the

carriage (6) 5 Correct mark (4)

Alpine call (5)

13 Court (4) 15 Peter Rabbit author

17 Large pond (4) 18 Single mate state

21 French manor (7)

23 Wood dresser (4) 24 Occupy (6).

DOWN 2 Echo sounder (5)

waders on the machair, but with the golden eagles in the mountains, the clusive red-throated divers on the jigsaw of lochs, and the innumerable

scabirds along the shore. One individual seabird gives me special hope. It is a Steller's eider, one of the rarest birds on the British list, which took up residence near a-rock off the South Uist coast 12 years ago. It is still there. I saw it on its rock a day or two ago, preening, lifting up its ruddy breast for me to observe, like a mannequin.

It should be breeding up in the Arctic Circle. One austere birdwatcher said to me. "That bird just needs its head examined. I'd sooner see a sparrow". But I like to think it just knows that here it has found a

**Derwent May TOMORROW** 

# It's no way to start the day

Up and down the country more and more people have been starting the day with a rather unpleasant experience. Their newsagents have been unable to supply a copy of The Times on request. This is because demands have begun to outstrip the supply. In this situation, the only safe way of obtaining your copy is to order one. Then you can start the day in style.

Dear Newsagent, please deliver/savemeacopy of The Times	THE
NAME	puts it in focus
ADDRESS	in focus
***************************************	(200

# A diet which really is

Yes, Moreover Laboratories have devised a new plan for eating and living which will put back the bloom on your cheeks, take pounds off your waist and make you wonder why your weighing machine seems to have gone wrong. You don't have to count

calories, refuse seconds or even game birds which contain more cut down on fat.

inconvenience foods. What are inconvenience foods? Well, a packet of ready foods? Well, a packet of ready shelled peanuts is a convenience food, but a paper bag of peanuts in the shell is an inconvenience in the shell is an inconvenience prawns or shrimps which, by food. When you rip open a packet of peanuts, you can get tail, outer casing and funny through them in a comple of little bits inside, leave hardly minutes. But when you have to anything to eat. Bigger shellfish shell each peanut individually, like crabs and lobsters, which shell each peanut individually, it takes far longer, you have much more fun - and you eat far fewer for the same satisfac-

instance - you will spend most detail how it works. of your time trying to insert your finger-nail in a gap too

#### moreover . . . Miles Kington

small for it. Or Brazil nuts hitting a nut with a hammer and then looking for the bits can't be fattening, can it?

Other high-quality incon-venience foods include all small bones than meat (as a rough All you have to do is stick to guide, anything beginning with acconvenience foods.

What are inconvenience pigeon or plover). All white fish the time you've got off the head, provide hours of fun with claws that yield nothing.

Vegetables like globe arti-choke. Fruits like loquat or That's because you've given pomegranate - all that skin and your stomach time to send back seeds, and not much else. All those signals which say: No these inconvenience foods have more just now, thank you several things in common: Signals which the ready-to-they're a lot of fun, they're munch packet of peanuts don't luxury exciting items and they give the stomach time to send.

The Moreover Damn-Difficult-Diet chart tells you which foods will also send they provide precious little to eat. That's why the Moreover foods will also send they provide precious little to eat. That's why the Moreover foods will also send they provide precious little to eat. foods will give you a hard time one to make you thin while - and make you feel better for you're enjoying it. Here's a it. Pistachio nuts in the shell, for sample breakfast to show you in

followed by sardines on toast.

# Make sure you have one of those small yoghurt pots which take ages to get the top off. Wipe the kitchen table after Wipe the kitchen table after you've fought your way in. Into the remaining yoghurt put four strawberries, from which you have carefully removed the pips. Now, take one of those anonymous small sardine tins whose lid rolls back one continents and then refuses to

centimetre and then refuses to budge. Throw away tin in fury. Eat anything that remains. NB: Wholemeal toast is very important, because the slice tends

to remain jammed inside the The principle of unwrapping difficulty is very important, by the way. The Moreover Damn-Difficult-Diet allows you to eat as much salt and pepper as you like, as long as you stick to those little airline packs of salt and pepper which have the names in four different lan-

guages and not much else, or the tiny cylindrical rolls which you tear the top off, taking most of the salt and pepper with it. And don't forget that this diet allows you to eat as many pork vies as you like, as long as you stick to pork pies wrapped in cellophane where it's impossible to find the outside edge to pull

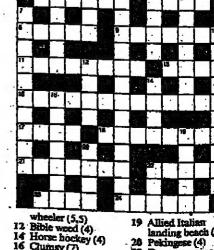
So send off now for your Moreover Damn-Difficult-Diet chart. The diet that purs the fun back into eating food - and takes the food out of it! You know it makes sense.

publicity (13) Diplomacy (4) Deprave (7)

#### women and children Writer C. V. Wedgwood talks about the history of her own life.

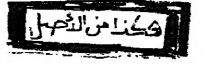
In Part 2, Dylan on

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 383) ACROSS
1 Folded hood



SOLUTION TO No 382 ACROSS: 1 Pipit 4 Kremlin 8 Manic 9 Inverse 16 Describe 11 Beau 13 Opportunist 17 Aura 18 Euphoria 21 Despair 22 Aurity 23 Million

DOWN: 1 Pomade 2 Pants 3 Tack room 4 Khirbet Qumran 5 Envy 6 Largess 7 Naevus 12 Inchoate 14 Parasol 15 Random 16 Magyar 19 Reich 20 Taxi



als

٠.٠ ٠.٠

4 .....

Fr. 100

المعرف ويواث

خ خصو دي)

J 14 1 1 1 1

tagenti in the

كمشور والمكا

RAGINATION OF garage Are

Butte s.

gen starte in each

推步, 医二十

بالمانية en production

 $(\sqrt{2})^{2} = 2^{2} \sqrt{2}$ 

#### THE ARTS

#### **Galleries**

# Dreams of supreme mastery

Max Beckmann Nationalgalerie, Berlin

Eldorado

Berlin Museum

Beckmann's Carnival

Romantic German Drawings and Watercolours

Goethe Institute

One of the most surprising - an satisfying - things that have happened in connoisseurship during the last few years has been the irresistible rise and rise of Max Beckmann to his, at the moment, virtually unquestioned pinnacle as one of the key painters of the twentieth century. It could not have happened as long as the high road to modern art was seen as running the Paris way from Impressionism through Cubism to Abstraction. But now, with important new studies of the alternative realist tradition, in France but especially elsewhere (the enormous Realismes) show at the Pompidon Centre three years ago was the crucial event), we have been reminded that the representational and concern with some kind of outside reality were not merely eccentric or obscurantist throwbacks to a dead tradition, but a vital part of twentieth-century art in

Whether we are interested in the social realism of the Neue Sachlichkeit, or the scrupulous depiction of imaginary objects in Surrealism, or the emotional deformations of recognizable people and places and objects characteristic of Expressionism, Beckmann is still our man. The extraordinary skill and conviction with which he fuses together these three distinct but related traditions are the most striking and unarguable elements of the superb retrospective at the Berlin Nationalgalerie until July 29.

It would be hard to imagine a better introduction to Beckmann, or for that mater a more telling confirmation of his genius. True, from the art-historical point of view his early (and very prolific) years are scampered through with slightly unseemly haste in the first room, leaving us eager to see more of his almost abstract seascapes of around 1905, like the amazing Grosse grave Wellen, which looks forward 50 years to De Stael, or his weird "family" pictures from a year or two later, with their intensity of

Munch at the same period. All the same there is no doubt that Beckmann becomes Beckmann all at once around 1920, when all the elements of his earlier styles suddenly come together into one unmistakable personal amalgam.

The most remarkable thing about

this style, once achieved, is the unswerving conviction and confidence with which it is used. Sometimes Beckmann may be painting a straightforward still-life, or a view from his hotel window, or a self-portrait, and yet they are never merely that, and never become indistinguis able from the general stock of contemporary work in the same genres. The fish in the Grosses Fischstilleben of 1927 have the teeth, the demonic gaze and the mysteriously intense presence which make them recognizably kin to the large fish on (or between) which the lusty lady is being carried through the sky in Reise and dem Fisch of 1934, or the fish being so lovingly if inexplicably embraced by the bare-breasted, elaborately suspendered fisher-women in the Grasser Francibild Fischerin. in the Grosses Frauenbild: Fischerin-nen of 1948. They seem - they all seem - to have some symbolic dimension which transfigures them even though we may have little idea what more these fish mean (the soul, says one; the phallus, says another).

If there is one central image round which the other images in Beckmann cluster, it is that of the dream. Sometimes the odder scenes depicted are explicitly labelled as dreams, but more usually it is up to us to recognize the unearthly light which bathes Scheveningen, funf Uhr früh (1928) or Der Hajen von Genua (1927) as the listless colouring of dream, or to find that the content of the second of the secon feel that there is something not totally lifelike and yet disturbingly familiar about the bathers in Das Bad (1930) or the footballers piled up like totem-pole in Fussballspieler of 1929 or the similarly intertwined acrobats in Das Trapez of 1923. The unexpected yet on consideration inevitable collocations and dislocations of the dream are perhaps most completely exploited in the long series triptychs shown all together at the Whitechapel Art Gallery in 1981, and selected now in Berlin: here all Beckmann's obsessive themes come together with a richness which would make the paintings difficult to read if the sheer sensuous quality of his paint did not rush into acceptance without

the need for full comprehension.

Beckmann's fascination by the dream links him to surrealism, his mordant social observation to the Neue Sachlichkeit, and his readiness to paint subjective and internal reality rather than the accidents of everyday life makes him an ally of the great German Expressionist tradition. And

colour and emotion reminiscent of yet the result of this strange-sounding mishmash of relationships is completely coherent and intensely per-sonal. If you are looking for the supreme German master of the entieth century, you need look no

> Elsewhere in Berlin at present are to be found, inter alia, the show which will be known, when it comes to the Royal Academy in September; as The Age of Vermeer and De Hooch (I shall save comment until then), and a genuine curiosity, at the Berlin Museum until next week, called

The reference is to one of the most famous gay meeting-places of the Weimar Republic, and the show concerns itself with the artistic and cultural aspects of homosexuality in Berlin from 1850 to 1950. There is something appealingly enthusiastic and amateur about the show, which is strictly segregated in subject-matter, chaps to the left, lesbians to the right (and never the twain shall meet in this museum, though presumably they often did in life). It tends to muddle up things that should not be muddled (by apparantly equating Charley's Aunt-type drag on stage with homosexuality, for instance), and the general level of the art on view would instantly give the lie to the idea that gays are automatically of superior taste and sensitivity. All the same, there are some remarkable things among the semi-pornographic designs of Behmer and the razor-sharp Schad or Beimer and the razor-sharp Schan etchings of gay bars around 1930. And it turns out that the show has been a roaring success, full of school-parties dutifully putting in their quota of Gay Studies, and the catalogue has reprinted three times. Must show something, though heaven knows what

Back in London we do not have anything quite so grand to celebrate the centenary of Beckmann's birth, but there is a valuable opportunity to familiarize ourselves with a highly characteristic work, Carnival, acquired by the Tate three years ago and now the centrepiece of a small but choice show of drawings and graphics on related themes. Since Beckmann in later years usually worked directly on to canvas without preliminaries, the series of nine sketches for Carnival in 1920, gathered from a wide variety of sources, are one of the few places in his work where we can actually see how the ideas evolved. Also, the series of black-and-white prints such a Hell and Fairground look much more striking here than in Berlin, where they are rather overshadowed by the paintings. The show is on until next

A very different manifestation of the German genius is visible at the Goethe Institute until July 21, after which it will move to York. For the



Beckmann's Carnival, centrepiece of the Tate's choice show of drawings and graphics on related themes

third section in its series The Art of German Drawing, the Institute has brought in 50 drawings and watercolours of the Romantic era from the collection of the Kunstmuseum in Düsseldorf. In recent years we have become quite familiar with these once

draughtmanship and the gentle melancholy of their feeling makes a particular appeal today. John Russell Taylor

little-known . Romantics and Naza-

renes, but the crisp precision of their

As the cameras panned slowly

#### Concerts

#### Philharmonia/Muti Festival Hall

One of the admirable characteristics of Riccardo Muti's work with the Philharmonia has been his willingness to blow the dust off forgotten scores, but I doubt that he has ever had to use quite so much puff as he did on Sunday night in reviving, if that s quite the word, Cherubini's A

major Mass. Probably unheard before in this country, the work was not terribly willing to make itself heard this time. It was composed for the coronation of Charles X at Rheims in 1825, and must have suited that monarch's unvielding conservatism, if not his sense of his own importance. Apart from a few trumpeted acclamations, it does not presume to celebrate, but instead proceeds in a quiet and dignified manner, at a gentle andante. Perhaps, only ten years after Napoleon, the French were not yet ready again for imperial grandeur: the mood of this Mass is, rather, elegiac and pastoral.

This is confirmed by the long orchestral postlude, which is one of three additions Cherubini makes to the normal form;

#### Rudolf Firkušný

Barbican

welcome by-product of Kubelik's current Barbican series with the LSO was a recital on Sunday night by his com-patriot Rudolf Firkusny (who later in the week plays Marti-nu's Second Concerto with the orchestra). There was, alas, no Janáček, which Firkusný plays with unrivalled understanding, nor indeed any Czech music: instead two popular Beethoven sonatas and Mussorgsky's Pictures at an Exhibition. Still. they no less than the music of his homeland proved what a penetrating, sensitive musician Firkušný remains, even in his seventies.

The playing may not now be completely clear, the articulation a little fuzzy, but in the Mussorgsky the gate of Kiev was clanged open and the women of Limoges prattled with great force and pungency. The colouring was natural, the ryhthmic definition supple, and the sense of a continuous sweep in the whole piece was irresistibly involving.
The Beethoven was less

satisfactory, but more interest-ing. The "Moonlight" was exceptionally misty, the open-ing melody barely visible amid

style persists throughout. It might have been comproduced soloists, but the entire Mass is sung by a chorus, austerely confined to three parts (sopranos, tenors and basses) and venturing only very rarely into anything as interesting as counterpoint. Mr Muti could conceivably be reproached for becoming too dramatic, for so gravely neoclassical a work, at the end of the Gloria, but really

the others are an offertory,

heard three times over, and a

communion hymn. One rather

enjoys these excursions as a break from so much patterned

nobility, though in fact the aloof

his noble command was perfeetly adequate for a piece that offered little to conductor, choir (the Philharmonia Chorus), orchestra or, I fear, audience. The performance of Brahms's Violin Concerto was not so much more lively, Both Kyung Wha Chung as soloist and Mr Muti as conductor recognized how much the violin has to sound like an archestra, orchestra like a violin, but Miss Wha Chung was not on top form, justiliably discomfited by

some ill-tuned woodwind.

#### **Paul Griffiths**

the ri a pped it to ball, sizes mer aghtely forc ii. I sa't

the encircling gloom, and the detailing of the arpeggios in the finale so generalized and so over-pedalled as to be opaque. But then the "Waldstein", which began in an equally cloudy mood, opened out with the luminous second subject into an enthralling drama Firkusny placed many details with consummate skill: the shading of the octaves into that second subject, the sudden surprise at the bottom of the descending unison octaves, and the vast enlargement of the coda - all this and more was perfectly planned. The finale went like a whirlwind, with but a very delicate one: the trills were gossamer decoration and the melody was gently, aristocratically moulded.

Both here and in the encores at the end of the recital, Firkusny showed a lovely rhythmic springiness took the music across the barlines: a rubato genuinely stolen from the prevailing tempo, not imposed upon it. In many contexts his reticence and warmth would be ideal. In Beethoven it was not quite right: the playing was indeed aristocratic, but then we know what Beethoven thought of most aristoctats.

#### Nicholas Kenyon



In the classic mould: Kello and Marton

Siegfried San Francisco

San Francisco's new romanticrealist Ring has reached the threequarter mark with a beautiful and dramatically compelling production of Sieg-fried. Before this season, the music drama had been performed only eight times in four sesons here (1935 with Mel-chior, 1948 with Syanholm, 1970 and 1972 with Jess Thomas). But then heroic tenors able to sing all that Wagner ordered Siegfried to sing for most of three and a half hours on stage (and portray at the same time a convincing forest-raised, teenage naif) have always been rare.

This production was built around, and clearly depended on the availability of, René Kollo, the finest Siegfried singing today. His stage presence and demeanour were wonderfully apt by mercurial and defiant; burdened with the novelty of mixed feelings before he has to kill Mime; at once confused and enraptured by his discovery of Brunnhilde. And, all the while he is bouncing and

#### Opera

As for last summer's Rhein-gold and Walkare (five cycles of the full Ring will be presented next summer), San Francisco Opera cast throughout at international festival strength, matching this meticulous and handsome production (the gift of a local music-lover) with singers as good as one could hear anywhere today. Thomas Stewart's powerful

bass has never been one of my favourites, but his Wotan/Wan-derer rules the stage. Eva Marton, singing her first Brünn-hilde, is a Wagnerian soprano in the classic mould, up to all of the composer's (if not perhaps all the producer's) demands. Awesome, almost superhuman, in the sheer power of a somewhat steely voice, she "acts" very little. In a production that was otherwise realistically and humanistically conceived, she commanded rather than caused us to admire. Helga Dernesch, last season's Fricka, as Erda (another career first) is one sign of the lavishness of this production's resources. Helmut Pampuch (US debut) was, in the opening performances, a nasty, lively, highly theatrical Mime. Stanley

Kollo sings with unfaltering through lesser San Francisco (and now New York City magnificently dark Alberich against him in Act II.

The production (director Nikolaus Lehnhoff, designer John Couklin) retains the two neoclassical side pavilions that will frame this entire Ring, as well as Mr Conklin's ingenious recreations of the emotionallycharged, luminous early nineteenty-century landscapes of Caspar David Friedrich. Last summer, some critics

faulted Lehnhoff for several divergences from the "instruc-tions" of text and score. In this Siegfried, Fainer turns from dragon (a wonderful creation) back to giant as he dies, which links our response neatly to the Fafner of Das Rheingold (and makes his body easier for Siegfried to drag off). Edo de Waart, who will see

through the whole Ring, con-ducted with great power and passion, if never quite attaining the sublimity I long for on the orchestral side - primarily a matter of absolute unison and control in the strings. All things considered, San Francisco may be the place for perfect Wagne-rites to gather in the summer of 1985. David Littlejohn

across the Kenyan landscape, it became clear that Diary of a Maasai Village (BBC 2) was going to be a leisurely prowas sit back and enjoy it. And,

since only a select few know anything whatever about Maa-sai culture, it is best to approach this series as a form of drama some beautiful costumes, many expressive faces, and a dialogue which is almost ritualistic in its

"Since you were gone the portion of us is all of us... since the Beginning the young have done wrong" - sentences which were followed by the while the other makes low

#### Television Hypnotic

noises of apparent assent, and sometimes the interlocutors seem to clench their hands beneath their cloaks.

Fortunately for a series which butchering knife has never relies upon dialogue, there ceased its work", one villager seems to be a great deal to talk explains to another. "... A about - in last night's episode, we had a man charged with stealing cattle, a birth, a ritual propitiation of an elder by some boys who had stolen his goat. apparently conventional echo and the return of a young man why the "That's how things are... from hospital (at which point with it. That's how it was". One talks his mother burst into tears). It became quite clear that the

rituals of daily life were of an elaboration which rivals those of the industrialized West but, unlike Westerners, the Maasai seemed quite unconcerned by Perhaps they have been filmed

Even as one was luiled by the almost hypnotic rhythm of the proceedings, however, it became increasingly difficult to understand what was happening. But the state of bewildered ignorance is supposed to be a fruitful one, at least if Socrates is to be trusted; and, although the programme offered only vigneties of a strange life, perhaps they will be enough for those people who seek endlessly for more "information", even when they are not quite sure why they need it or what to do

Peter Ackroyd

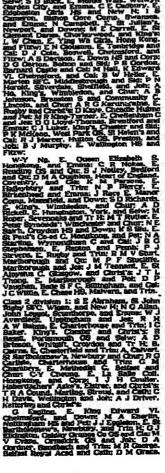
# 'An uprodrious evening's Telegraph

# Cambridge Tripos examination results: Engineering, land economy







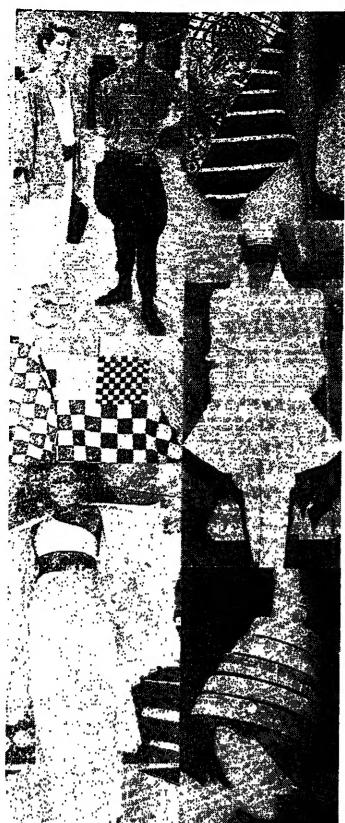








# FASHION by Suzy Menkes



SHAPES Top: St Martin's jodhpur style. Stripe and flower swimsuit print, Liverpool. Sally-Ann Johnson op-art graphics. Sophie Sarin's sculptured drill, RCA. Sharp shapes in Lycra, St Martin's. London College hat.

# Nina Campbell 6th—13th July

To make room for our new 'At Home' Collection of fabric and wallpaper

48 Walton Street London SW3

#### Classics Together Matching Tunic This attractive and hard wearing permanently pleated skirt is in a lovely, soft to handle, 100% polyester which is easy care; wash and drip dry. Elasticated waist for extra comfort. In small White Leaf pattern on BURGUNDY, NAVY, OLIVE GREEN or BLACK. STYLE NO. SS102 34, 36, 38 Hips .....£8.95 40, 42, 44 Hips ......£9.45 The matching tunic features a gathered yoke, 4 and optional STYLE NO. SJ 105 32, 34, 36 Bust ...... £9,95 38, 40, 42 Bust .....£10.45 44, 46, 48 Bust . £10.95 TO ORDER: Simply send cheque/P.O. payable to Hayworth, adding 65p per garment for P.&P (or 95p total if you order Skirt and Jacket together). Or charge your VISA or ACCESS card giving card name and account number. Please PRINT your name, address, size st, colour(s) and give STYLE NO. Send to: HAYWORTH DEPT, 37 148 STONHOUSE STREET, LONDON SW47UF TRY ON WITHOUT RISK. All your money back if not delighted Trading style of Placedale Ltd.

word is "outrageous". It describes the shock of the new, the blurring of the sexes, the fun of the unexpected and the raw vitality and energy of street style. Boy George is outrageous, and so are the most of the other visual statements made in the new music movement, with which young fashion is so closely linked.

The best of the college sh last week had elements of the outrageous. Wild prints and mixes of pattern, sculpted body shapes, an emphasis on frankly man-made fabrics, a gentle renaissance of the ethnic and an explosions of the ethnic and an explosion of the ethnic and ethnic explosion of interesting menswear were the strong state-ments. And just as the London streets teem with fashion ideas that are never on sale, the students often give out more intriguing messages in their own clothes, than in their degree

The men were the peacocks, wearing softly-wrapped and unstructured clothes, sparkling with paste jewelry, decorated with print. Their girl friends were in simpler oversize cotton separates or sweats, or in sharp man-tailoring offset with paisley and chintz. This was a theme picked up by two memorable collections from Caroline Stubbs at Kingston (who put her men in rose-printed shirt dresses) and Eric Bremner at the Royal College of Art, who mixed sweet florals with sober pinstripes.

pinstripes.

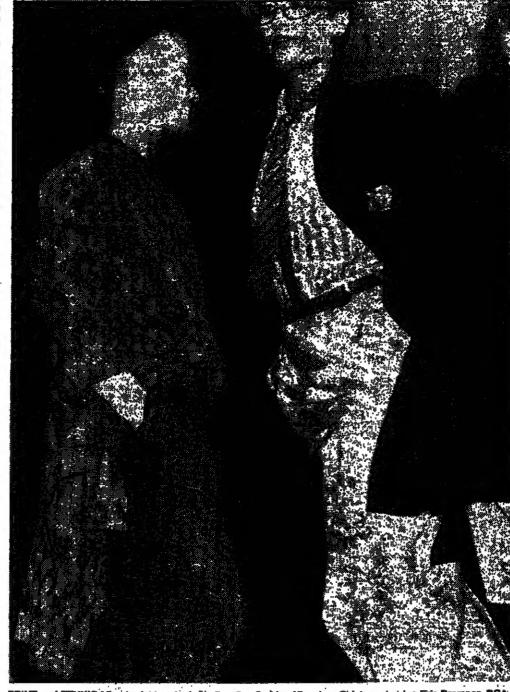
The colleges divide into categories, either by design (some are the more technical Datech courses) or by an accident of emphasis. Glasgow came to London specifically to show their printed textiles; Liverpool also have an inclination towards tertiles with nation towards textiles with some strongly graphic mixes of print from Sally-Ann Johnson and Karleen Renwick and a tactile carpet bag fabric from Carol Lewis. Kingston have a penchant for showing projects which produces some excellent

he one overwhelming and pervasive influence is the French designer Jean-Paul Gaultier, who is more attuned to English Street style than to Paris, but who is able to plug into that international underground current and use it for a commercial collection. I saw a dozen Gaultier-inspired collect-ions, one straight copy of Armani at St Martin's and another of Gianfranco Ferre at

The Royal College of Art is in a class of its own - a post-graduate course which is sup-posed to refine our finest fashion talent. At a gala showing in front of Princess Margaret (whose daughter, Lady Sarah Armstong-Jones was busily making notes at the morning show) the 15 final year designers showed their collections. I found them, with some notable exceptions, too similar, lish in style. Students often complain (with some justification) that they are not wooed or found work in their own country, and there were very few major British manufacturers at the shows. But the RCA showed a lot of clothes that were tuned into Italian high fashion – an oversize silhouette from an exaggerated shoulder line, mostly in linen, and with complications of cut and detail. By contrast, the sense of colour was terrific, with Marga-ret Shiel's towelling separates in tomato red with purple and lime green and Marcus Baron's



# OUTRAGEOUS



PRINT and ETHNIC Mixed print men's dress Caroline Stubbs, Kingston. Chintz and stripe Eric Bremner, RCA. Top: Wallace Murdoch, Glasgow. Beverly Baron, RCA. Printed coat Ann Thompson, Kingston. Rosaleen McKnight, Glasgow print. Right: Kingston student style. Cactus print Delia McKain, RCA. Liverpool print. London College ethnic. Gerra Heron codpiece, St Martin's.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY SURESH KARADIA.

At the RCA, Sophie Sarin's although there were also some body sculptures in quilted strong print and pattern stories cotton drill were beautifully and some imaginative uses of shaped and her futuristic fabric. Sean Chiles showed a collection expressed the concept new direction in fabric finishes

MEN Kingston glitter; pattern and print from Kathryn Conway. Top right: Spencer Railton textiles Glasgow. John Galileno St Martin's Napoleonic. St Martin's, London College mixed prints. Right: David Hawker Kingston.

were the most interesting, of the fashion college as a with his menswear collection laboratory of ideas. Clare using rubber coats and waxed Woodhouse can also cut to the body, using sweatshirt and gabardine workwear. Amanda towelling fabrics in faded flower Froshang used black nylon with Otherwise, the menswear stood out with Douglas Scott's sharply coloured madras checks.

Tabliang isset byton with restauration of textured prints and knits. Lesley Harle joined the ethnic revival with her patch-work of textured prints. work of textured prints.

St Martin's gave a strong A rare example of failoring in show, very varied (and also a modern way with well-con-A rare example of tailoring in patchy). Menswear, or an-trolled proportions was in Jane

luscious menswear collection of drogynous collections like Gerre vindow pane wools and silky Heron's stick-patterned knits, separates. John Galliano wound (almost) justifiably grandiose style with his androgynous and romantic vision of the Napoleonic era: flowing shirts, mixed print waistcoats and great coats that rolled up like the map of Europe into different sections.

> aphne Brooker, the Principal of Kingston, told me that the upsurge of interest in menswear in the college has been overwhelming - so much so that some of the men's collections had to be shown on female models. Tartan with abstract print shirts and significantly short ties made an interesting group by Kathryn Conway. Overtrousers, cut-out at the front like a trompe d'oell codpiece was the theme of David Hawker's strong men's collection (and among other fashion students). Jean-Paul Gaultier's influence appeared in many of the print mixes, especially Nikki Char-hon's paisleys and Catriona Fraser's patterned dress

Liverpool had a vibrant sense of colour and pattern which sang out against the plain white walls of the V and A's Boilerhouse. Pauline Fletcher made bold traffic sign knits, Jay Jenkins cut clean baseball-in-spired menswear. Rupert Tow-nsend produced mad hats (a great relief from the Gaultier-Andrew Hamilton Tweedale used effectively industrial paper

The London College of Fashion is a technical college and its theatre studies course produced some well-executed work, as did two projects for the Viyella centenary illustrat-ing garment styles ancient and modern and, for The House of Hardy fishing suppliers, which trawled in some good men-swear. Otherwise, there were Gaultier looks, Montana looks, an interesting print by Adele Martin and two menswear collections from Jennifer Hines and Fola Solakne.

In this season of print, Glasgow showed its first printed textile exhibition in London, with stand-out collections from Wallace Murdoch (figures in movement in primary colours), and abstract geometry from Frances Grattan.

Croydon's designs fell into two main groups: young sportwear ranges using man-made fabrics and more ethnic looks in natural textured, materials. They, like many colleges, were squeezed by the other showings. missed several colleges and their embryonic fashion stars; others are still to come.

Additional reporting. Christine Painell



# SAINT LAURENT

rive gauche

WOMENS SALE (Starts Sat 30th June) 113 New Bond Street, W1 37 Brompton Road, SW3

A BEAUTIFUL TAPESTRY OF ROSES AT A BARGAIN PRICE.

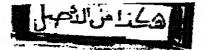
Rosespray only £13.95 incl. p&p



This beautiful spray of roses makes a lovely tapestry. It is large enough to be a chairseat and it also makes a handsome cushion or picture. The design is printed on Swiss double thread brown canvas, ten holes to the inch, in the full thirteen colours: Olive green, claret, rust, mushroom, peach, a light pink, terracorta, lovar green, oyster pink, a deep green, peach, a agin pain, terracouse, novat green, oyster pain, a deep green, mink and faded rose all on a pale fawn background. The kit comes complete with all the yarns required in 100% pure wool, needle and instructions. At £13.95 including P&P it is excellent value. Use *Prespost* to order, no stamp needed.

Ehroun, 21/22 Vicarage Gate, London, WE 4AA, R.

Please send meTapestry kits at £13.95 each.  I enclose a Cheque/P.O. made out to Ehrman for £(tot Name	To: EHRMA	IN FREE	POST LON	NDON W8 4BR	· \4
Tenclose a Cheque/P.O. made out to Ehrman for f(too	Please send m	c	Tapestry ki	ts at \$12 Oc	
	I enclose a Che	eque/P.O.	made out to	Ehrman for £	_(total)
VARIED2	Address		<del></del>		*





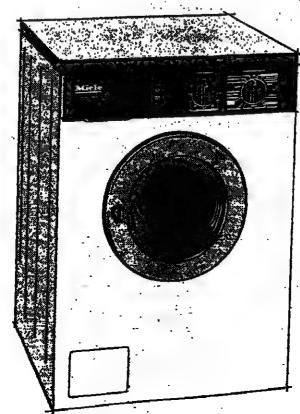
FRIDAY 6TH JULY 9AM Household Appliances and Electrical Goods Greatly Reduced ALL ON THE SECOND FLOOR



\*\*Tice's Water' Fridge/Freezer Model SD1-25F Frest-free fridge and two freezer compariments. Ice and iced water dispenser. Requires Plumbing. Fresh meat keepic. Fresh fruit bin. High-boarding salad and vegetable drawer. White, Almond, Autumn Gold, Autocado or Coppertone firsh. Total capacity 24.7 cu.it. 172cm bigh, Ofcra wide, 78cm deep. Harrods Original Price £1,944 Sale Price £1,555
Interest-free Credit £155.50 deposit and 9 monthly payments of £155.50 each. Total credit price £1,555

Printing/Freezer Medel TM16 Frost-free with energy saver control. Meat keeper and two salad crispers. Cantilever shelves. Takes optional plumbed ice maker. Write, Almond, Autumn Gold, Avocado or Coppertone. Capacity 15.88 cn.ft. 169 x 71 x 80cm. Harrods Original Price £874 Sele Price £899

Microwave Cooker Model RL5-8 'Rotawave' cooking system with 'touchmatic' control. 'Remembers' two programmes. Defrest cycle. 700 watts full power. 39 x 58 x 46cm. Harrods Uriginal Price £460 Sale Price £368



MIELE examples. Made in West Garmany.

Abstraced:
Washing Machine Medel W754 Duel switch control with free temperature selection.
Energy saving programmes. Half-load button. 900rpm spin speed, White finish with Dark Brown fascia. 85 x 60 x 60cm. Harrods Original Price £558 Sala Price £439

Interest-free Credit £43.90 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £43.90 each. Total credit price £439

Distriction Model 522 Four programmes including economy. Six-setting water softener.

Adjustable feet for eneven floors. White finish with decor frame fitted. 85 x 80 x 60cm. Harrods Original Price £508 Sale Price £488 Major Household Appliances.



Techopower Autoflex' Vaccous Cleaner Medel U2198 Automatic fex rewind and built-in air freshener. Extra-wide cleaning path with powerful headlight.

Three-position handle and precise control of cleaning head beight. Reuseble 6.5 litre bags. Case in Blue toughered plastic. Harrods Original Price £89.95 Sale Price £79.96

Turbe' Vacuum Clanner Model U2194 Some features as abov without automatic fex rewind. Case in Brick Red plastic. Harnods Original Price £79.85 Sole Price £88.95 Small Electrical

Reductions on Selected Sowing and Knitting Mechines

FRISTER & ROSSMANN 'Can 5 Super-Street' **PHIO I EIR OF PRODUCTION IN TERM TO Super-Street Freedom Sewing Machine Compact, versaffe, light and easy to use.** Selection of 'every-day' and 'stretch' stitches. Ideal for children's and baby clothes. Complete with carry case. Made in Japan. Harrods Original Price £228 
Sale Price £188 
Interest-free Crudit £18.90 deposit and 9 aroundly payments of £18.80 each. Total credit price £198

SINGER Automatic Sewing Machine Model 6136 Sleeve and with stretch stitch. 12 built-in stitches and four-step buttonhole. White finish. Made in italy. Harrods Original Price £219 Sale Price £189

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT AGREEMENTS with 10 monthly payments, including deposit, are available on many single items over £100; see examples given above. Ask for written deteils.

Harrods Carelholders can charge Sale goods to their account, or any of the following credit cards may be used: Frasercard/American Express/

Sale Opening Hours Until Saturday 14th July, daily 9am to 6pm; Wednesday 9am to 7pm. From then on, daily 9am to 5pm; Wednesdays 9am to 7pm; Saturdays 9am to 8pm.







HORN Sewing Centre Medel 1966 Takes any make of Ext-had or free-arm sawing machine. Large working surface, storage drawers and utens? house. Wood veneer or White laminate finish.

KNITMASTER Keitzing Machines Each including free

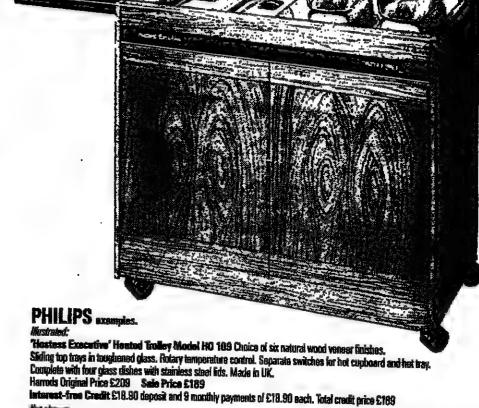
kritting machine table. Made in Japan. Model 380 Fully automatic punchcard patterning and 'Knitradar'. Harrods Original Price £359 Sale Price £239

Made in West Germany. Harrods Original Price £350 Sale Price £315

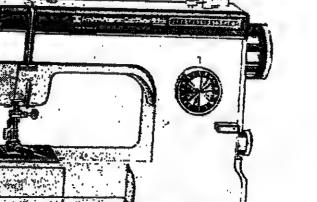
Harroda Original Price £169: Sale Price £149

Sewing and Knitting Machines. Carriage free within our van delivery area.

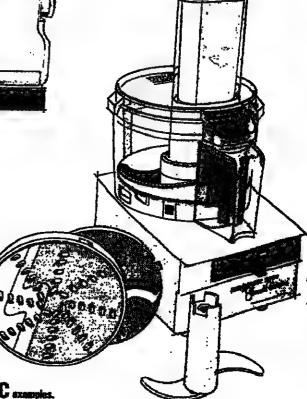




Selection Window HP 3132 Compact IVA sunbed for full body tenning. Easy to move and store with adjustable integralished. Harrods Original Price £895 Sale Price £595 Expresse & Copprecise Ber Model HD 5179 Makes genuine espresso and copprecise collee, two copset witne, with steam pipe for frothing milk. Detachable 1 litre tank. Made in Holland.



Harreds Original Price £89 Sale Price £79



ICTC examples.

Maginux Food Processor 'Grande Colsine' 2800 Mixes, blends, minces, chors, perses, stices, grates, liquidises. Large capacity bowl processes up to three pints liquid.
On/of switch with pulse control. Made in France.
Herrods Original Price £98 Sale Price £79

"Gelato Cine!" Automatic Ico-cream and Sorbet Maker Makes ico-cream or sorbet in just 20 moutes, churning and freezing simultaneously. Complete with full-colour recipe book. Marie in Rely. Harrods Original Price £195 Sale Price £176

# THE TIMES **DIARY**

#### Kent - and all points east

Mgr Bruce Kent, general secretary of CND, has not been deterred in the slightest by the outcry over his "partners in peace" speech to the British Communist Party last autumn. He has now written an article for a communist journal endorsing President Chernenko's "peace-orientated norms" and criticizing "the very negative voting record of our government". The publication, the Prague-based World Marxist Review, proclaims itself the "journal of communist and workers" parties throughout the world" while the Hoover Institution calls it "the latter-day successor to the Comintern...the only formal organizamovement under Soviet guidance". For the latest edition its Russian editor commissioned five articles from "party leaders, statesmen and civic personalities", of whom Kent is one. The others are the Bulgarian foreign minister, the Czech socialist of the Danish and US communist parties. Enough. I should think, to give Britain's Catholic leaders terminal apoplexy.

• Gone With The Wind has failed to qualify for the Los Angeles Olympics, The 1939 Selznick classic has been dropped from the list of approved films for the athletes' villages because, says Olympic committee vice-president Anita DeFrantz, it depicts "the negative aspects of the black experience".

#### Deeper freeze

Still on race, the storm continues over my disclosure of the English National Opera's alleged racism in failing to cast black singer Willard White in Rigoletto. The GLC swiftly froze its £1m ENO grant and now, following the receipt of "unsatisfac-tory" assurances from the ENO chairman, Lord Goodman, is to continue the freeze indefinitely. It says it wants positive discrimination in training and employment, a casting policy that would preclude a repetition of this episode, and an apology to White for the "hurt and injury" he has suffered. The ENO denies "racism", but with the GLC providing a tenth of its grant income, seems to have no choice but

#### Supersup

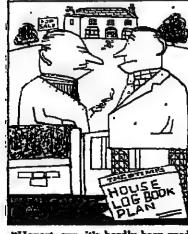
A less well-connected author might have got away with it, but not Lady Sophia Murphy. She unwisely showed a pre-publication copy of her new book on the Duchess of Devonshire's famous ball of 1897 to her uncle. Lord Stockton. Supermac, as sharp as ever despite his 90 years, got no further than the foreword by Lady Sophia's mother, the present Duchess, before seizing on a mistake in the political posts attributed to the eighth Duke in the 1890s. Now Sidgwick & Jackson are hurriedly inserting errata slips into 6,000 copies of the book.

Amid the boastful list of graduates' career achievements in the latest issue of the St Andrews' Alumnus Chronicle: "JONES, Susan Margaret Harwood, M. Theol. 1978, has worked as a cake finisher in a factory bakery in Newcastle since 1979 (inserting cream into chocolate eclairs on a production line.")

#### Wheel deal

Nicaraguan ambassador Francisco d'Escoto attended a civic lunch at Red Ted Knight's town hall recently with a Nicaraeuan town with the un-Latin name of Bluefields. Asked by Knight and cronies what his Marxist-controlled country needs most urgently, d'Escoto replied, binoculars for the revolutionary army, and bikes because the transport system has broken down. Ever obliging, the council arranging to set up a trust fund.

**BARRY FANTONI** 



"Honest, guv, it's hardly been used.
I got it from this little old lady"

#### Deep-seated

TV camera crews are increasingly perplexed by the behaviour of Patrick Jenkin, Environment Secretary, when interviewed at his department's studios in Marsham Street. Twice recently he has entered the room, been seized by a fit of hostility towards the chair provided for him, and shouted: "I'm not sitting in that chair". On the third occasion, flunkeys imported an expensive brand-new model which cameramen were confident would find favour. Not so. Jenkin took one look and it too had to be replaced, prompting onlookers to ask whether he will find a chair he likes before Mrs Thatcher ousts him from his present hot seat for good.

# Obey Whitehall, break the law

by Alfred Morris

Last week's mauling by the House of Lords of the Bill paving the way for abolition of the GLC and the six metropolitan councils hides a scandal which, in both legal and human terms, is much more immediately worrying to responsible opinion in town and county halls.

More and more local authorities are being forced by the Government to choose not only which of their discretionary powers to use, but even which of their legal duties to fulfil. The effect is to inflict hardship on the most needful of their ratepayers.

In particular, severely disabled people are put at risk by the increasing difficulties local councils now face in trying to meet their legal duties under the Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act. When rate-capping starts, their dilemma will become even more cruel, "Must we break one law to stay within another law?" is how one council leader referred to the agonizing choice facing him as he contemplated the devastating effects of ratecapping on Avon's social services. year, according to the Government, his council overspent f7 6m on social services. If the Government had been able to enforce its will in 1983-84, all of the

council's discretionary

services

would have ceased to exist. Yet that during the last financial year. To would have saved only £1.3m.

Most of Avon's cuts - totalling
£6.3m - would have had to be in the services it has a legal duty to provide, such as adaptations to the homes of physically disabled people, day care for the mentally handicapped, the provision of home helps and other vitally necessary services. "We could not have met the

Government's demands by marginal economies in the services we must by law provide", said Avon's leader. They would have meant wholesale cuts, and breaking the law through not providing services for people we are legally obliged to care for,"
Irrespective of their political
control, 28 of London's 33 borough

councils are, in the Government's view, already overspending on social services. Many face the certainty of rate-capping and, as a result, government-imposed cuts in services that will unquestionably put them foul of the law in terms of their mandatory duties to the disabled and other vulnerable groups.

Lewisham has produced facts and figures to show what would already have happened to its social services rate-capping had been in force

meet the Government's view of what the council should have spent on social services, a cut of £7.37m would have had to be imposed. This would have meant closing all four day centres for elderly people, half of its 40 luncheon clubs, two holiday homes and a training centre for disabled people. At the same time, home-help service hours would have been cut by half and all the borough's day nurseries would have

That would have involved the council in law-breaking on a massive scale. Indeed, in relation to identified need in the borough, Lewisham was already underspend-ing on social services in 1983-84. As the leader of the council said: "Among others, our services for mentally ill and mentally handicapped people go nowhere near matching local needs. Unless our social services are cut to ribbons. there is no hope of meeting the kind of cuts the Government demands."

One official study after another makes it plain that, now, even before rate-capping has been introduced, local councils are unable to fulfil their statutory duties. Take home-

helps. While the number of people over 75 rapidly increases, the home-help service has rapidly declined in terms both of cases served and total hours of service. Yet it is the over-75s who need the home-help service

While Norman Fowler at the DHSS mouths the slogans of community care, Patrick Jenkin, the Environment Secretary, punishes every local attempt to make it a humane reality. And while forcing local authorities to break the law as it affects the people most at risk, they profess shock and horror at any suspicion of involvement in law breaking by striking trade unionists, "leaking" civil servants or anyone

The alternative is to drive vulnerable and isolated people out of the care of their local authorities into hospitals and other institutions at far greater cost to public fiinds.

morally culpable and could yet, as their candid friends in both Lords and Commons should tell them, land ministers themselves in court. The author is Labour and Cooperative MP for Manchester Wythen shawe, and was Minister for the Disabled from 1974-79,

#### Richard Dowden, one of the few journalists to meet both leaders of Angola's civil war, looks at the changing problems facing the Unita guerrillas

The summons to interview Jonas Savimbi came just before 3 am.
"The President", as he is known to his followers, was receiving visitors in his sparsely funished bunker beneath a reed and thatch but at Jamba, a base of his Unita rebel movement in the south-east Angolan bush.

The contrast with his enemy, President Eduardo Dos Santos in Luanda, could not be greater. Dos Santos lives in modest but air-conditioned comfort in a former fashionable holiday village south of the capital. To interview him one drives past several security checks, dug-in tanks and anti-aircraft batteries and a double perimeter fence manned by Angolan and Cuban

Savimbi, always in battledress, is ebullient, fluent and persuasive; a ruthless robber baron of the bush who has brought thousands of his fellow Ovimbundu south to create wilderness the Portuguese used to call the end of the world. The camp is awash with his pictures and slogans proclaiming his leadership. It is difficult to imagine Unita

without him.

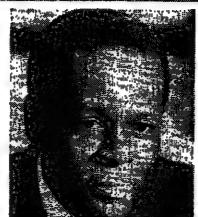
Dos Santos is reserved, earnest bad with crowds, a technocrat responsible to a political bureau and overshadowed as a personal leader by his predecessor, Agostinho Neto. He dresses in dark suit and tie, a

man of the city.
Savimbi regards the western press
as an essential part of his struggle and flies in journalists to his camp to explain his cause and boost his credibility. Unita's propaganda must be among the best in the world, and the MPLA government's in Luanda among the worst. It rarely issues entry permits to western journalists and even more rarely arranges interviews with Dos Santos.

Savimbi, labelled by the MPLA as a bandit and South African puppet, wants to drive the Cubans out of Angola and form a government of national unity with Dos Santos. He is riding on the policies of the

United States and South Africa, who insist on the expulsion of the Cubans, estimated by western sources to number between 19,000 and 25,000, as a condition for the independence of neighbouring Namibia. The US State Department maintains clovel

Savimbi says: "If the Cubans are sent out of Angola, Namibia will be free. But as long as the MPLA fears Unita the Cubans will not leave. Therefore the independence of





Contrasting styles in leadership: Dos Santos the discreet (left) and the flamboyant Savimbl. Top, Unita troops parade beneath portraits of "The President" at their Jamba base

# Can Savimbi survive a Pretoria deal with Swapo?

Dialogue is not an option the MPLA wants to take up. Having negotiated the disengagement of South African forces from areas of southern Angola occupied since 1981, the MPLA hopes to be able to redeploy more of its troops to fight Unita and defeat it militarily. Ironically, the decrease in tension between South Africa and Angola could lead to an intensification of the civil war inside Angola.

But victory in this war may be beyond the grasp of either side. The country is two and a half times the size of France with a population of less than eight million. Bigger and better equipped armies could spend years battling it out in the bush or just searching for each other.

Savimbi's troops hold territory in the south-east and coordinate their operation in that area with the South Africans. In the central highlands, Ovimbundu territory, Unita operates as a classic bush guerrilla force. Elsewhere it sends out brigades of up to 2,000 men to seize towns or other strategic points, hold them briefly, and take hostages. Savimbi says his men play on the failures of the government and try to win hearts

Namibia depends on a direct and minds. When the Angolan army dialogue between Unita and the MPLA." and minds. When the Angolan army counter-attacks, they fade into the bush. Despite its MiG21s and helicopter gunships, the government has had little success in driving the rebels back.

The MPLA holds the important towns and, more important, the oilfields in Cabinda - an Angolan enclave within Zaire - which provide 90 per cent of the country's provide 90 per cent of the country's revenue. "Cabinda is a problem," says Savimbi "But it will not be impossible. We may be talking about this soon."

Unita's most dramatic tactic has been the kidnapping of foreign workers. It gives both the captors and Jamba itself immunity from attack and has forced Britain and Czechoslovakia to send senior diplomats to treat with Savimbi on his own ground. It has also seriously questioned the future of Czechoslo vaks working in Angola and the fisture of the diamond mining operation in the north-east.

Savimbi makes no secret of his South African connexion. "When they understood that our guerrillas had a strategic value they started to help us," he says. We cooperate in everything except guns. The South Africans don't give us guns. We have our own resources inside

Angola to sell and when we cannot pay the South Africans lend us the

money."

The "resources" - ivory, diamonds and timber - brought him only \$1m last year, but he says his "capability" amounts to between \$20m and \$25m a year. He will not discuss the sources of this finance further or where his guns come

Asked if he thought South Africa supported him to maintain the civil war in Angola rather than put him in power in Luanda, Savimbi says: The South Africans want a government in Luanda which is stable and friendly to them." If he was to achieve power, he says, he does not think he would be beholden to Pretoria, but he would not tolerate anti-apartheid guerillas operating from Angola.

Savimbi does not rely on per-suasion and kidnapping alone to further his cause. On April 18 a car capital of Huambo. The official Angolan news agency said 24 people were killed, among them 14 Cubans. Savimbi says the true figures were more than 200 Cubans and 15 Angolans. "You western countries cannot distinguish between a just and an unjust bomb", he said. "That was a just bomb - it was aimed at

When it comes to the differences between the MPLA and Unita's policies, Savimbi becomes vague. Not without reason. The officially Marxist MPLA employs De Beers, the South African mining giant, to mine its diamonds, Gulf, Elf and other western oil companies extract the oil Most of Luanda's trade is with Western Europe while internally the government has virtually told the peasants to grow what they can, get it to market and sell it as best they can.

Savimbi gives the impression that he fights simply because he thinks he, and not Dos Santos, should rule Angola. If propaganda, persistence and strong allies were sufficient he would indeed be ruler. But the future may be decided far away from both Jamba and Luanda.

It is still not clear whether South Africa will withdraw from Namibia, but if it does, will it continue to support Savimbi? If not, has Savimbi amassed sufficient support and arms to win or even keep going?
If the MPLA are forced to dispense
with their Cuban allies can they hold or defeat Unita?

Until these questions are answered the civil war will spread and

cease to take an interest in it.

It is as self-defeating as it is

unjust. Teachers acquire their education also at polytechnics and universities. Why then do so many of them seem incapable of grasping the first educational idea?

ing for the "graduate certificate".

The latter decision bad two important consequences. First, it placed an obstacle before the good graduate. The more he loved his subject, the more impatient was he likely to be with the pseudo-academic nonsense that he was now required to ingest if he was to become a teacher. And the more he loved his subject, the better his degree, and hence the better his chances for a job outside teaching.

Roger Scruton

# Teacher, educate thyself

Complaints against the teaching profession are frequently unjust, blaming the teacher for the unteachable child. The majority of children will be increasingly unteachable, however, until the day television is outlawed. Only then will children again need hobbies, books, and conversation - the three indispensable stimuli to learning. Meanwhile, our only hope is that television will be entirely taken over by left-wing propaganda, thereby becoming so boring that the intelligent child will The educational benefit of this

outcome will depend on the supply of good teachers. And that will depend on how teachers are taught. If there is a single major cause of educational decline apart from television, it lies here - in the deficient education of the teacher. Some blame the teacher training colleges, many of which were founded or expanded in the late 1950s in response to the population explosion. But this too would be

The answer lies, I believe, in the tendency to teach "education" as an academic subject, rather than a skill, a practice displayed in the B.Ed degree and in the graduate certificate of education. Only in one thing are the teacher training colleges to blame, which is in their frequently repeated complaint that university graduates were less qualified to teach in schools than their own alumni. This complaint reflected the knowledge that only those who could not get a place at university would go to a training college, and the burning envy which such knowledge inevitably nurtures.

Coming as it did when envy, or egalitarianism, as it is more politely known, was a real political power the complaint was immediately effective. It was decreed that the colleges could award degrees in "education", and also that no university graduate should be allowed to teach in a state school without having first spent a year atsome accredited institution, study-

Consequently, the single most important qualification that a teacher could have - love of a subject, and the resulting ability to make it interesting to others -ceased to be a qualification for

The second important consequence was the provision of a period of diseducation in which, under the fraudulent guise of academic study. potential teachers could be indoctrinated in the new approach to the classroom. They were to study ludicrously fragmented subjects; such as the psychology of education. the sociology of education, them: philosophy of education - all of. ; which can be used to convey the political attitudes judged appropri-ate to the new kind of schoolteacher. in particular, all proved useful in promoting the prevailing egalitarian superstitions - the haired of grades ' and examinations; the idea that "social class" is both an evil in itself, in and perpetuated by traditional, modes of education; the idea that an education should be "relevant" to the social context of those upon whom it is inflicted, '

All those shibboleths were given a new authority and handed out to teachers as a necessary part of their initiation into the art of teaching further undoing for many of them the only certainties that really matter, the certainty that the subject which they really know is for that reason worth teaching, and the certainty that there is a real distinction between those who are good at it, and those who are not.

Once established, the practice of diseducating teachers could not be easily overthrown. Institutions such as the University of London Institute of Education began to, grow, providing lucrative prebends-to academics who had been unable. to make their mark in any central area of their disciplines, and generating a body of self-styled experts whose influence in the world:" of education increased proportionately as the influence of genuine and dedicated teachers declined. Schools. and colleges were soon intimidated; by this factitious expertise. And ministers began to appoint "educationists" to committees of inquiry, in order to answer the charge that those who "really know" about education have not been consulted in this or that matter of policy.

The truth is that those who really. know about education are to be found in classrooms, labouring against the odds to inculcate that passionate concern for irrelevant information which is the true sign of an educated mind. Increasingly, such people are being driven from the state schools into the "private sector", where they may yet find... refuge from the persecutory am-re-bitions of those who resent their

influence. But not for long. The force that drove them from the place which was rightfully theirs will also destroy those "centres of privilege" where they have taken refuge. And it will be given the seal of approval from .: . expert "educationalists", whose 'hidden curriculum" has aimed at : just such an outcome. The author is editor of the Salisbury

#### Phillip Whitehead

# Give this doubter the benefit

It used to be said that any stigma was good enough to beat a dogma. But a worse pounding awaits those who seem to query the totality of received truth. So it has been for Professor David Jenkins, Bishop-elect of Durham. In the past few weeks he has seen himself described as a bishop who does not believe in God, as denying the incarnation, or as wishing to tear up the 39 Articles.

Tomorrow the Archbishop of York will tell a press conference of his response to a petition calling on Jenkins to "affirm the creeds as the Church has consistently interpreted them". Not since the controversial Bishop of Durham, Hensley Henson, earlier this century, has an episcopal appointee been put through the wringer in this fashion.

When I asked the bishop-elect on the television programme Credo about the reliability of the stories of the virgin birth, the miracles and the resurrection I was more surprised by his provocative Welsh gabbiness than by his views. His defence of the decisions by the ancient Christians about Jesus's divinity, in the light of how men and women thought then

how men and women thought then and how we see them now, was as lively and forceful as anything in the areas where he acknowledged the possibility of donbt.

Doubt, not disbelief. He doubted that God had "arranged" a virgin birth, or that Jesus walked on water—"after all there are stories about Tibetan holy men being able to do Tibetan holy men being able to do some quite remarkable things, so I have an open mind".

When these remarks became sayings of the week the storm broke around him. He found himself the plaything of leader writers and the prey of critics determined to stop him being mitred unless he recanted.

The Church of England Newspaper announced that he was "not a Christian believer in the New Testament sense", and that his consecration this Friday would be an affront to God, an offence to every right-thinking Christian, and a stumbling block to every would-be Christian

David Jenkins has borne this with fortitude. There are clergy in his own diocese who say he will never darken their doors. The well-known theological expert Mr John Ryman. MP, has added the measured concern of a man who once described Chancellor Schmidt as a patronizing Hun. Charity, it seems, is in short supply. What surprises me more is that so few of the leaders of the Church of England have spoken out in defence of Jenkins, either because they agree with him or because they welcome the stimulus and vivacity which he can

Yet we know from the bishops polled by Credo that half of those polled by Credo that half of mose who were interviewed agree with him in his view of the Gospel accounts of the miracles. The Bishops of Derby and Salisbury have defended his right to his view; from the rest there has been a public silence however great their private silence, however great their private distaste for a heresy hunt.

I accept that confrontation with the reflections of one school of biblical scholarship is distressing for some of the faithful. Those who minister to them are nervous ofder affront. Some of the letters in the " church press over this past month may have caused Jenkins to remember when another beleaguered "pedlar of dangerous and foolish heresy" murmured: "O sancta simplicitas!"

Some of those who have attacked "." the bishop elect are gunning for the whole system of episcopal appointment by what they see as an over-intellectual leadership unable to find anchorage on the shores of simple faith. Others sincerely believe that doubt about any elements of the gospel story is a denial of the kind of faith which they passionately hold.

For them the scholars parallel and the scholars parall debate about historicity is little more than a foolish quibble. No one should doubt the sincerity of such views. But there is another outlook ... which should be put to their advocates: that of those at the church door looking in.

In his original interview Jenkins affirmed his total faith that Jesus was God made man. But he held out a hand to the sceptic. He believed that those who could not accept the divinity of Jesus, but regarded the divinity carpenter of Nazareth as a divinely and inspired agent who brought them and closer to God, should be considered as within the Christian community. (A majority of the bishops interviewed last week agreed with this view). This may be what the Church of England Newspaper sees as "a" stumbling block to every would-be stud Christian", but faith cometh down many roads.

The Bishop-elect of Durham may have done his church a service in his opening a dialogue with those who grad want to know, against the dark lights
of the twentieth century, just what is
gospel truth. That wider debate may embrace more than the current division over the creeds. It is for what he can do in his ministry, as a good man and a believer, in helping "1." others through unbelief, that we should wish David Jenkins well at his consecration on Friday.

The author was Labour MP for and Derby North, 1970-83.

# A spot in the limelight for an eminence grise

A sleek black sedan has drawn up outside the RAC Club in Pali Mali, shortly after 7 am, most mornings for the past seven years. Out of it stepped a tall, broad-shouldered man with a slight stoop and a laconic, almost apologetic style. Mr Edward J. Streator, eminence grise at the United States embassy and arguably the most influential American in Britain, was arriving for his pre-breakfast three-mile swim.

The routine comes to an end today, however, when Ed Streator who has guided three ambassadors through London's diplomatic labvrinth since arriving as minister or second-in-command in 1977 leaves to become an ambassador in his own right at the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) in Paris. To many it must seem, in that overworked phrase, like the end of an era.

Few front-bench politicians, leading industrialists, academics or journalists are not on first-name terms with him, or have not dined at the large Kensington house where Streator, bating cocktail parties, has turned eating into a kind of working American public figures passing through London have quickly found themselves singing for their supper at a Streator meal, struggling with knife and fork while conducting a cross-table seminar with Britain's leading authorities in the field, The ambassador's post in Britain,

like most of those in Western Europe, has long been the preserve of political nominees, chosen sometimes on merit and sometimes not. The envoys have come and gone with their White House mentors while the minister, or number two, has carried on nurturing the special relationship. Long before Streator's arrival it had become recognized as key diplomatic appointment within the State Department, In 1977 the hugely intelligent but

largely inexperienced Kingman Brewster was taking over as President Carter's nominee from the charming Republican Anne Armstrong. Brewster, ex-president of Yale, then made way in the spring of 1981 for John Louis, the Johnson's Wax millionaire and Reagan cam-paign donor, who was abruptly withdrawn last year to be replaced by Charles Price.

Louis, unkindly branded the invisible envoy, may not have deserved his humiliating end. But he was nonetheless little more than a handsome figurehead, serving only to underscore the importance of his

Ed Streator has also become more than usually well-known because of his presence during the Falklands war. During the crucial first 10 days he was nominally as well as technically in charge, because John Louis was busy elsewhere, complet-ing his spring holiday in Miami. The key role he played before and after the Anglo-Argentine crisis, when Britain relied so heavily on the special relationship, is reflected by the many references to him in the Franks Report.

Then came the transatlantic row over the Siberian gas pipeline in late 1982, and the still more testing Grenada affair last year - just about the time that the United States was yet again changing ambassadors. Once more Streator became an even more familiar figure than usual at the Foreign Office. Streator is very Anglo-American. with membership of Brookes's and

the Garrick -he patronizes the latter more than the former - and with children educated in this country. His promotion is long overdue.

Last year he was actually shortlisted for the American ambassador's post at Nato, and one Sunday newspaper columnist prematurely reported as "exclusive" that he had been awarded the post. But that too went to an outsider. His name was later linked with the embassy in Canberra
- some say he turned it down. As it is colleagues are surprised that he has gone to the OECD. But with so many top diplomatic jobs going to outsiders, the options have been few. In any case he is held to be no economic slouch, and has ideas on what the cognoscenti call "structural adjustment" of western economies that could add a new dimension to the OECD.

His control of economic affairs was momentarily lost the other day, however, when he tried to buy a permanent home in Britain. For the time in his life Ed Streator was emphatically

Henry Stanhope bring to the debates of a broad church. At the highest levels the

On trial for acts against terrorists

Sir, The troublesome issue of the

prosecution of members of the security forces for offences alleged to

have been committed whilst on duty

in Northern Ireland is not made less troublesome by Mr Michael O'Con-

nell's assertion (June 26) in relation to the policy of the Director of Public Prosecutions in Northern

Ireland to prosecute members of the security forces before "Diplock"

courts that "no such policy can

possibly exist".

I had the privilege of serving as
Lieutenant-Colonel Wakerley's (let-

ter, June 12) staff captain in Northern Ireland and can assure Mr

O'Connell that not only was there such a "policy" but that it was strenuously enforced.

Furthermore, despite repeated representations by the GOC Northern Ireland to the two Attorneys

General holding office during that year, the "policy" was endorsed. Whether or not to "deschedule" the offence was, and I have no doubt continues to be, a political decision, However all of this misses the true point, which Colonel Wakerley counts to make which is the unterly

sought to make, which is the utterly

deplorable situation of subjecting a member of the security forces to trial (sometimes many months after the

event) in connection with his use of

force in performing his military

the Attorney General, failed to appreciate was the difference

between the actions of a soldier on

patrol taking time off to rob a grocery store and a soldier on patrol

genuinely (though mistakenly) be-lieving that a person had a gun and

shooting him.

That, in the latter case the

unfortunate soldier might face pros-

ecution for this alleged "offence" is, in my view, without doubt the most damaging factor to the morale of the

troops stationed in the province. I

wonder just how many members of

the security forces have lost their lives because they were inhibited in their use of force by the threat of

What the DPP, and vicariously

duties.

From Mr S. D. Hall-Jones



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

#### WHO BENEFITS?

1980 social security reform (an exercise curiously forgotten in the recent excitement over Mr Fowler's review, despite its four years in preparation) a "logical development of the great prin-ciple that social security is not a charity but a right. The logic certainly seems to be accepted by the administrative rationalizers, left and right on the political spectrum, who want to simplify the system of state income maintenance. Yet Lord Scarman's "principle" is still only dubiously articulated in the regulations governing handouts to claimants. More important, his logic is misleading both as a guide to the historical development of social security in Britain and in understanding the attitudes of the British public (who include officials making payments and many of the claimants) towards those who fall below the lines of income minima,

Like it or not - poverty professionals do not - the public express reservations about social benefits paid universally, tests of means and need are widely regarded as necessary in disbursing public money to the poor, in the eyes of many such payments are tainted as charity or dole. Those who would substitute for the present (complex) system some more clean-cut and wellordered scheme would do well to remember that there is a moral element to the alleviation of poverty and that the "stigma" of receiving public doles may yet be an uncomfortable but indigenous element in the British social make-up and that the occasionally atavistic attitude

The new era of Canadian

under way. Mr John Turner

achieved his long-standing am-

bition at the weekend, when he

was sworn in as the nation's

seventeenth prime minister.

Within the next nine months a

general election must be called,

and only with victory at the polls

will Mr Turner be in a position

Mr Pierre Trudeau's act will

be a difficult one to follow.

ations.

j political life is now officially

Lord Scarman has called the taken by taxpayers in work towards certain classes of benefit receivers is rooted not in some conspiracy of popular news-papers but in a commendable faith in an ethic of labour and masculine responsibility.

At first sight the voluminous account of the operations of poverty relief since the 1980 reform produced for the Department of Health and Social Security by the Policy Studies Institute is solid fuel for rationalizers spurred by Lord Scarman's logic. It paims a dismal picture of benefits unclaimed, gross regional variations in amounts paid to people in similar circumstance, all hidden behind a thick screen of ignorance on the part of officials as well as claimants about the regulatory detail.

Yet the study says more. It gives important evidence that for several major classes of beneficiaries, the level of Supplementary Benefit is probably about right and most certainly indicates that there can be no action on benefits received by families with an unemployed head until the position of low income families where the head works is ameliorated.

In addition, the study shows how - unavoidably - any system that however crudely attempts to match benefits to family circumstances will be shot through with detailed, and moral, judgments about need and capacity. The alternative is a system of income support in bands so broad that there would be no place for unforeseen illness or household budget error. Such an alternative is either hopelessly costly or capable of pushing some families into outright destitution.

EXIT TRUDEAU: ENTER TURNER

polls and Mr Turner finds

himself under great pressure

from many leading members of

The PSI study is best read in conjunction with an admirably clear paper published at the weekend by a former DHSS under-secretary, Mr Geoffrey Beltram, under the auspices of the London School of Economics. It will not please those who wish the entire system of Supplementary Benefit could be swept away in large-scale reform; but it offers much to those - the bureaucrats and serving politicians - who will have to live with the system until the great day of computerization dawns (1990?) or until some radical temper convinces ministers their present narrow, departmental focus is inadequate,

The two studies show con-

vincingly that the 1980 reform, intended to replace discretionary payments with claimants' rights backed by regulation has only half-succeeded. But, four years on, it is by no means clear that the direction of local DHSS offices should be further reduced; it now appears there is considerable human value, given the nature of poverty and poor people, in case work, in adjusting benefits to particular family conditions (an approach which costs civil service jobs). No one is suggesting a return to the days when a National Assistance local officer could on his own initiative authorize the payments of half a crown a week to evening cups of Horlicks for the poor old people in his ken. Rather, these studies - which Mr Newton's review team would do well to absorb - remind us that the language of entitlements and rights needs careful interpret-

ation in its application to the relief of poverty.

taneously see themselves as the

national party of Canada. In recent years this has clearly not

prosecution if they "got it wrong".

It should be stressed that no one is advocating immunity from prosecution for members of the security forces in all cases, and certainly no such immunity has been conferred in any other counter-terrorist theatre in which British armed forces have. June 28.

been engaged.
What was, and still is, being advocated is that soldiers, heavily-armed and highly-trained for war, should not have their reactions to "the agony of the moment" subjected to the same court process as the premeditated actions of coldblooded killers seeking to enforce their views by the use of the gim. I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant, S. D. HALL-JONES,

Emile Cottage, Etchilhampton. Near Devizes, Wiltshire. June 26.

#### Growing appetites

From Mrs Deirdre Henderson Sir, I refer to an article in today's Times (June 27), " 'Little interest' in buying food for nutrition"

My son is one of the 82 per cent of children aged between 11 and 15 who does not have school lunches. (He has a good, "traditional" meal at home, at night).

When he started at his secondary school last September, I used to give him 60p for a school lunch. I soon learned not to be so foolish: 48p on a hot dog and chips (he couldn't afford baked beans), 12p on the tuck shop or ice cream van. He now takes sandwiches, home-

made bread (no chemical additives). cake and flapjacks or other homemade biscuits and an apple and a drink, and that is cheaper than his 60p daily, which should have covered a two-course meal and a

nine-year-old daughter doesn't have a cafeteria system at her school. The meals aren't much better. She takes sandwiches, too. Yours faithfully,

DEIRDRE HENDERSON, 16 Ashton Cross, East Wellow,

Romsey, Hampshire, June 27.

Grange Road,

#### Man of letters

From Mr Henry G. Button Sir. The supplement on Aston University (June 25) revealed a vice-chancellor with no fewer than 40 post-nominal letters. Is this a record for a vice-chancellor? Yours faithfully, HENRY G. BUTTON. Amhurst Court,

Cambridge. Hospitals in North-west From Professor Miles Irving Health. Authority is one of the

Sir. The North Western Regional

largest in the United Kingdom, serving a population not much smaller than that of Scotland. It has a long history of deprivation in the health services and the majority of its hospitals are old and decrepit. in the whole of this large region

not one new district general hospital has been completed since the war, although admittedly the new Pres-ton Hospital requires only one further phase. I do not know of any other region in England or Wales with such an appalling record and the situation is in marked contrast to that in London and Scotland.

Over the last 15 years determined efforts have been made by our regional health authority and the University of Manchester to expand and improve medical services in the t cities and surrounding towns. One major part of this activity was the

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

From Mr Frank Vogl

Sir, David Blake's article on June 25, suggesting that the population problem is more imaginary than real, is comforting and no doubt will assure those who are complacent about the welfare of future generations. But the growth of population is a central development issue, not a fake one as Mr Blake indicates in his final paragraph.

There are opportunities to assist

developing nations slow population growth rates in humane ways most sensitive to cultural traditions and private rights. Failure to assist will ensure that hundreds of millions of people will be condemned to survive in conditions of wretched poverty for generations to come.

There is a certain, not fictional,

explosion in global population ahead of us, resulting directly from current trends. By the middle of the next century, assuming some decline in current fertility rates, the population of the poorer nations of the world will be more than double the present 3.6bn level. Such large populations will produce increasing pressures on arable land and natural resources, on urban conditions,

indeed on political stability.
The World Development Report, 1984, which the World Bank will publish shortly, outlines the problems in precise detail and offers clear courses for action to guard against the enormous threat to economic and social progress that rapid population growth poses.

Mr Blake strives to separate the population issue from the broad ue of economic and social development, but it cannot be separate: it is central to this broad issue. He offers no action plan to secure development. He urges, in effect, a sense of complacency and so, unwittingly, fails to recognize the implications of current fertility rates and the realities of current rapid

population growth.

He joins those who, in effect, are undisturbed by the prospect of shackling much of the globe's future population to conditions of intolerable penury. May we urge him and others to be less influenced by assertions that have no solid factual foundation. Sincerely,

FRANK VOGL The World Bank,

From Mr Charles Morrison, MP for Devizes (Conservative)

Sir. The book, Full Circle into the Future, by the Henley Centre for

This sort of approach is helpful when dealing with the Resurrection. From Mr. Thomas E. Woodsend - Jesus, it seems, appeared only to

have failed to see him?

to imply that.

Yours faithfully,

7 Belmoni Road, Kilmacolm.

an excellent job.

Yours faithfully.

on tile.

Your faithfully,

Larkrise, Conyer, Kent.

J. B. R. L. LANGDON,

appeared to Calaphas or Pilate, or

indeed to Caesar, the course of

history might have been very

different. Or would they perhaps

Let us not assume that some one's

appearance has to be either to every

one or to no one, or that it can be

substantiated only by a cine camera. Traditional belief is rather inclined

Sir, In his article today (June 23) on the state of cricket in the public

schools. Mr Ivo Tennant states that

"the best-known public schools, such as Winchester ... are suffering

from the demise of the grounds man".

May I assure worried cricketers, oth Wykehamist and non-

both very much alive and doing

Wykehamist, that our groundsman

bing and loading numbers when the

gun was inboard, whereas the next

pair, numbers two and six, manned the rope tackles which ran the gun

out through the gun port when loaded. Hence, for several centuries,

the gun captain's shouted order.

"Two, Six, Heave!" echoed through the gun decks of the Royal Navy, often above the deafening din of

In the circumstances it is hardly

surprising that the cry has etched istelf indelibly into our national

memory, so much so that it emerges

almost subconsciously whenever

two or, more Englishmen apply

themselves to hauling on a rope.

JAMES MILLER. Moberly's, Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire,

THOMAS E. WOODSEND,

Groundsmanners

From Mr James Miller

#### Conflict of creeds

Sir, The Reverend Professor Mascall certain people and those were people (June 25) suggests that the issue is whether the occurrence of Jesus of Nazareth in history has brought about a change in the objective condition of the universe or only in the subjective outlook of Christians. There is a third choice and it is

perhaps only by using it that we can prevent a bevy of hares from leaping out of the bag. Scientists working in certain fields

are finding it more and more difficult, as some philosophers did, to separate the observer from the observed. The two make sense only when combined into the same picture. It is a type of holism of which one catches a glimpse in process theology.

#### Healthy respect

From Mrs John W. McClenahan Sir. Your recent articles on healthy eating remind me that when my eldest son was getting married two years ago his fiance's mother insisted that old-fashioned rice be thrown instead of confetti after the

"Oh, all right," said the ecology-minded bride, "but it must be brown

She got her wish. Yours. S. B. McCLENAHAN, 17 Spicer Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire.

#### Hoisting away From Commander J. B. R. L.

Langdon, RN Sir, Mr Cox's speculation in today's Times (June 27) about the part the French may have played in the origin of the expression "Two, Six. Heave!" will, I fear, incur an unreasonable level of derision among the seagoing fraternity. The French may have contributed indirectly, but not at all in the way

Mr Cox envisaged.

In the centuries when the Royal
Navy protected the realm with muzzle-loading cannon, the gun's crew comprised eight men who were numbered down each side of the gun, each man with a particular

Numbers one and five, being the outboard pair, were naturally swab-

A recent edict from the DHSS instructed the regional health authority to redistribute resources within the region. As a result, any hospital development can now only take

Predictably, towns surrounding Manchester and Salford, desperately in need of new developments, have been forced to vie with the teaching hospitals, which themselves were slowly emerging from a precarious

hopes that there would be one

region.

The people in the North-west are

Forecasting, described in the article "Gloom mongers at bay" (June 25) should not be taken as wholly authoritative. The Henley Centre seems to

conclude that, because birth rates are falling, the problem of population growth is solved. That is a dangerous assumption. It is true that population growth in the developing countries has declined from 2.4 per cent during

1965-70 to an estimated 2 per cent during 1980-85. But this does not mean that numbers in these countries are diminishing; a population growth rate of 2 per cent means that it will take 35 years for

means that it will take 35 years for the population to double in size instead of the 28 years it takes with a population growth of 2.4 per cent. Even if every woman of child-bearing age had only two children, the world's population would still, because of its age structure (35 per cent are under 15), continue to grow for some 60 years for some 60 years,

The apparent misunderstanding by the Henley Centre of the whole matter of population growth throws doubt on its analysis of other

problems.
On the superficial evidence provided, it would be dangerous if Britain were lulled into a false sense of complacency and thought it no longer necessary to respond to requests from Third World coun-tries for financial and practical help with population programmes. To help countries to maintain this downward trend increased support

This August, as a result of requests from developing countries, the United Nations is holding an international conference on population in Mexico City – itself an outstanding example of population growth, having expanded from 4.9 million in 1960 to 10.9 million in 1975, and scheduled to have a population of 31.6 million by the

end of the century.

No one knows what population the world can sustain. Thus, the anxieties of the developing countries where overwhelmingly population growth will occur must be respected. In any case, it must not be forgotten that ultimately the effects of population growth will affect standards of living throughout the world and not just in less developed countries

Yours faithfully. CHARLES MORRISON, Chairman.

British Parliamentary Group on Population and Development, House of Commons.

## Humanist Association

Hertfordshire. June 30,

Margaret White (June 22) and the many others who think like her that scientific facts do not establish moral conclusions? This is basic to who would welcome him. If he had

Scientists and moralists have different aims when they construct their vocabularies. For scientists, "human" is a shorthand for belonging to Homo sapiens". The word applies equally to sperm. ovum, biastocyst... of that species. For moralists, it carries moral

function, sensitivity and sensibility. This approach suggests gradations and it is the basis of British law. in which different moral rights are defined after birth, as well as before. Yours etc.

Chairman, British Humanist Association.

13 Prince of Wales Terrace, W8.

Sir, Humbly I take Miss Menon's reproach (June 28) while stoutly maintaining that career women teachers, pastured as they are in the comparatively serene fields of academe, have never, since the halcyon days of Miss Beale and Miss Buss, come to grips with the frustration of the highly educated young woman conformed by man in young woman confronted by man in his chauvinist element.

I remember Miss Menon did not, for example, suggest that any of those 14 year olds consider politics as a career.

as a career.

I couldn't help but giggle, though, when last night, while we were washing up together, my husband said in a fraught and careless moment: "I do the work; you do the labour."

Repton Vicarage, Derby. June 27.

From Lady Pepler

am writing to say that I am a stepgreat-grandmother of 10 and a step-grandmother of seven. They all call

ELIZABETH E PEPLER Cottage 18, Headbourne Worthy House,

# Canada has lost a brilliant

intellect and the most experi-

enced of Western statesmen. But Canada is ready for the change, and was largely responsible for bringing his Liberal party to a disastrously low point in the opinion polls behind its main

since recently irritation with Mr Trudeau has been considerable

opponent, the Progressive Conservative Party. Liberals like to see themselves as the party of government. The view is justified: the party has been in power for most of the century. Had Liberals thought that Mr Trudeau could reverse the party's position in the opinion polls and win the next general election, they would have stuck with him. Whatever the regret within the party at the passing of the great man, Liberals are joyful at the revival in their fortunes that has coincided exactly with the period since Mr Trudeau announced on

February 29 his intention to step

running neck and neck with the

down. The Liberals are now

the leadership, he has already started to put his stamp on the Liberals and the government. True to his promise to reduce the size of government, and to increase ministerial responsi-

has already led Conservatives to

thirteen to ten. are not radical enough, and do not distance him, as he clearly

cabinet.

offered "the same old bunch". Mr Turner has made one other decision that is vitally important: having no seat in the House of Commons he has announced that he will offer himself as a candidate in British Columbia. Liberals not only like

bility, his cabinet has eight fewer members than Mr Trudeau's 37. The number of Cabinet committees has been cut from Despite this activity, many Canadians may feel that Mr Turner's changes of personnel

wishes to be distanced, from his predecessor. This team will seem some to be a caretaker

observe that the public is being

to think of themselves as the Conservatives in the opinion party of government, they simul-

secure the services of Mr Jean Chrétien, his closest rival in last month's leadership contest, who is made Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs. In all, 23 members of Mr

his party and government to call been true. The west has detested Mr Trudeau. When the anan election almost immediately. nouncement of his resignation In the two weeks since he won came, businessmen in Calgary

> chewan. Mr Turner has determined to make the Liberals a truly national party and has vigorously raised his banner in At this early stage it is difficult to discern fundamental policy differences between the new prime minister and the old. Mr Turner has made the sluggish

Mr Turner has done well to Trudeau's team have posts under Turner, however, and this

#### danced jigs. The Liberals won all but one of the 75 seats from Quebec at the last general election and have no parliamentary seats in the three most westerly provinces - British Columbia, Alberta and Saskat-

economy his top priority. He is likely to be less innovative with

> The most important differences between the two, however, are likely to be in style rather than in policies. Mr Trudeau was prickly. United States Administrations and a generation of Canadian businessmen found him unpredictable. Mr Turner is setting out to be constructive and businesslike, to provide continuity and predictability. There is good reason to believe that, after being governed for the better part of sixteen years by a

brilliant prime minister, Cana-

dians will welcome what Mr

Turner has to offer.

social policies and less interested

in the language issue than was Mr Trudeau. His policies will be

conservative with a small 'c'.

# PIRACY OR WARFARE?

On August 10, 1973, Israeli fighters intercepted an Iraqi Airways passenger plane on a flight from Beirut to Baghdad, forced it to land in Israel, and released it two hours later after questioning the passengers, all of whom were allowed to leave with it. It later transpired that Dr George Habash, leader of the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, had intended to board the flight but had changed his mind at the last minute because he did not feel well. Dr Habash's organization had been responsible for some earlier hijacking incidents and Mr Moshe Dayan, then Israel's defence minister, said that it had also perpetrated a massacre of Trans World Airlines passengers in Athens the previous week. Israel apparently hoped to capture Dr Habash and put him on

The general reaction of world opinion at that time was that Israel had weakened its case against terrorism and air piracy by itself resorting to such nethods. Israel was censured by he UN Security Council (with he United States, unusually, oiring in the censure) and by the assembly of the International Civil Aviation. Organization. dowever, no one was hurt and he affair soon blew over, effaced y other, far more tragic,

episodes in the same unending conflict. So many outrages have been committed since by different parties, in that and other conflicts, that Israel's seizure last Friday of a passenger ferry plying between Larnaca and Beirut hardly raised an eyebrow, although the boat was detained for the best part of twenty-four hours and then had to leave without nine of its passengers, five of whom were kept in custody until yesterday, while the remaining four were still

detained. ... Technically, it seems this was not an act of piracy, since piracy is defined as an act committed "for private ends" by a "private" ship or aircraft. But that is very much a lawyer's point. A piratical act is hardly better for being committed by the armed forces of a state, outside that state's jurisdiction.

Was it an act of war? That is the Israeli contention. Officials place it in the context of Israel's "unending war against the PLO" (Palestine Liberation Organization). But the Alisur Blanco is not the property of the PLO, nor has Israel claimed that it was carring troops or materiel to further the PLO's war effort. As in 1973, it appears that Israel was acting on a tip, which may again have proved inaccurate,

that an individual leader of a Palestinian politico-military group was on board: in this instance probably the "Popular Front-General Command" led by Mr Ahmad Jibril, over which Israel is anxious to acquire some leverage since it is holding at least one Israeli prisoner-of-war.

Israel's action probably betrays some frustration at having let Syria get away with last week's prisoner exchange without ensuring that the prisoner or prisoners held by Mr Jibril's group were included. Syria, which harbours and sponsors Mr Jibril's group, must be held responsible in international law for its actions and indeed for allowing it to hold Israeli prisoners (whether on Syrian or Lebanese territory) at all.

Syria deserves censure on that score, and should be under international pressure to see that. Mr Jibril comes clean. But Israel does not strengthen her case by resorting to acts of force against civilian shipping - in this instance almost the only remaining lifeline between the luckless inhabitants of West Beirut and the outside world. A passenger ferry should be able to ply its lawful business on the high seas without being subject to arbitrary arrest by a naval power that has no legal jurisdiction over it.

phased redevelopment of Hope Hospital, Salford, as a teaching bospital Phase I, consisting essentially of services, has just been completed and phase II, containing the wards, was to start in the near

place at the expense of another.

As expected, the promised phase II at Hope Hospital has been indefinitely delayed, wasting years of detailed planning and dashing completely new hospital in this

just as entitled to new district general hospitals and referral centres within reasonable travelling distance, as are the inhabitants of Scotland and the South-east of England, who have been abundantly provided with such facilities.

The Minister of Health should show some remorse over the neglect of hospital building in the Northwestern region by providing additional funds to allow phase II of Hope Hospital to proceed without detriment to the sorely needed developments planned for elsewhere in the region.

Such action would restore a little faith in my belief that we are truly "one nation". Yours sincerely,

MILES IRVING, University of Manchester, Department of Surgery, Clinical Sciences Building, Hope Hospital, Eccles Old Road, Salford, Lancashire.

#### A helping hand with population control GLC dilemma for the Government

From Miss Thamar Macker Sir. The Lords appear to have had two main objections to the Local

Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill: that the cancellation of the GLC elections would take place before Parliament had decided to abolish the GLC and that to substitute for the present council a body of borough representatives was deliberately to change the political complexion of the capital's governing body without reference to its

people,
The "Mountgarret solution" prolonging the life of the present council until Parhament has decided abolish the GLC and then replacing it by a group of borough representatives - does not meet either of these objections.

The elections would still be cancelled before Parliament had

decided to abolish the GLC, political control of the capital would still be changed without a vote. Yours. THAMAR MacIVER.

23 Granard Road, SW12. June 29. From Mrs Jacqueline Herbert

Sir, "A blow for democracy" is how Ken Livingstone welcomed the result of the vote in the House of Lords. How may people are savouring, as I the front of that blow having been struck by an institution which is itself under threat of being abolished

the Labour Party for being outdated and undemocratic? Yours faithfully. JACQUELINE HERBERT. 30 Clevedon Drive.

Earley, Reading, Berkshire. From Mr R A Lecson

Sir, Your editorial (June 30) gets it wrong.

The real irony of the GLC vote situation is that an unreformed House of Lords still knows more about democracy than a Tory-domi-nated House of Commons. Yours faithfully, R. A. LEESON, 18 McKenzie Road. Brosbourne.

Human embryos

From the Chairman of the British Sir, May I be allowed to remind Dr

the discussion of the rights of

claims. Moral implications come only from moral premises. What is their basis? A distinctively religious approach sees the moral essence of 'humanity" in a divine act. The naturalistic analysis, taken by many religious people as well as human-ists, sees the moral quality of "humanity" in the development of

HARRY V. STOPES-ROE,

Women's work From Mrs Penelope Reid

Yours truly. PENELOPE REID. 50 Westeroft Square, W6.

From Mrs Frances Barker Sir, The final comment by Mrs Klemz (June 27) cuts both ways; the steady progress of women's emanci-pation together with greater role-sharing appears to coincide with the rocketing divorce rate. FRANCES BARKER.

Mum's not the word

Sir, In the hope of helping Mrs Jackson (June 29) with her problem of what to call a step-grandmother, I me Betty. Yours faithfully,



#### **COURT AND SOCIAL**

# COURT

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh visited Napier College (Principal, Dr William Turmeau) where Her Majesty and His Royal Highness were received upon arrival by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh (Council-lor John McKay, the Right Hon the

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh toured the Exhibition Centre and the new Computer Suite and, afterwards, Her Majesty opened the new Library extension and unveiled a commemorative plaque.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh then drove to the Palace of Holyroodhouse and were received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Edinburgh (Councillor John McKay, the Right Hon the Lord Provost) and members of the City of Edinburgh the City of Edinburgh to celebrate the Trust's Silver Jubilee.

The Princess Anne, Mrs Mark Phillips was received by the Hon Mrs Lord Provost and members of the City of Edinburgh to celebrate the Trust's Failburgh to celebrate the Trust's Failburgh to celebrate the City of Edinburgh to celebrate the Trust's Councillo, when the Right Hon the Lord Provost surrendered which The Queen returned to him.

mounted in the Forecourt Her Majesty and His Royal Highness were later received by the

Equerry), Sir William Heseltin (Deputy Private Secretary), Mr Michael Shea (Presa Secretary), Lieutenant-Colonel Blair Stewart-

#### Birthdays today

Miss Evelyn Anthony, 56; Sir Bernard Burrows, 74; Rear-Admiral Earl Cairns, 75; Sir William Deakin, 71; Air Marshal Sir Aubrey Ellwood, 87; Sir Eric Franklin, 74; Sir Reg Goodwin, 76; Mr Richard Hadlee, 33: Lord Hunt of Fawley, 79: Lord Justice Jones, 72: Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Mackenzie, 71: Lord Mulley, 66: Mr Stavros Niarchos, 75; Professor Michael Oliver, 59: Mr Ken Russell, 57: Baroness Ryder of Warsaw, 61; Mr Francis Steegmul-ler, 78; Mr Tom Stoppard, 47; Mr

de France, Parisi Professor R.

"John A Neveman professor of science al Cornell University, US; r. M. Meschon, Cabot professor of science. Harvard University; G. E. Palede, professor of grant University: Professor of professor of professor of the University Professor H. Unites, Barvard by: Professor H. H. Unites, professor M. H. Unites, professor mistry, University of Coputhagen.

Wilson (Deputy Master of the Forthcoming Household). Lieutenant-Colonel

Edinburgh. Her Majesty and His Royal Highness were received by the President of the Society (Mr John G. Gray), the Vice-President (Mr Hamish Wilson) and the Secretary

(Mr Alistair Brownlie).

The Right Hon George Younger,
MP (Secretary of State for Scotland,
Minister-in-Attendance), the Hon
Mary Morrison, Sir William
Heseltine and Major Hugh Lindszy

The Princess Anne, Mrs Mark Phillips was received by the chairman of the Association (Mrs P.

Her Royal Highness later arrived A Guard of Honour found by the
1st Battalion Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders, under the command of
Major A. P. W. Campbell, was
Her Royal Highless fater arrived
at the Palace of Holyroodhouse.
The Hon Mary Morrison but
succeeded Mrs John Dugdale as
Lady in Waiting to The Queen.

KENSINGTON PALACE July 2: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, as President of the Victoria League for Common-wealth Friendship, was present this evening at a Dinner given at New Zealand House for the delegates attending a Seminar on The Commonwealth Traveller in Bri-

wealth Traveller in Bri-The Hon Mrs Wills was in KENSINGTON PALACE KENSINGTON PALACE
July 2: Princess Alice, Duchess of
Gloucester, today visited the Royal
Agricultural Society of England
Show at Stoneleigh, Warwickshire,
Her Royal Highness travelled in
an aircraft of The Queen's Flight.
Mrs Michael Harvey was in

A memorial service for Andrew J Clasen will be held at noon today in the Queen's Chapel of the Savoy.

attendance.

Haileybury On Sunday July, 8 a celebrity cricket match in aid of charities will take place at 2.00pm; everyone will be welcome. Speech Day was held on Saturday May 26. The guest of honour was Professor Dr Carbichard. Bruhl, Commandeur des Arts et Lettres. Summer activities include a visit to Russia and an entry in the Royal Ocean Racing Club Channel week. The second house for Sixth from girls opens in September.

Meeting

Over-Seas Lea Miss Margaret Pereira was the guest speaker at a meeting of the discussion circle of the Royal Over-Seas League held yesterday evening at Over-Seas House. Mrs Mairi Radeliff presided.

Judge retires

Judge Nevin has retired from the Circuit bench on the North Eastern

## marriages

Mr A Bidwill Dr F C Raiz

The engagement is announced between Alexander, only son of Mr and Mrs B C Bidwill, Pihamea Featherston, New Zealand, and Fiona Caroline, daughter of Mrs Oonagh Ruiz and the late Mr Robert Ruiz. Taramander, 71 Pine Hill, Epsom, Surrey.

Mr D Gibbs and Miss R M Margot

The engagement is announced between David, son of Dr and Mrs A Gibbs, of Cranleigh, Surrey, and Rose-Marie, daughter of the late Mr and Mrs H S Margot, of Stevenage,

Mr P M Hornby and Miss C J Finlayson

The engagement is announced the engagement is announced between Paul Martin, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Derrick Hornby, of Branksome Park, Poole, Dorset, and Christine Jane, second daughter of Mr and Mrs William Finlayson, of Wester Ohig, Castletown, Caith-

Mr C. M. Jolliffe and Miss P. J. Palconer Wright

The engagement is announced between Christopher Michael, son of Mr and Mrs Dennis Jolliffe, of Yelverton, Devon, and Penelope Jane, daughter of Mr and Mrs Edward Falconer Wright, of Ashing-

Mr G. P. Ricketts and Miss M. A. Woolley

The engagement is announced between Gregory Paul, son of the late Mr Alec Ricketts and Mrs Ricketts, of Haywards Heath, and Mcg, daughter of Mr and Mrs Philip Woolley, of Wimbledon, SW19.

Major R. C. B. Sampson

and Miss M. V. M. Bray
The engagement is announced
between Richard Sampson, The Life
Guards, son of Major and Mrs
Richard Sampson, of Norfolk and
Tenerife, and Mariana, elder
daughter of Mr. Michael Bray, DSC,
of Somerset, Bermuda, and Mrs
Victoria Bray, of Bridgewater,
Loxwood, Sussex.

Marriages Mr J. A. G. Baird and Miss J. M. Jardine

and Miss J. M. Jardine
The marriage took place on
Saturday at St Andrew's, Meonstoke, Hampshire of Mr James
Andrew Gardiner Baird, son of Sir
James Baird, Bt, and Lady Baird, of
Hill Corner, Bembridge, Isle of
Wight, and Miss Jean Margaret
Jardine, younger daughter of the late
Brigadier Sir Ian Jardine, Bt, and
Lady Jardine, of Coombe Place,
Meonstoke. The Rev J. W.
Resumont officiated. Beaumont officiated.

Mr L. Hoey and Miss K. Walton

The marriage took place on June 30, between Mr Laurence Hoey, son of Mr and Mrs B. A. Hoey, of Cowbridge, South Glamorgan, and Miss Kay Walton, dampiter of Mr and Mrs S. H. L. Walton, of Alston, Combridge The honorgang is being Cumbria. The honeymoon is being

Reception

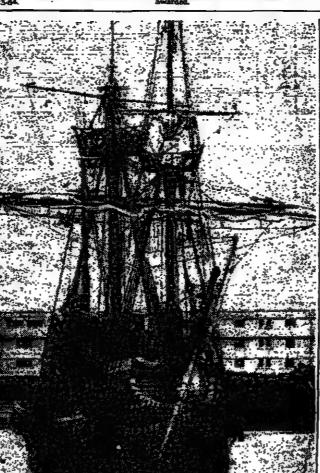
Mr J. MacKay, Minister for Health and Social Work, Scottish Office, was last night host at a reception given at Haddo House. Aberdeen-shire on the occasion of the meeting in Aberdeen of the Vth International Symposium Element Metabolism.

Term. 1984) University Galensemas department of instery. University of Anchesionnas department of Instery. University of Maryland Criticaly Term. 1985), Professor Frederic M Richards. experiment of molecular Montrales and Mochestolary. Vale Litherally, such Hindelmond of the Company of the Litherally and Hindelmond of the Company of the Company of Trinity Term. 1986). Silter Fellows for Trinity Term. 1986; Instern Litherally School, Professor Keith W Miller, department opicial Harvand Medical School, Ant. Street. Hospital Harvasia Meticals School. St. Ant orus's College: Alistair Herne. Research Fellowship (1984; S. Y. Callus. Mall. 1984; S. Y. Callus. Mall. 1984; S. Y. Callus. Mall. 1984; S. Y. Callus. Malachester. Culteralism Visiting Fallow. Aug in Oct. 1984; D. Y. Cardolo Ba. Malkelo, Switz Cather Visiting Follow. Woresier College: To a senior research fellowship firsts October L. 1984; R.C. Cobb, MA. professor of madern history. 1973-64.

University news

T C Cave, MA, PhD, of Gonville and Cains College, university lecturer in French and fellow of St John's College, Oxford, has been elected into the Drapers Professor-ship of French from October 1, 1985.

College). has been appointed university lecturer in Japanese from June 1, 1984, for three years, M J. Meredith, BSc, B Vet Med, PhD (London), has been appointed university lecturer in clinical veterinary medicine from July 1, 1934, for three years. Awards
Geomie Prizes in Child Psychiatry, 1984: 1.
D. M. Griing, BA (New Hall): 2. not



The Golden Hind, a reconstruction of the ship in which Sir Francis Drake sailed round the world, arriving at the Manchester and Salford Docks yesterday on a visit.

#### Luncheons

Dr S Bakktier Dr Shapour Bakhtiar, former Prime Minister of Iran and leader of the National Movement of Iranian Resistance (NAMIR), entertained British Members of Parliament and other guests at luncheon yesterday at Lockets Restaurant.

Ministry of Defence The Chief of the Defence Staff, Fleid darshal Sir Edwin Bramall, was host yesterday at a luncheon given host yesterday at a number given by the Chiefs of Staff at Admiralty House in honour of General Arthst Kamlang-ek, Supreme Commander Royal Thai Armed Forces.

Dinners

Princess Margaret, president, attended a reception and dinner restorday at New Zealand House held after a seminar organized by the Victoria League on the subject of the Commonwealth traveller in Britain. She was received by the High Commissioner for New Zealand and Mrs Young and the Chairman of the Victoria League, Lord MacLehose of Beoch. Sir Zelman Cowen presided at the seminar.

Mrs B Westberill Mrs B Westberill
The Speaker and Mrs Bernard
Weatherill were hosts at a dinner as
Speaker's House yesterday given for
the Guild of British Newspaper
Editors. The guild party, comprising
members of its council and former
presidents and their ladies, was led
by the current president, Mr
Geoffrey Collard and Mrs Collard.

Commander: Alderman Sir Robin

England and the Senior Warden.

Grocers' Company The Court of Assistants of the Grocers' Company last night entertained Dr and Mrs B. M. W. Hall, Earlier in the day Dr Trapnell was elected an honorary liveryman of the Company in recognition of his services as Headmaster of Oundle School from 1968-1984.

Pakistan Society
The annual dinner of the Pakistan
Society was held at Lincoln's Inn
yesterday. The guest of honour was
Mr Agha: Shahi. The Ambassador of

1912 Club

Mr Giles Shaw, MP, was the guest House yesterday.

The Master, Mr M. R. Harris, of honour at a dinner of the 1912 Clab held at the House of presided and was assisted by the Senior Warden, Sir Kenneth Cork, and the Junior Warden, Alderman D. K. Ponn Henry The commons yesterday at the inviction of Mr Roger E. Sims, MP, Chairman. Mr A. E. J. Smyth proposed a vote of thanks.

May and Raker Limited Mr Norman Fowler, MP, Socretary of State for Social Services, was guest of honour at a dinner which took place last night at Clothworkers' Hall to celebrate the sesquicen-tensry of the founding of May and Baker Limited. M Loik Le Floch-Prigent, President of Rhône-Pouleac SA, M Jean-Marc Bruel, Chairman of May and Baker Limited and Mr Keith Humphreys, managing director, May and Baker Limited were the hosts. Other Limited were the hosts. Other principal guests were Baroness Phillips, Lord Lieutenant of Greater London, the Ambassador of France and the High Commissioners for Bangladesh, Singapore and Uganda. Bakers' Company
The Master of the Bakers' Com

puny, Mr Rex C. Joseph, presided at a dinner held at Bakers' Hall last night for members of the Court, livery and their guests.

#### Science report

#### A surprising case of sneezing ignorance

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

other than hay fever for severe bouts of sneezing has been the subject of an exchange of correspondence in the letters column of the New England Journal of Medicine. The other reason for speezing is a response to a sudden exposure to bright light. The doctors who opened the

discussions on the topic say it is a common yet poorly documented phenomenon. It was found to be present in one law are affected. in four of students at the However, the current inter-Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, United States, by Dr H. C. Everett, a neurologist, who conducted what appears to be the only important study published on

the subject 20 years ago.
But according to the latest evidence produced by Dr Laura Peroutka and Dr Stephen Peroutka more than 35 per cent of their colleagues at the Johns Hopkies Hospital suffer from the condition they refer to as photic sneeze reflex. However, only eight per cent of the doctors who took part in the survey knew that such a

reliex existed.
That may be understandable for doctors in general medical practice because, despite the abiquity of the condition, no mention of the reflex can be found apparently in any current medical or unerological textbook. Lack of knowledge among most neurol-

An alternative explanation ogists is described as surprising, considering that the reflex is presumably mediated by the central nervous system. Furthermore, Dr Stephen Peroutka provides results to show that the photic sneeze is an merited condition. He reports a specific case of a father and son who have a sneezing bout when they move from indoors to bright sun-light, whereas neither the mother nor the daughter-in-

> est in the sneezing reflex developed when it was noticed after the birth of a granddanghter that the baby girl, from four weeks old, would seeze twice when moved into height sanlight. The response has persisted for six months to the date the first letter was written on the subject. In the current issue of the

journal another contributor reports additional evidence of the photic sneeze running in families. One of the individnals observed in that study recorded as many as 43 secutive success after a sudden exposure to light. The authors of that report suggest the condition could be more than just a mere annoyance to some sensitive individuals, including sirline pilots and sportswep. Source: New England Journal

of Medicine, Vol. 310, Nos 9

#### OBITUARY...

Gruhm Variant Every Prize, 1984; S C Kamer Gelwyn College". Divided equally Stavenson Prize, 1984; Divided equally between J M Courte (Chart's College), and MA Mancher (Chart's College), hemourable mentions F M G Combe (Queens' College). College elections Christ's College. Elected into Amersham Schior Research Fellow-

ship in Biochemistry from June 1. 1984; A M Tolkovsky, MSc, PhD, of the Hebrew University of Jerusa-

Fitzwilliam College. Elected into honorary fellowships: S E G Toy and Sir John Williams, Elected into.

Fellowships in Class A: T J B
Holland, EA Marseglin.
Gonville and Caius College. Elected

into visiting fellowship for Michael-ruas Term, 1984: A-T H Smith,

By a Bridge Correspondent

Women's bridge received a boost in

PhD, (McGill), FRS.

Gold Cup

triumph

Latest wills

property variously to his wife and

Mr John Hinton, of Temple Marlow, Buckinghamshire, lef estate valued at £694,250 pet.

Latest appointment

Capaiar John E. Franklin to be Executive Director of the Fulbright Commission, to succeed Mr John Herrington, who is retiring in

Latest appointments include;

#### LORD GORE-BOOTH Former Head of Foreign Office

Permanent Under Secretary of Soon after he was promoted to the combined Foreign and be High Commissioner at New Commonwealth Office, posts Delhi, The Gore-Booths were a for which he had been prepared by much experience of economic, press and Information as well as of political work, and by service both in the United States and in Asia and the New

LLM, (Canterbury), MA, former fellow of the college; elected into visiting fellowship for Lent Term, 1985: Professor F C MacIntosh, Commonwealth, Educated at Eton and Balliol, he was by no means the conventional diplomat. A PhD, (McGall), FRS.
Robinson College. Elected into fellowship from October 1, 1984; B
J McCabe, BSc (Leeds), PhD (London), ADR in zoology. Christian Scientist and life-long total abstainer, he came of an Anglo-Irish family settled in County Sligo under Bizabeth I. The Countess Markiewicz, the Sinn Fein leader and first woman elected to Westminster. was his about. At the summit of his career he had to face considerable trials, and he was

able, with his wife's devoted help to overcome the handicap Glasgow at the weekend when three members of the British team who will be playing in the Women's Olympiad in Seattle in October won the Gold Cup, Britain's premier of gravely impaired eyesight. In lighter vein as President of the Sherlock Holmes Society of London, suitably attired and giant eye-brows bristling, he played the lead with zest and talent in a reconstruction on the spot of his hero's dramatic end.

the Gold Cup, Britain's premier event, by the large margin of 178-88.

Only six women have won it since its inception in 1932. For Sandra Landy and Sally Horton it was a first win and for Nicola Smith (nee Gardener) the second.

The Landy team was ahead on each set of eight boards but the final margin was boosted when Michael Airey's team tried to recover their 59 point deficit on the last set.

Mrs Landy, Mrs & Horton: Or A P Sowier. 5 J todge: Mr N Smith, R S Brock, beak M H Airey, OR Links & P T opsey, D N Colling: R Bryant, M Allen. Paul Henry Gore-Booth was born on February 3, 1909. He entered the Diplomatic Service in 1933. After service in the Foreign Office and Vienna, he was in Tokyo from 1938 until Japan entered the war. There followed a fruitful period in Washington, where he attended many of the major conferences at which post-war reconstruc-tion was planned, ending with Sir Ernest John Hunter, of Stocksfield. Northumberland, for-mer chairman of the Swan Hunter shipbuilding group, left estate valued at £150,705 net. the San Francisco Conference of 1945. At the first United Nations Assembly he was Secretary of the United King-Mr Richard Gibbon Huradall, of St John's Wood, London, the actor, left estate valued at £25,170 net. Mr Montague Hurst, of East Finchley, London, left estate valued at £1,364,332 net. He left his dom Delegation.

From 1945 to 1949 he did important political and economic work at the Foreign Office, being Head successively of the United Nations (Economic and Social) and European Recovery Departments. He was promoted to be Counsellor in 1947 and was made a CMG in 1949. In that year he returned to the United States as Director of the British Information Services. In 1953 he became Ambassador at Rangoon.

In 1956 he returned to the Foreign Office as Deputy Under-Secretary in charge of economic affairs. Like almost all his colleagues he was deeply troubled by the Suez operation and he was known to have been Pakistan, presided and the guests the senior official of the Foreign were received by Sir Frederic Office who came nearest to Bennett, MP. chairman of the resignation, a fact which may later have influenced his selection as PUS by the Labour Government.

> With much economic experience and highly articulate in Committee, he soon won the respect of the economic Departments in Whitehall, In 1960 ho transformation of the purely sons and two daughters.

praise

After a successful operation for cataract in both eyes he became chairman of the Save the Children Fund, a post he

mittee.

Dr Audrey Richards, CBE,

and 1940s. Audrey Isabel Richards was Essex village. The preliminary born in 1899, a daughter of Sir results of the research were Henry Richards. Her early published as Some Elmdon childhood was spent in India Families. but she was educated at Downe House School and Newnham College Cambridge, where she completed the natural sciences tripos in 1922.

She began further field-work, among the Tswana of the

Director of the East African Institute of Social Research which she had helped to established in Uganda. The Institute was attached to Makerere College which was then a college affiliated to London University. She remained there until 1956, organising a programme of research which produced some notable publications. She was appointed CBE in 1955.

Lord Gore-Booth, GCMG, European OEEC into the KCVO, who died on June 29 at OECD, with United States and the age of 75, was Head of the Canadian (and later Japanese) Diplomatic Service and first membership.

great success in India. In his relations with the Government he was perhaps most at home with the senior civil servants. He battled stoutly for the British community, whose aff-airs often required his intervention. His friendly approach made him many friends and his wife, without seeking popu-

larity, was universally beloved. In 1965 he was recalled to succeed Lord Caccia at the Foreign Office. The Service was surprised, but he had wider experience and perhaps broader sympathies than any of the other possible candidates. His four years in this always exacting post were exceptionally difficult. They covered the completion of the merger of the Foreign and Commonwealth Services and the subsequent merger of the two Offices in London.

They were years of acute economic difficulty and the

It was therefore Gore-Booth's deeply disturbed by the stresses of the successive mergers, of the adaptation to Britain's reduced role in the world and of the need for many premature retirements, with all the consetimely word of thanks and

On his retirement in 1969 he

#### DR AUDREY RICHARDS

FSA, who died on June 29 was a ment in 1967 she held the distinguished anthropologist Smuts Readership in Commonwho carried out important wealth Affairs at Cambridge. In fieldwork in Africa in the 1930s 1962 she and Sir Edmund

After working for Sir Gilbert

Murray, she became a graduate student of Malinowski's at the London School of Economics and in 1930 went to do field research among the Bemba in what is now Zambia. Today the tradition of anthropological research is more widely under-stood but nearly fifty years ago it must have taken great courage and determination for a young woman to study and live alone in Africa. Her field-work earned her a Phd in 1931.

The London School Economics appointed her to a lectureship which she held until 1937, making a further field-trip to the Bemba in 1933-4. In 1938 she went to South Africa to take up a senior lectureship in anthropology at the Unversity of Witwatersrand.

Northern Transvaal, but broke it off in 1941 to return to England and work in the Colonial Office, returning to the LSE in 1944, where she was appointed Reader in 1946. During this time she was active as secretary of the Colonial Social Sciences Research Council, and was one of those responsible for drawing up a post-war programme of anthropological research. In 1950 she was appointed

Having retired from the Institute in 1956, Audrey Richards took up the Fellow-ship offered her by Newmann, becoming Director of Studies in Anthroplogy. She took an active part in teaching and later founded the African Studies Centre in Cambridge, establishing there a series of interdisciplinary seminars

consequent decline of British influence abroad. They also included a period under a master in Mr George Brown (now Lord George-Brown) who as Foreign Secretary could be a difficult man to serve, notwithstanding Gore-Booth's genuine appreciation of his great abilities and admirable qualities. And in the not infrequently tempestuous climate of Mr Brown's time at the Foreign Office the particular manner of Gore-Booth's unswerving loyalty to his master was not perhaps always fully intelligible to his younger colleagues.

misfortune to leave a Service quent soreness which he found it oddly difficult to salve by a

was created a Life Peer. He had been created a KCMO in 1957, KCVO in 1961 and GCMG in

held until 1976, and he was from 1975 to 1980 chairman of the Board of Governors of the School of Oriental and African Studies in the University of London. From 1974 to 1977 he had also been chairman of the Disasters Emergency Com-

His autobiography With Great Truth and Respect ap-peared in 1974 and he edited the 5th edition of Salow's Guide was chosen to be the British to Diplomatic Practice (1978).

member of the small Com
He married in 1940 Patricia mittee whose report led to the Mary Ellerton. They had twin

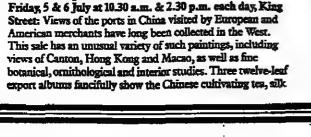
From 1961 until her retire-Leach launched the study of an

Among her honours were the Wellcome Medal and the Rivers Memorial Medal. She delivered the Munro Lectures in 1956 and in 1958 the Mrs Willy Gordon Lecture, the Mason Lectures and the Jane Harrison Lecture. In 1963 she gave a Royal Institution Discourse and in

1965 the Frazer Lecture. In addition as visiting lecturer or professor, she taught at Northwestern University, the University of Ghana, Cape Town University, the University of Chicago and McGill University. From 1963-66 she was President of the African Studies Association and from 1959 to 1961 the first woman President of the Royal Anthropological Institute. She was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 1967.

Her contributions to her subject were original and varied. She combined scholarly research with penetrating analysis, conveying a deep under-standing of society in an exposition which was often deceptively clear and simple. Her major works give an indication of how wide that understanding was: they include Land, Labour and Diet in Northern Rhodesia (1939), Chisungu: a girl's initiation cerony in Northern Rhodesia (1956), The Changing Structure of a Ganda Village (1966), The Multi-cultural States of East Africa (1969); she edited and contributed sections of several other important books, including Economic Development and Tribal Change (1954) East African Chiefs (1959), and Subsistence to Commercial Farming in Present Day Buganda (1976).

Audrey Richards always found time in her busy life for her family, for many friends all over the world and for her colleagues and students. It was her vivid personality, intelli-gence and wit which made Kampala and Cambridge ports of call for many social scientists and enlivened the seminars she participated in Hers was no saccharine temperament but a generous nature combined with a shrewd appreciation of the world, practical acomen and a zest for the ridiculous.



Chinese Export Porcelain & Paintings: Thursday, &

COURT
Household). Lieutenant-Colonel
George West (Assistant Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office),
Major Hugh Lindsay (Equerty in
Waiting) and Lieutenant-Commander Andrew Wynn, RN and

July 2: The Queen and The Duke of Squadron Leader. Timothy Franc-Edinburgh, attended by the Count-ron (Equerries to The Duke of ess of Airlie, the Right Hon Sir Edinburgh).

Phillip Moo re and Major Hugh

The Queen and The Duke of Philip Moo re and Major Hugh
Lindsay, arrived at Royal Air Force
Turnhouse this afternoon in an aircraft of The Queen's Flight. Upon arrival the Secretary of State for Scotland (the Right Hon George Younger, MP) joined Her Majesty's their Library at Parliament House, Household as Minister-in-Attend-

Lord Provost).

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh toured the Exhibition Centre and the new Computer Suite and, afterwards, Her Majesty

Hon the Lord Provost surrendered to Her Majesty the Keys of the City,

Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Holyroodhouse (the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon).

The High Constables of the Palace of Holyroodhouse were on

The following are in attendance: the Lord Maclean (Lord Chamberlain), the Countess of Airlie and the Hon Mary Morrison (Ladies in Waiting), the Right Hon Sir Philip Moore (Private Secretary to The Queen), Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Ashmore (Master of the Household), Lleutenant-Colonel Sir John Johnston (Compurpiler, Lord Johnston (Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office), Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Miller (Crown

Justice Waite, 52; Sir John Wills, 56. Royal Society

The following have been elected Foreign Members of the Royal

Japanese Works of Art: Tuesday &

2.30 p.m. each day, King Street: Porcelain

Wednesday, 3 & 4 July at 10.30 a.m. &

takes pride of place in this sale. One of the major items is a Ko-Imari vase with a water plant, Shoo/Kambun period, circa 1660, the vendors having only a slight idea when they brought it to Christie's front counter that it might be worth between £5,000 and £7,000. Another discovery is a Kakiemon baluster jar of about 1670 which was found in a Norfolk garage, and carries an estimate of between £6,000 and £8,000. A remarkable piece of Japanese Iscquer will also be offered in

the form of a tansu and once in the collection of Woolworth

heiress. Barbara Hutton. Entries for next sale close 20 September. Scottish Provincial Silver from the David Morris Collection: Tuesday, 3 July at 11 a.m., Christie's Scotland: This collection has been formed over about 15 years and includes several hundred items, the most interesting of which are offered in this sale. It includes an extraordinary range of objects made in all the main centres of the craft in Scotland, from Canongate, then just outside Edinburgh, to Elgin in the North. It will be of particular interest to those attracted by the more whitnsical aspects of British silver, including as it does, not only grand objects like a massive mid-18th century tankard and a rare 17th century communion cup, but also such trifles as a lancet box and a pair of batons made for the High Constables of

Old Master Drawings from Chatsworth: Tuesday, 3 July at 7 p.m., King Street: Undoubtedly the greatest private collection of Old Master Drawings in the country is the one formed in the late 17th and early 18th centuries by the 2nd Duke of Devonshire, who bought extensively at the sales of Sir Peter Lely and that formed by the son of Rembrandt's pupil, Govaert Flink. The selection of 71 drawings to be offered tonight from the holding of some 2,000 that comprise the Chatsworth Collection will include no less than four Leonardo caricatures, three Raphael studies, eight Rembrandt landscapes in pen and ink and four van Dyck sketches, including one of his remarkable landscape watercolours and executed by the artist in England in the 1630s. A general sale of Old Master Drawings will follow that of the Chatsworth dispersal on Wednesday with sessions at 11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. This sale will feature items by da Cortona, Castiglione, Tienolo, Ricci, Bison, Greuze, Rubens and Rembrandt. Entries for next sale close 28 September.

and rice; a fourth, particularly desirable, shows the process of porcelain production. The sale also features a number of dinner service pieces painted with English coats of arms, or copies of European rococo and neo-classical prints. A large famille rose porcelain standing figure of a Dutch merchant dating from circa 1760 is the sale's rarest example of this whimsical East-

West mutual fascination. Entries for perit sale close 14 September. Important French Furniture: Thursday, 5 July at 11 a.m., King Street: Among the highlights of this week's important French furniture sale is a superbly luxurious rococo armoire panelled with lacquer and lavishly mounted with gilt-bronzes made by Madame de Pompadour's favourite ebeniste, Bernard van Risenburgh. Equally lavish, but in the neo-classical style, is a superb giltwood bed carved with putti and trophies of love. This bed used to belong to Baron de Redé and once formed the centre-piece to his bedroom which was modelled on that of the Comte d'Artois à Bagatelle. Among the clocks, the outstanding Augsburg ivory table clock, circa 1650, with silver-gilt mounts will be the object of keen competition as it has been in the past when it belonged, among others, to

King Carlos III of Spain. Entries for next sale close 3 August. Important Old Master Pictures: Friday, 6 July at 11 a.m., King Street: Notable for a group of paintings from the Cook Collection, formerly at Doughty House, Richmond, and now largely dispersed, the most remarkable painting in the group is The Plague at Athens by the rare 17th century Low Countries artist Michiel Swearts who spent most of his career in Rome. None of his works had been identified before the beginning of this century and the painting was always attributed to Poussia in the 19th century, in particular on the two occasions when it was offered at Christie's in 1816 and 1884. By coincidence, the same collection includes a work by Nicholas Poussin representing Venus and Adonis in a landscape. For many years this picture was dismissed as an old copy or as the work of a pupil, but research has re-established it as an early work of the master bimself. In the same collection are three pinnacles of a 14th century altarpiece by one of Giotto's most distinguished followers, Agnolo Gaddi. A remarkable double portrait of a husband and wife by the rare Netherlandish painter Jan Sanders van Hemessen, aigned and dated 1532, has been sent for sale by Mary, Countess of Crawford and Balcarres. Of topographical and artistic interest is a view of the Horse Guards by Antonio Canaletto which can be dated between 1752 and 1753 as the Horse Guards building is shown nearing completion. Entries for next sale close 24 August.

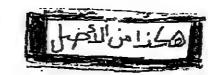
For further information on these and other July sales, call 01-839 9060 for King Street, 01-581 2231 for South Kensington or 041-332 2134/7 for Scotland.

CHRISTIES AWEEK IN VIEW

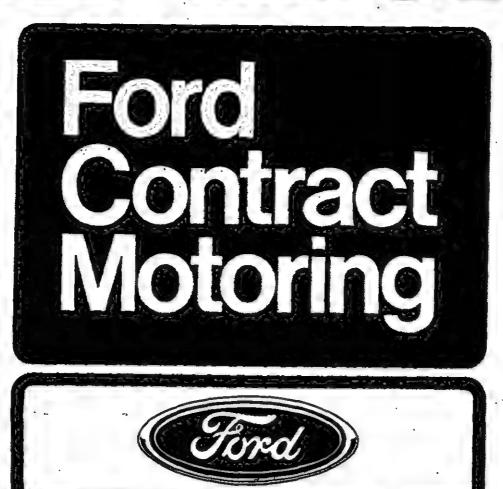
Competity of Chartered Ac in England and Wales Gillett, accompanied by the Sheriffs and their ladies, was present at the sunual dinner of the Company of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales held at the Mansion

D. K. Rowe-Ham, The speakers were the Governor of the Bank of

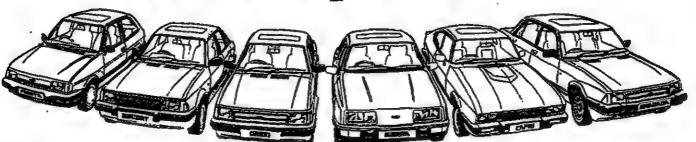
England and the Senior Warden.
Among those present work:
Bermones Airey of Ahrondon, Lord
Sinvercest, QC, Lord and Lady Menthworth,
Str Michael Havers, QC, MP, and Lady
Havers, Bre Hon Geoffrey Wilson, Str
Douglas and Lady Morpeth, Str Mematic
Commission of Lady Morpeth, Str
Grounde, Str Patrick and Lady Meaner, Str
Michael and Lady Shraw, me Aprel Georges
for Nova Scotles and Mrs Smith, Bre Masters
of the Dragery' Merchant Tuylors' and
Haberdashers' Compenies and the indies,
Mr and Mrs John Holland, Art and Mrs A. J
Hardenstin, Nor A. W. John, Adderment and
Mrs Don Holland, Str. Mrs Mrs R. S.
Dr and Mrs D. G Richards, Mr and Mrs R. G
Wilson, Alderman and Mrs R. G
Wilson, Alderman and Mrs R. Christopher
Collett and Colones and Mrs Give Mertin.



# Anew service for business carusers.



# You run your business. We run your cars.



It had to come.

And it could only come from Ford. From our vast experience in fleet operations (we sell more cars to Fleet Operators than all other car manufacturers put together) we are able to offer a completely new service to business car users.

We call it Ford Contract Motoring. And you can find out all about it at any Ford Dealer\* who displays the above sign. Or by posting the coupon.

It's simple. It's comprehensive. And it's cost efficient.

From now on, all you have to do is to decide which cars you want and leave the rest to us. Everything, but everything else, ceases to be your concern because we do it for you.

You can put all your time (and all your capital) into your business.

Ford Credit Ford Contract Motoring, Ford Motor Credit Company Ltd., 12/520, 1 Hubert Road, Brentwood, Essex CMI4 4QL. Please send me further details of Ford Contract Motoring. TEL No:

Which has to make business sense.

the resources of Ford behind you.

We know how to run your cars.

small business car users and large Fleet Operators.

You know how to run your business.

Together we can make a great team.

Excluding Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

So let's get together. Post the coupon today.

What's more, it means that you have all

Ford Contract Motoring is relevant to both

Ford cares about quality.

ALTERNA RICHAR

# It's like IBM only Compaq.

Here's living proof that you can take it with you when you go.

And she's taking with her a new computer that's not only more compact than IBM's but offers true compatibility with IBM's software.

This personal computer called Compaq<sup>®</sup> weighs in at only 28lb. So it can be carried around easily and operating within seconds. Compaq<sup>®</sup> can then be used as a fully-fledged desk-top business aid or moved swiftly to another venue.

This simple concept was the brainchild of three American computer experts in 1982

Within a year Compaq was the biggest success in the history of American business.

Within a year Compaq was the number two to IBM in the 16-bit micro computer market.

And number one choice for many of the top companies in the Fortune 1,000.

Because Compaq<sup>®</sup> delivers 256K byte RAM, all within a tough outer casing that even repels bullets. So it's going to be around a long time.

Ask 100,000 Americans what they found so right about Compaq<sup>®</sup>. Or write for details of your nearest authorised dealer to: Neville Jacobs,

Compaq<sup>®</sup>, Ambassador House, Paradise Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1SQ.





COMPUTER LIMITED

الهكناس النحول

Competion winners: Page 20

#### COMPUTER HORIZONS

Edited by Matthew May

Sinclair's Euro-push: Page 18

Two bright hopes from

This week has provided two timely reminders that computers, offices and homes will be using satellites to communicate with each other and that they will be as valuable in transporting information as they will be in transporting transmitting television pictures. These satellites – particulary DBS (Direct Broadcasting by Satellite) – will be able to offer hydrogen to offer business and domestic information services similar to that envisaged for cable.

The first reminder was the publication of the EEC Green Paper on transmissions across European frontiers. While it debated the issues of television broadcasts from satellite possibly violating the sanctity of member states national boundaries, it also believed the transfer of infor-mation - to be used by businessmen or consumers across Europe - was equally as important.

The crux of the EEC Green Paper and the one issue which will cause most conflict is the rights Europeans have, under the Treaty of Rome, to unrestricted access to information

The EEC concluded "Certainly, broadcasting is a strategic sector of the Community's service economy, particularly as technical change increases the scope and availability of programmes and associated services including new information and communications services which will create many opportunities for innovation and

It constitutes one of the main factors accelerating the transition to an according that will in large part be based on ready access to information and to rapid methods of communication."

The most efficient vehicle for that

intercontinental communication is satellite, low-powered and high-powered, although the EEC appear more concerned with the latter. Broadcasting is a powerful medium for the communication for all kinds of

Satellites ring in the changes

clies.
It thereby influences the attitudes of alms: all Community citizens, and

patients the means by which they can inflace the attitude of others. Moover, the range of matters with which it deals is extremely broad: from the ssentially practical, such as traing in manual skills for use in the of at work through the

It is the citizen as consumer who may tovide the primary source of financtior these satellites - entertainment chinels funding the information

HE WEEK

By kill Johnstone

services. he visit last week to London of the chirman of the board of directors ad chief executive officer of directors ad chief executive officer of Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) Dr Joseph V Charyk was the second in the timely reminders. It is the COMAT subsidiary Satellite Television or poration (STC) which is to launch be first American DBS satellite in 1986 to offer not just contest in the con entertainmet channels but "a wealth of informational and transactional Assessing

Assessing the market for these services is very critical," claims Chark, wh visualizes computer

transmitted over his DBS link.
Finding the right balance between entertainment and information services both to bisinesses and home computer users is as critical as ensuring that satellite attenue are available at the

"The worse thing that can happen is to find one of these out of balance," says the COMSAT chairman. Armchair shopping giving con-samers access via satellite to mail order catalogues housed in computers, is one of the sophisticated services that COMSAT envisage. The satellite would effectively provide an instant national information and retailing network.

Too much debate has been given in the past to the sujectainment careabili-

Too much debate has been given in the past to the entertainment capabilities but COMSAT and the EEC are aware that the other services could be as important, since they offer a opportunity for clawing back a proportion of the monies needed for thee satellite projects. The COMSAT venure will cost the company about \$70 m. There are 20 million homes/previses and small businesses in the United States which could use satellites for immunication. Such satellites for ommunication. Such satellites could provide cheap intercontinental data ommunications in Europe - if the restrictions on telecommunications impost by the member states are relaxed Unrestricted services will undoubedly be provided by the entrepreteurs and under EEC law they will claim it as right. It will be opposed by the plecommunication authorities of the member states.

A DBS satellite, depending on its esign, could offer information services would like to be independent of Europe's telecommunication auth-

The laws and the attitudes of the member states to intercontinental broadcasting and telecommunications need to be altered dramatically, Small companies - the prime source of new obs in Europe and the United States are becoming more automated using their own microcomputer systems, but they are also demanding access to cheap and quick telecommunications. High powered DBS could be the

Says the EEC: "One of the principle components in the development of the infrastructure necessary for a modern information and communications network will be cable and broadcasting

systems... those providing the new services can count on access to a single broadcating area corresponding to the European Community as a whole."

That would be unacceptable to most of the governments in Europe. The EEC insists that its green paper is only a discussion document and not yet policy.

However, it is at pains to emphasise: "In exercising their democratic rights and fulfilling their responsibilities, Community citizens must be able to draw upon a range of information, ideas and opinion that reflects the variety of the Community itself."

Most of the European states - Britain is no exception - are striving to maintain their interests in telecom-munications and broadcasting while being members of the Community. Cross-frontier transmissions from DBS satellite without restrictions will seriously test that unity and prove whether such freedom is but an dealistic rhetoric. 'Televison without frontiers', EEC, Storeys Gate, London SW1 3.4T.

By Michael Prest Psion, the British software house with international ambitions, last week launched its first hardware product, a pocket computer called the Organiser. At the same time, Dr David Potter, Psion's founder and majority shareholder, unveiled a suite of integrated software, named Xchange, with which it plans to enter the market currently dominated by the

likes of Lotus.

Both products mark a big step forward in Psion's longterm growth plans. The Organ-iser is a calculator-sized storage and retrieval system with a keyboard and LED display. Its central feature is a memory system based on two solid-state datapacks. Psion has called these "solid-state drives."

The drives, roughly the dimensions of a fat thumb, come in 8K and 16K versions. They can be removed and inserted like cartidges. Psion is offering datapacks already programmed to cover financial, mathematical, and scientific and engineering applications and promises a full software

library.

The great attraction is the ease with which information can be entered and retrieved from the Organiscr. By simply turning the machine on, pres-sing "save" and writing in, say, a list of names and addresses one can compile a modest data



British software house Psion unveil a pocket filing system

It is a "data base" because it possible to retrieve the information without replicating the precise terms of the original entry. So if you have forgotten a name but can remember the address, the whole original entry can be recovered just by eying in the name of the road, Organiser will mitially be sold by mail order, but should be in the shops by the beginning of August. Dr Poner stresses

the land of Psion that the computer is already in production. The price will be £100 with 8K and 16K datapacks selling for £19 and £13 respectively. Pre-programmed packs will be £30.

Despite forecasting a "huge" market for the Organiser among general and professional users. Dr Potter emphasises that Psion has no plans to produce more hardware. The Organiser, he says, was built to solve the frustrating problems of how to run the software which the

house was developing.

Xchange is the highest expression of that software. It is a more powerful and complex version of the Psion software built into the Sinelair QL computer. Indeed, the names are the same – Quill for wordprocessing. Archive for database management, Abacus for financial planning and Easel

The difference, however, is twofold. The system is fully integrated so that different components can be bought separately and built up into a whole. Second, it needs a minimum of 256K RAM and 320K disc capacity to run. The market for Nehange, therefore, is the 16-bit business machine. Early versions will be available for the IBM PC and AT, the Apricot, and Sirius I, Versions for the Apple Macintosh and DEC Rainbow are promised for

# IBM facing up to anti-trust inquiry

The world's largest computer manufacturer, IBM, is once again in the grip of an anti-trust investigation by the US Justice Department just 2½ years after a previous case against the company was abandoned. The current investigation centres on several legal agreements made between IBM and some of its competitors, chiefly Hitachl, one of Japan's largest computer manufacturers, and National Advanced Systems, which markets Hitachi computers in Europe and the US. Hitachi makes computers which run IBM programs – so called plug compatible computers.

In 1982 Hitzchi was accused of attempting to steal IBM technical secrets. It pleaded guilty in a criminal case and lost a civil suit to IBM resulting in an agreement under which it would pay the US company \$2m to \$4m a month over several years. It also agreed to allow IBM to inspect its products 60 days after they are first installed at customer sites, to inform IBM if anyone approaches it with anything which might be considered to be stolen from IBM and to forgo the right to sue IBM in favour of assessment by an independent tribunal.

NAS, which was never charged with criminal offences, was also sued by IBM in a civil case. According to NAS presi-dent Mr David Martin, his company settled out of court with IBM, under similar terms to the Hitachi agreement but without the monthly payment, to avoid a costly and protracted legal battle. Mr Martin maintains that NAS did not commit any criminal offence.

The US Justice Department became interested in the case last October, and began an investigation to establish whether the agreements raise "any significant problems under US Anti-trust law", says assistaut US attorney general, M.J. The Justice Department maintains that it is a "routine investigation. But Mr Bo

Djurdjevic, a US industry analyst and newsletter published who has spoken with Justice Department attorney, says he believes the case goes "beyond trade secret issues and settle-

IBM's competitors say they are pleased that the agreements are under investigation, but are "very suspicious of the motives behind the case," according to one executive who asked to

He said that from IBM's increasingly as if the company will lose the anti trust case in Europe, and Justice Department because they "dropped the 13-year anti trust case in the US 2½ years ago," letting IBM off

The present justice department investigation is much narrower than the previous case against the company. In the 13-year case, which ended in January 1982, the Justice Department claimed that IBM's size and influence in the market were generally bad for compe-tition. It sought to break the company into several smaller, autonomous companies. The case was dropped by Mr William Baxter former Assistant US Attorney General who said the case was "without merit". He was heavily criticized at the time by Justice David Edelstein, trial judge, who wanted to continue.

dropped that IBM began to take a much harder line with companies allegedly using its trade secrets. In addition to the cases against Hitachi and NAS, it sued several start-up ventures set up by former employees hoping to use their knowledge of the IBM Personal Computer.

It was after the case was

Fact.

The personal computers which come quickest to inind are often surprisingly slow workers.

Certainly when compared to the NEC Advanced Pesonal Computer.

Precious few micros have NEC-sized 8"disks. (These store up to two million characters).

cope with large amounts of data at a run:

Adapting the more popular PC's forword-processing can also prove a

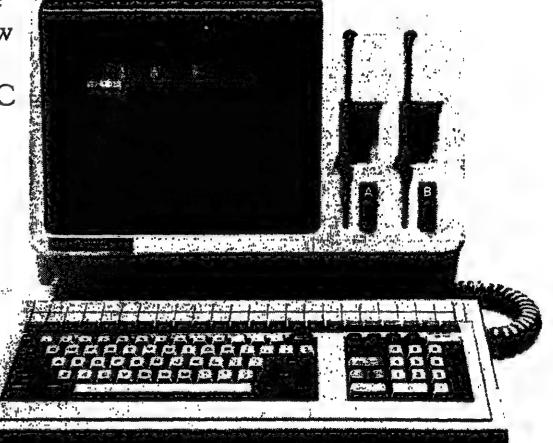
While for straight number-crunching, the APC can tale a bite out of both the Apple and the IIM PC's timings.

Of course, NEC has an advantage which is as unfair as it's unusual.

And unlike the APC, they just can't

lengthy process.

But with the APC, 38 wordprocessing operations are ready programmed into the keyboard.



Call us on 01-267 7000 or clip the coupon and send it to NEC Business Systems (Europe) Limited, 35 Oval Road, London NW17EA.

In office automation, three letters spell progress: NEC.

# Chase client deal

A software package which allows clients to call up and manipulate banking data has been launched by Chase Manhatten Bank.

The package, called the Chase Global MicroStation, permits a customer's office microcomputer to telephone the bank's mainframe machine, to gather data from it, and to integrate that data into its own financial planning software. Customers can therefore both examine banking transactions and incor-

#### **UK Events** Networks 84, Wembley Complex,

July 3-5
PC User Show, Novotal Hotal,
London W6, July 3-5
Microtrade '84 Barbican, London,
July 4-6
Artificial Intelligence for Society
Conference, Brighton Polytechnic,

What Micro? Computer Show, Battersea Park, London SW11, July 14-15 Sinclair Computer Users Exhi-

bition, Essex Exhibition Centre, Chelmsford, July 21 Electron & BBC Micro User Show, Alexandra Palace, London, July 19-Advanced Technology, St. George's Hall, Liverpool, August 9-13-1
Acom User Exhibition, Olymbia, London, August 16-19
Electron & BBC Micro User Show, UMIST, Manchester, August 31-1
September 2

rs in Action, Anderson

Centre, Glasgow, October 30 Overseas National Computer Conference and Exhibition, Las Vegas, July 9

porate that information into the kind of hypothetical exercises possible on their micro under

rograms.
The Global MicroStation designed to support the Chase's existing InforCash electronic banking system - which provides information about cash flows and allows the initiation of transactions. The MicroStation is at

present configured to run on the IBM PC-XT, but the Chase is adapting the system for other business micros. Incorporated in the package is the Lotus 1-2-3 electronic spreadsheet, though the company claims that it can easily be linked to other software - even the user's internally-developed cations

According to the Chase's Clem Redesdale, the noteable aspect of the system is its decision-support capability. You can play the what-if games very quickly and easily using the Lotus 1-2-3 software - an application which will be particularly useful for corporate

The Lotus software is closely integrated into the electronic banking software so that, selecting Loins 1-2-3 from the menn, the user finds that balance and transaction data has already been transferred on to 1-2-3 in spreadsheet form.

Sorting, consolidating and what-if functions are then immediately available.

The Global MicroStation package is available now at £3,600 a year though no hardware is included.

# Eats apples at crunching numbers.

As one of the world's largest suppliers of microchips, we're able to supply ourselves with the best.

As it happens, we make most of our own components, too.

Which means we can be much more helpful and informed when it comes to service.

There's a moral here

Before you buy a PC for the nameplate, check to see if this isn't the only thing the company makes itself.

				-		
se send me	more info	rmati	on abo	ut the	NEC.	APC
					<del></del>	
PANY	<u></u>		<del> </del>			
ESS			·			
·						
HONE						
	etome		4	PI		
	) y SUCITIS		N	N A	1	
)val Road,			AILC	4 7		
	HONE CBusiness Strope) Ltd., Oval Road,	HONE C Business Systems rope) Ltd., Oval Road,	HONE C Business Systems rope) Ltd., Oval Road,	HONE C Business Systems rope) Ltd., Oval Road,	HONE C Business Systems rope) Ltd.,	HONE C Business Systems rope) Ltd., Oval Road,

#### By Geoff Wheelwright

As Sinclair Research struggles to get its new QL computer to tUK customers in quantity, the company can take some satisfaction from the way European rand world markets are reacting
To its earlier Spectrum and 2X81 home computers.
Sinclair claims that the

success in France, Germany and Italy. The company says it sold buy and it uses a black and inore than 250,000 Spectrums white display. Since many in Europe last year, and this households in developing wear expects that figure to top nations have only black and year expects that figure to top half a million.

The European success of the Spectrum has prompted Sinclair appeals less.

# Sinclair's smash and grab

open its own offices in Some foreign Sinclair dis-licensing with Times for the tributors are also taking an sale of the ZX-81 and Spectrum. The Spectrum isn't the only active part in tailoring the machines in North America. France and Germany. Sinclair machine making a dent machines to meet their own ended with Timex pulling out of in foreign markets in many needs. Sinclair's Middle East the home computer market. A South American and African distributor, for example, devel-Spectrum has recently grabbed countries, the good old ZX-81 oped a plug-in chip for the ZX-175 per cent of the quickly developing home computer gaining a new lease of life. The programmed with the full market and is achieving similar fact is that the ZX-81 is about Arabic character set—including fact is that the ZX-81 is about the requirement of having text as cheap a computer as you can white televisions, the power of more modern colour computers

COMPUTER HORIZONS

start at the right-hand side of the screen and move to the left. A similar conversion has now been done for the Spectrum.

bloody price war in the US is partially to blame for the Timex debacle, but so is Timex's colour home computer. Sinclair decision to revamp the Spec-Arabic character set - including trum as the Timex/Sinclair TS the requirement of having text 2068 and delay its US release by almost a year.

Although Sinclair will not lay the direct blame for Timex's pull-out at the watchmaker's the French home computer Forcign markets have not door, the company does point market with Oric and Thompalways been a comfort to the out that before Timex took over son (a French computer firm

re-boxed it as the Timex/Sinc-lair TS 1000 Sinclair was selling ZX \$1s in the US at a rate of

40,000 a month. Sinclair has made its own errors in Europe. The company admits that its late entry into the French home computer market gave Oric computers (also a UK firm) a chance to establish a firm foothold across the channel with the Oric-1 attributes the delay in its French launch of the Spectrum to problems in adapting the machine for the Peritel French TV standard, but now claims to be sharing a healthy chunk of - Sinclair's joint the ZX-81 in August 1982 and which makes a colour micro).

# The easy way to II

business computing, several Computing (£3.95) by John Megarry in her book, Comsources of help and information Graham is a veritable "multum puters mean Business (Kugan .For the newcomer to personal are available, in addition to on parvo, touching on most Page, £12.95). It is an easy read, room, writes Geoff Ellis. Probadvice on programming lan-random through the sections of ably still the easiest is absorbing guages. home and business special interest. Mixed with a ably still the easiest is absorbing information from old-fashioned books, enabling the novice to bone up on the subject in the privacy of their own home before confronting the dealer in person, thus avoiding possible

As a comprehensive intro-duction to the subject, The

AGIE

has avoided falling into the trap primer for anyone thinking of of listing current models . . introducing a computer into a listings which, with the volatile small business. market, make other books out of date even before publication.

A similar formula, but with a

The most popular application for a business micro is that of word processing and this topic is covered in a book by Francis

Processor (Granada, £6.95). He sets out to identify the needs of the small business should it opt for a dedicated WP or look at a micro based system? After gnages home and business special interest. Mixed with a aborbing the facts in the book, applications, networking, and selection of line drawings and the prospective buyer should be software evaluation. Graham diagrams, this is a first rate able to make a reasoned aborbing the facts in the book. appraisal of competing systems. Do not be put off by the lifeless photographs used as illus-trations: the book is a valuable source of information on this frequently misunderstood sub-

IS THAT COMPUTER

DATELINE ?

processing is Word Star, the most used WP program, and in a new book, WordStar Promp (Granada, £5.95). Its purpose is to save the new user from hours of reading hefty manuals, and by taking the basic section at the front of the book, the user is able to commence using WordStar at a low, but adequate level, leaving the more ad-vanced functions, such as merging, editing and other text second section.

After WP, the next most popular application must be use of a data base, and a specific package, dBase II is covered in a new book, Warking with dBase 11 (Granada, £7.95) by M.de Pace. The reader is led through three levels of use, with the first section covering only 25 commands, but even at this level it is possible to create a data base, enter information, and produce formatted reports.

So long as user documentation remains inpenetratble there will be ready market for this sort of book, which allow almost instant use of a sophisticated system, albeit at a low Successful first night at Sadlers Wells

Photo-videotex - seeig pictures by telephone

By Geoffrey Ellis

A system alowing a standard personal computer to access a central datayase of high-quality colom photographic images, by high-speed relephone line is one of the latest developments from the Britisi Telecom research team at Murtlesham.

The equipment consists of a conventional illuminated copying east, upon which the original shotograph is placed. It of the new ISDN (Integrated is scaned by a video camera Services Dittal Network) serwich ends its signal to an vice launchel earlier this year. IBM IC acting as the editing system Using BT developed software the image, which is capturd in a matter of seconds, can bemanipulated by the use of "monse", allowing it to be cropped, cut-out, zoomed, pas-ted with others, or have text,

Dialyour photograph

being of use sternally, can now be transmited at previously vice launched earlier this year.
ISDN car fransmit a signal

The stores data, apart from

at a speed of 64,000 bits per second, who evables a full screen color picture, of domestic television quality, to be built up a tre space of ten seconds, a fast improvement over the time taken using the normal elephone line, when a

similar picture would take almost as many minutes to form.
Pat Pitzgerald, product development manager, is aiming his service, due for launch next year, initially at businesses who could benefit most from the almost instantaneous selection of pictures. . picture libraries and their advertising agency clients are one sector he is

pursuing.
The potential of such a system is evident-estate agencies, security organisations, medical diagnosis, mail order and travel agencies could all benefit, and with the proposed increase in cabling, it could be easily be made available to the use of key word search and the use of optical discs as an

# Computer Appointments

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

LONDON

£17,000 - £25,000 + CAR

Touche Ross & Co Management Consultants are a rapidly expanding part of the major international accounting practice. Career prospects are excellent and successful individuals have the opportunity to move quickly to the top of our organisation.

Our clients include governments, banks and a wide variety of industrial and commercial enterprises. The work is varied and

We require a number of consultants at all levels of seniority to play an active part in our planned growth. We are particularly interested in people with proven experience in one or more of the following

- Systems Strategy/Planning
- Hardware/Software Evaluation
- Telecommunications
- Microcomputers/Office Automation Systems Development/Project Management

Successful candidates are likely to be graduates with sound technical skills coupled with a wide practical experience gained in more than one industry. Good written and spoken English is essential, and some experience with a manufacturer, software house or other consultancy would be of interest."

Please send a comprehensive career résumé, including salary history and day-time telephone number, quoting ref: 2179, to



#### Real Time Software/ **Hardware Engineers**

Control Systems/Graphics/Comms Knowledge Based Systems 8086/VAX/PASCAL

Salary up to £16K

Informal interviews in Central London

Would you like to come along to an informal interview at the Regent Crest Hotel, Carburton Street, W1 on Wednesdey 4th July, 1984 in the Chester Suite anytime between 4.00 pm and 10.00 pm? The hotel is situated within easy reach of Regent's Park, Great Portland Street and Warren Street tube stations. If you are a self-motivated professional with at least 3 ears' real time experience, preferably in an industrie or military environment, we would very much like to discuss senior software and hardware vacancies with

GP — Effort Electronic Systems Ltd, are specialists in the design and manufacture of high integrity control systems for the onshore and offshore patrochemical industry.

You would be working on the development of an advanced "next generation" control systems using state of the art development tools.

If you are unable to attend our open evening, but are child interested in finding out more, please telephone, Chris Goring our Technical Manager at the office on any day other than the above, on 01-543 1241.

Alternatively send full C.V. to:

Mrs Y. Moore, Personnel/Administration Manager, GP — Effott Electronic Systems Ltd. Elliott House, 8 Deer Park Road,

andon, SW19 3TU.



# Systems Designers/Programmers

# Take a bite at something special

Fed up with maintenance? Our client, a leading software house, develops new systems for a range of big-name customers and offers career opportunities to quality staff. Experience in any of the following would be of particular

COBOL — DG, CTL, or ICL FORTRAN — PRIME CORAL - FERRANTI

Write or call for more information, quoting ref. 10.12, T.

Maidenhead £8K-£13K

173 Sloane Street, London SW1X 9QG. Telephone: 01-235 9891

facancies are open to both male and female applicant A member of the AGB Group of companies

# imaging

#### Post Design Engineers

As a member of a team of engineers, you will identify problem areas during the manufacture and post production use of Thermal Imaging systems and produce cost effective solutions within the constraints of the original design.

This will involve close liaison with various specialist company departments as well as sub-contractors and occasionally the customer

Educated to HNC/Degree level in electronics, or physics, you will have experience of design in an electronic, electro-optical or electro-mechanical environment. Familiarity with M.O.D. procedures would be an advantage.

#### Reliability Engineer

You will be responsible for the reliability, maintainability and repairability aspects of a major new project. providing specialist advice to the design teams and organising the collection and analysis of project data You should have at least five years' experience of R&M on MOD(PE) project work and you will also act in an advisory capacity to other Electro Optic project teams.

Write or phone for an application form and further details to Sue Godfrey, THORN EMI Electronics Ltd.
Defence Systems Division, Victoria Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 7DZ. Tel: 01-751 0702 or 01-890 These positions are open to both men and women.

#### Hardwire Team Leader

Compolity a team of engineers and technical assist-ants the Jam Leader will be responsible for the design of a compex digital signal processing unit. You will be responsite for carrying out all aspects of the task from specification, through the construction of prototypes, to the ministruce of pre-production models.

With a egree level education you should have 4-6

years eperience in the design of microprocessor currents sing large 8086, with DEC PDP11 experience



#### UNIQUE SALES OPPORTUNITY

3m Media Services, Inc., The Publishing world's largest interactive computer service will soon open

We are seeking an experienced salesperson with management aspirations to join this new venture. Candidates must have a knowledge of magazine publishing and some experience in application software/timesharing. You will have a proven track record, be self-motivated and have the abilities to learn quickly, work with top publishing pro-fessionals, and represent a leading multi-national

Please contact Mr D J Stuckey, Brackell (0344)

An equal opportunity employer.

3m

# TECHNICAL WRITERS

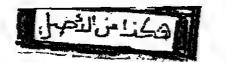
PERMANENT: ENEG CONTRACTS: c.£400 p.w.

We need experienced technical writers for contracts and permanent posts in Berks, Beds, Herts, Oxford and London. Applicants should have a proven record of writing clear, concise user or systems documentation. Familiarity with any of the following would be useful but not essential: DME/VME. transaction processing comms software, comms hardware, retworks, databases, micros, office automation, or commercial software.

Please send your c.v.lo: .

#### DIGITEXT LTD

88 High Street, Thaile, Oxfordshire OX9 3EH or call Bob Richie on (099 389) 8232



# Will an electronic filing system put me in the out tray?

As a professional writer my prime need is for word proces-

needs is for you to tent equipment, for say two weeks at a time, so obtaining a feel for via software pretending to be a are trying quietly to let the common offerings of both manual spreadsheet linked to matter drop, on the one hand, hardware and software, or an instant calculator able to while the computer is dagging a manual spreadsheet linked to matter drop, on the one hand, while the computer is dagging for a leading processing package, such as Wordstar.

Books on the subject tend to be incomplete because of the continual stream of new soft-ware packages. If your budget is limited then your options can be narrowed down to a com-plete system for about £1,500. At this figure many of the word processing tools are aimed at occasional users while there are a few that almost fit pro-(cssional use.

If you need to hand material on diskeries to typesetting systems you are probably limited to two or three software packages and certain hardware combinations, such as an Apple set-up or an IBM personal

Are spreadsheets as useful as salespeople claim? As there are some that are thrown in "free" with hardware I wonder whether these are any good.

 Spreadsheets are useful for making projections to data. The obvious example is a cash flow so that they know when a projection, but the data does "formal" process is being not have to be about money, all started up. This can lead to kinds of plan can be examined some difficulties later when you

By Roger Woolnough

Paul Bion's first day in a top

management job could have

1980, he was running the UK peripheral sales operation for

Logabax, a French company,

when the entire general manage-ment of the British subsidiary resigned. Bion was given the chance to take over, but there

The plan had been to put substantial extra capital into the

UK company, on the very day

that Bion took over, the deal fell

through. He was pitched into a

battle to save the firm, and his

company of which he is now

Out of the struggles came the

his last In November

People

was a catch.

Paul Bion

In this week's Work Shop we look at how useful prime need is for word processing capability, but I am also spreadsheets are, getting advice, electronic filing systems before any differences appear at attracted to having some general and connecting micros to the telex network. Hedley Voysey the strictly legal level. The laws computing support. Where can I will answer questions in this column on any aspect of of many countries admit to a computer sin business or personal use. Write to Workshop, computers in business or personal use. Write to Workshop, agreement which is not generally the case under the law in Road, London WCIX SEZ.

> produce new rows, or new away to find out if the m courses of data to compare with has reached a conclusion. some starting set.

The superior spreadsheets can display data graphically, via a computer, you should find usually through a separate piece of software with which it is easy to link in. Of course, the lave a good feel for the reasons have a good feel for the good feel for t original data has to come from somewhere so extra software is needed to extract useful matsomewhere so extra software is about via the system is rather rigid.

If the system is rather rigid.

You may find yourself trying to held in your computer set-up. Improved ways of gathering data are beginning to appear. If you have to enter your data work from scratch you will find this a chore. You can attend one-day seminars which help you to judge the value of spreadsheets.

I am shortly to be expected to use an electronic filing system in my work. Will it mean a great change in the way that things

• It depends a lot on how disciplined your working style is. Many of the computer-based systems for office work demand that you classify memorandums

ally the case under the law in

overseas entities about the steps

It is not likely that there will be any legal snags if there is a prior agreement as to the steps involved in securing a contract away to find out if the matter or formal understanding. How-ever, it is also best to agree on a simple source of arbitration Also, because of the effectiveshould a dispute arise as to the nature of a business agreement.

While taking advice about a behind what they are telling youproposed computer system the provision of a back-up' device is mentioned. Is this adequate?

 File storage which consists of sealed magnetic disk units is conventionally protected against loss of data by periodic communicate without its help, but if it is flexible it should soon dumping of data to a magnetic

> Such hardware steps to "back-up" records of transactions are the basic first steps in keeping your business recods intact. However, you should establish a full procedure for recovering from an incident involving the use of the back-up unit .

Presumbly you are looking at the Cable and Wireless ery procedure you should then make sure that a practice will advise you on the best ways session takes place at regular ery procedure you should then make sure that a practice session takes place at regular intervals. Do not wait until the real disaster happens before finding out just how easy, or difficult, the recovery same can

> Paul Bion: physicist-turnedprogrammer who learnt how to put things right

which came into existence in November 1981, after Bion had persuaded a reluctant Logabax to part with the restructured

Today's business has three main activities, one of which is Technology,

Systems for the legal pro-fession, which numbered 200 installations when Bion took over; are now close to 450. Recently TFB won a contract from the Home Office to supply

If the talk these days is all about expansion, Paul Bion cannot forget that less than three years ago the priority was survival. The experience has not left him with a ready-made



WORKSHOP

microcomputer into the inter-national telex network seem

clear enough. Are there any

of ensuring confidentiality for

the legal status of these messages. It is best to agree with any

There is then the matter of

your message.

# Successful struggles

physicist and trained as a to the test.

programmer, but switched to "Two colleagues and I anawere making the money were the sales people".

chairman and the leading shareholder, Technology for Business (TFB). Last year, it He worked for NCR and the made a profit of £290,000 on Rank Organisation before join-£2.5 million turnover, but a few years ago the red ink was written large.

MICROCOMPUTER

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

to £15.000 + PROFIT SHARE

This is an excellent opportunity to join a new software group developing and maintaining

advanced micro products. You will ideally be

graduates having used pascal, C or assembler

extensively on micros. You should also be fam-

Apply by letter, enclosing your cv or by

telephoning to

**Miss Louise Parratt** 

TYCOM SYSTEMS LIMITED

28 The Butts

**Brentford Middlesex** 

Telephone: 01-847 2641

iliar with MSDOS and MP/M-86.

Paul Bion was educated as a promoted him. It was soon put

sales early on, because he had lysed the business, and decided noticed that the people who there were some areas where we there were some areas where we would never make money," he says. "We got rid of the things we were not good at doing."

One activity they kept was ing Logabax. "By this time I the supply of computer systems had a rounded experience," he to the legal profession. This was

computer systems, 75° për cënti of which go to solicitors, Last: November it acquired Pive

a weekly payroll system for prison officers. Bion relishes this like a connoisseur.

recipe for companies in trouble.

At the time we just seemed

says of the day when Logabax to form a cornerstone of TFB, to be terribly busy", he says. New ideas, not caution are

Major British corporations could be left behind in terms of competiveness, because of their over-cantious attitudes to adopting office automation, according to Bill Cadogan, marketing manager of Data General UK.

"They tend to spend too much time on feasibility studies, whereas American corrections." whereas American corporation are much more receptive to new ideas and tend to 'jump in' and adopt them as soon as they can," he observed.

. Cadogan cited the US broking firm E. F. Hutton, which is installing office automation system in all its 350 office

the key to growth

By Frank Brown example, has embarke eight-year project to install 800 systems in all its locations throughout the country as part of a nationwide office auto-

> eral computer products for office automation and design engineering applications.

Senior vice-president Bob Miller said that intensifying worldwide competition had led to shortening product life cycles, and therefore a need for greater productivity within commercial

worldwide, including three in london, and linking them to form a single communications network.

"Even government agencies are more go-ahead. The US which greatly speed up design processes.



# Micro chip to help the disabled

By Geoffrey Ellis

Disabled children, one of the most deprived sections of the community, may soon be able to take advantage of tailormade seating, designed largely with the aid

of computers.

An industrial design student, Kanwal Sharma, who is halfway through a two year master's degree in the subject at Manchester Polytechnic, is using both a Manchester polytechnic of the subject of the subject and destruction when community in hand-held and desk-top micro computer to enable the speedy and accurate capture of data for the design of a new, low-cost chair for disabled youngsters.

The problem of manufacturing specialist problems leads to inordinately high costs, but in his rethink of the problem, Mr Sharma has designed a basic chair with a wide range of adjustments and modular add-ous, such as tables and arms. Those can be tailored to individual requirements, and change as the child's disability alters. He designed his prototype as a project while a student at the London College of

Furniture, and since further work in Manchester involved extensive listings of

fitting chair, he approached Sharp, who leat him a PC1500 hand-held micro better the data. He is now able to domp that to a MZ700 and give instant print-outs of all the 10 fields needed to customize a better With interest shown by the Greater

data, read from the numbered prids on the

London Enterprise Board, and funding allowing prototype production in Hackney Training Centre, he hopes eventually to market the chair in three sizes, from £30

#### Britain on the Roman road?

Is Britain about to join the IBi? The inter-governmental Bureau for Informatics is a 40-nation body located here since 1978 under the presidency of an Argentinian, Professor Fermin Bernasconi, writes John Earle. The IBI had just staged its second world conference on trans-border data flows, attended by representatives from 58 governments - including among its members, the United States, Japan, West Germany, the Soviet Union, but not Britain.

Calderon Clavijo, a Bolivian from the IBI's policy depart-ment, feels that Britain will soon be a member.

IBI is a body in which developing countries, often desperately short of foreign exchange and technical skills, DRY USE Informatics as a too for their development without succumbing to the IBMs of this world (IBM, incidentally, had representatives at the conference). Its 40-member governments, who contributed the £12m budget for 1983-84, include France, Italy and Spain, and developing countries.

The long-term business im-plications for the European nformatics industry are clear. French firms have, as one official puts it, established "more or less permanent ac-cess" to Africa. This year, IBI opened a centre for Franco-phone Africa in Dakar, and another is being set up for Anglophone Africa in Nigeria. The low British profile at the

conference was left to five participants from what were classed as private organizations.
The British Embassy was

unable to confirm that Britain plans to join IBI but an official said that a report on the conference is being sent to

## Shortlisted without even applying

SALES SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS Pre and Pest Sales Systems Separat LONDON AND MANCHESTER - UP TO £14,500

CAR
This wall known company specializes in the analysy of advanced effice estamation and communication systems. They are looking for degree calling people with constitute in a sales support role. Practical learnings of progressings in high and low level begauges, horostopic of ESA and R.S. hardware and an understanding of Communication of ESA and R.S. hardware and an understanding of Communications protocols is also sought. These jobs offer challenge, high research and other hearitte associated with a quajet tempony, Product training will be given.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMERS WANCHESTER/LEICESTER/WEST Statemen from £18,000 to £20,000
We have many variance registered for graduates with at least one years' experience, but constille testioners or REAL—TIME systems. Because of the COSAL BR. or PASCAL, MASCOT, MACRO 11 or ASSEMBLER in revention.

CUSTOMER AND SALES SUPPORT **PROFESSIONALS** 

OFM SALES SUPPORT — LONDON BASED From £3,060 to £15,000 Basic + Incontive Bosuses: An you should involved in selling into DEN's? Do you have the ability to busile a wide product range (printer, terminals, axed computer systems set;), and regulates at liferent levels? If your amount it YES then the European division of a world-wide tracing organization woulds to hope about you. Desificationd are not as anyoutset as field experience and you must be proposed to travel within Europe as well as the UK.

Complete our application form, then just sit back and let the opportunities come to you - and they will. Our experience is wide – so are our contacts. This is just a selection from our range of vacancies.

That's how it is when you register with Beechwood.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
BETWEEN M4. & THE COTSWOLDS — £3,000 to £15,000 excerding to experience
10 must their expending operators a reads over the next live years our client socie to recent Software specialists with howeledge of high lavel languages and relational declarate, there are a range of vescales for products with between two and seven years expensive, a perscularly useful part of which would be obe £ useful URX or CREAL. The company, part of a highly secretaring must-national group, efforts persons, as particular, to perform with patterning training on their agricums and associated Software.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES £8.809-£12,008 according to age and experience

Experience in East or Report Secured Depring To Jung a new necessaries to a power operation in a Computer/D.P. environment? Are you welling to bravel in Europe (pressibly using another language)? It the amount in Yer to these questions then this applicate of Computer systems, specialists to graphics, needs you to take responsibility for the specification and implementation of new Orders from content consideration to content and the specific to the content of the specific to the content of contents.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - W SCOTLAND SALARIES TO £14k + RELOCATION person in institut principal tend all high technology institution bundishtet tests have a obsessed of 3 years' experience of indi-trief supficieless.— me just a computer boffer — institution ZMJBS 80/85 ASSEMBLER, PASCAL essential and 80/86 po

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE SALES THROUGHOUT THE U.K.



For an application form, please send your coupon to George A. Low-Beechwood Applications: Register, FREEPOST, London W.3 99R (no stamp

# **NEW YORK CITY BUSINESS ANALYSTS**

To \$50,000 PA

1 year + assignments

Our client, based in Manhattan, is currently embarking on a major transformation of their PENSION FUND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. This will result in their providing an increasingly efficient service to some 25 million customers nationwide.

The demand for additional skills has also resulted in need for

#### BUSINESS ANALYSTS

with experience of Pensions Insurance or Finance - a background in DP would be helpful.

One year extendable assignments are on offer together with our comprehensive family re-location package.

Our client will be interviewing in various UK locations

MARY COLEMAN now at Computer People International on 01-836 8411 (24 hours).

at the end of July so please call

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT CONSULTING **SERVICES** 

Please either write in confidence, enclosing detailed curruculum vitae or telephone:

Mike Turnill (0491) 575989 **Exploration Consultants** Limited, Highlands Farm, Greys Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 4PS England.

# OPPORTUNITIES IN THE OIL INDUSTRY

ECL is Britain's leading consulting company providing technical services to the petroleum industry around the world and offering a wide range of services from primary exploration to reservoir engineeing and production. In support of these consulting services, ECL has written a number of proprietary technical computer programs which are also sold internationally. These programs include the ECLIPSE Reservoir Simulator, the CLAN Interactive Log Analysis Suite, the IMPAC Seismic Digitising Mapping and Data Base Package. Future plans include the release of the ECLAT Economic Modelling Program and ECLECT Exploration and Production Data Base System in 1985.

#### TECHNICAL COMPUTER ANALYSTS

As a thriving consultancy and software company, we are now seeking additional software staff for an expanding computer department, ECL has Data General MV 4000 and MV 8000 computer systems and is currently evaluating new hardware proposals to give the company the latest and most powerful super mini computers available on the market. We are seeking Technical Analysts capable of contributing to the development of complex software suites which will be marketed worldwide. These are written in Fortran 77 using the latest development techniques and graphic facilities.

Candidates should hold a good Honours Degree in Mathematics, Physics. Engineering Geology or other numerate subjects, together with a minimum 5 years experience in the development of technical software using Fortran. Experience within the oil industry would be advantageous but not essential. Self motivation and an ability to fit into a team will be important attributes.

These are opportunities to join an expanding company based in a superb rural location, offering significant technical challenges. Highly competitive salaries will be offered to the right candidates, together with a range of fringe benefits, and where appropriate, generous relocation assistance.

not necessarily know the differ-

ence. Ask for information about

Central America and even the best database system will pull out everything that seems to fit the criteria. What is needed is

someone who can interpret that

information into a form that is

Researchers at the Science Policy Research Unit have already observed this type of

computer-aided manufacturing

facilities. Here, the information

output from the computer

system is far greater than from

previous manual control systems. This can often mean

that the subtle changes in

production output, materials

input, energy costs and what-ever that together constitute an

observable trend that should be

acted upon, are buried in a morass of detailed data.

administration and data interpretation, these new job

functions are likely to be based

on some existing skills re-pack-

aged into a new form, with

more important aspect for now

is that senior company man-

agers are going to have to "acquire" these new skills

themselves.

As with the roles of data

UK microcomputer market with some new versions of the about 2,5000 computer dealers. Apricot, all of which are claimed to run faster, have greater memory, and include Apricot range: the F1 (First Company) are companying for the more innovative features than their IBM or Apple rivals. All use infra-red technology to support a cordless keyboard and (optional) mouse. ACT, which has achieved considerable success with the Sirius and original Apricot model, also hopes to hit IBM where it hurts most - in corporate sales - by introducing

These revelations were made at the Albert Hall at a launch modestly described by ACT as the most remarkable event in the history of the British micro industry last week, Ned Sherrin and Ronnie Corbett appeared in a starry razzmatazz. The birth of an Apricot Portabe to the strains of Bach's Toccata in D Minor was only narrowly dwarfed by the finale, in which

an Apricot loci area network capable of linking with IBM

equipment thus exploiting the delay of IBM's own network.

British manufacturer Applied side-flaps in the podium Computer Techniques, ACT, is opened-up like a Close Encounhoping to destroy IBM's ter space ship - a spectacular chances of domination in the day which cost ACT £250,000. This included entertaining

There are three new One), a competitor for the IBM PC Junior and Apple Macintosh, the FIE for educational users, the majority of whom currently have BBC Micros, and the Apricot Portable, weighing in at less than 13lb. All the micros are based on Intel's 16-bit 8086 processor, use Sony 3 1/2-inch floppy discs, and come with a selection of software,

#### Built-in screen

Priced at £795, the FIE is the cheapest and comes with 128K of RAM, although, like its BBC rival, it can be upgraded to a business machine using the newly-introduced Apricot Expansion Box, Colour is standard, and the FIE has the same 92-key (of which 10 are programmable function keys) infra-red keyboard as the Fi

Hongkong for £6.50

Electronic mail is now cheaper than postage for medium and large organizations, and is much more

versatile, according to Geisco, the international computer systems

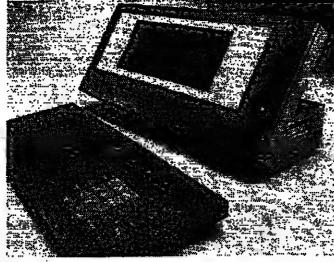
using them, and simplified its method of charging for national and international mailings.

As result, to send a 10-page document to Hongkong, for example, costs under £6.50 and takes less than 10 minutes A 25.

takes less than 10 minutes. A 25-

line memo to 40 managers throughout the world can be sent in a few minutes for less than £14.

**BBC Model A to go** 



ACT's Apricot Portable 16-bit business microcomputer

The FI has a minimum of 256K main memory as stan-dard, expandable to 768K, with the double-sided disc drive providing a further 720K of storage. Like Apple's Lisa and Macintosh, Apricot's new sib-lings have screen icons and windows, with the addition of hard scrolling. This means that, for example, the contents of the windows can move in different directions simultaneously, scrolling vertically, horizontally or even rotating through 360

degrees.
The Portable, which has a flat, liquid crystal display screen, can be used for high resolution graphics when connected to a suitable monitor and its built-in screen is more sophisticated than most currently available. Built by Hita-

chi, the LCD screen is full size. holding an 80 column by 25 line display, and has a customized chip to make it refresh more quickly,

One feature of the £1,695 Portable is its specially-designed speech recognition chip, offering a vocabulary of up to 4,000 words, of which 64 can be in use at any one time. Although the selection of applications sof-tware capable of exploiting this is limited at the moment, the Portable can be expanded through a tiny 4inch by 1 ¼ inch 10-Megabyte Winchester disc, which fits into the carrying case.

ACT plans to start deliveries in September. All of the equipment will be manufactured in the company's Glen-

# Job creation and the dangers of 'mainframe-itis'

JOB SCENE

By Martin Banks

THE TIMES TUESDAY JULY 3 1984

Much has been made on occasions of the "new jobs" which information technology will create. The jobs are often used as an incantation for a better future when current unemployment statistics are quoted, but in practice little is yet known of what these jobs might be.

For information technology to be the employment panacea it must be able to create new jobs in much the same way as the discovery that coal could be valuable as a fuel created the job of a miner. Though IT is already creating some new jobs in terms of assembly workers or software programmers, it has so far failed to create much in the way of new job categories.

Yet it would seem safe to assume that such entirely new jobs will exist in the future and possibly outline one or two broad areas which could contain the seeds of new jobs. The first is already being

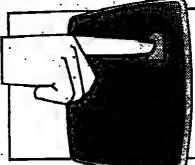
christened as data administration. In this type of job an individual would have the responsibility of both creating and maintaining the information a company or institution stored within a computer

But the clerk has no responsibility for the information filed. As has been found by the Science Policy Research Unit at Sussex University, the nature of the information is as equally important.

Researchers there have already defined a new industrial disease" called mainframe-itis. Here company managements load all sorts of garbage on to their computers, just because it has the capacity to store it. A true data administration role would have, considerable authority over what information was stored. Such administrators would be able to question the relevance of stored items as well as control the way in which they were stored - either current and on disc or in a tape archive. .Given that computers can

handle vast amounts of data, and the tendency towards mainframe-itis, there is an important role coming up for what might be termed "data interpreters".

One of the best analogies for this role is that of journalist who accumulates, receives or has thrust upon them an enormous amount of information of all types. At its simplest, a journalist may have much information on the state of left-wing politics in Central America which will have no relevance to an article on



THE TIMES COMPUTER COMPETITION

#### **Presenting** the winning Mr Whittle

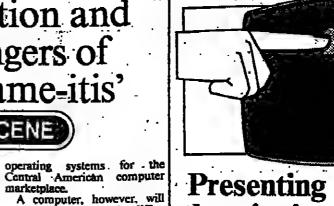
His project describes how positions throughout a ship.

use cost models of a company's products. His prize is an HP150

the use of a keyboard and

cations for a modern micro in business, gave special commendations to two entries from scholchildren, Julia Mardell, aged 10, described a system for her mother's toy shop which used a micro as a cash register for stock control and contained a list of wholesalers. Mertin Hyman's entry envisaged a micro with laser discs that could

S. . . .



Stephen Whittle, from North London, is the winner of The Times Business Enterprise Computer Competition with an innovative plan to use microcomputers to maintain a small already observed this type of job in an embryonic state, especially in companies using computer-aided manufacturing container service company, will receive the first prize of a Hewlett-Packard HP-150, £400 worth of software and a "ThinkJet printer."

> high resolution displays can be used for a detailed representation of container stowage A touch screen facility allows for real time simulations of loading, unloading and resto-wage operations. Current sys-tems, says Mr Whittle, require

cumbersome coding data which do not allow simulations to be handled in real time, some new skills grafted on. This The second prize goes to Dr Antony Anderson of Newcastle might seem to imply that such new jobs will be easily created and easily learned. While this may indeed be the case, the upon Tyne for a cost estimating project aimed at allowing nonprogrammers to construct and

> and £300 worth of software. Guy Sweeten of Peterborough



servicing plan. Uses range from an operation checklist for routine jobs to automatic stock control.

wins the third prize with a car

The judges for the competition, which asked entrants to come up with novel and potentially advantageous appli-

# Franklin hits serious financial trouble

The Franklin Computer Corpor-The Franklin Computer Corporation, the only major manufacturer of a personal computer designed to be compatible with Apple computers has filed for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.

In a statement, the company attributed its financial troubles to deciling sales resulting from the

declining sales resulting from the general softness in the computer industry, as well as its extended copyright litigation with Apple Franklin also said it had had trouble obtaining parts for it CX line of contable computers, which is due portable computers, which is due out in September.

Franklin, is the first major manufacturer of a compatible system to file for reorganization, but analysts have predicted several such failures by the end of the year among the many companies that make IBM compatibles. and consultancy company.

The company which, with more than 40,000 mailboxes used by 500 corporations, is believed to be the world's largest supplier of inter-

Chapter 11 proceedings are meant to protect a company from its creditors while it seeks to

Last January, Franklin agreed to national electronic mailbox pay Apple 2.5 million in damages services, has haived the cost of and to stop marketing an operating system that was a copy of Apples

Macintosh arrival

Apple is claiming sales of 2,500 Macintosh, computers since it started shipping the micros to customers in the first week of June. An Apple spokesman said although the first few hundred Macintoshes shipped to dealers were actually UK power converters, the company Macorn has at last ennounced a has been shipping its tailor-made date for the withdrawal of their

UK machines since the middle of BBC Model A micro. which, with

the more expensive Model B, has sold more than 300,000 units since of a week to get a Macintosh, but blamed any such delays on the level of demand for the machines From September the "A" will no longer be sold, Acom putting all their efforts into the more powerful and not on any inability by Apple to produce them fast enough. Model B and Electron production. ironically, it was the Electron shortfall last Christmas that extended the life of the "A" - many buyers transferring their orders to that machine because of non-avail-COMPUTER BRIEFING

ability of the Electron. It is generally considered that the price of the Model B, still at £399, is too expensive given the current competition in the market especially Sinclair's £400 QL micro. Acom's response, for July at least, is to offer a data recorder and five programs free with every BBC B

#### Spectrum of Logo

Sinclair has just released the educational language Logo for its Spectrum computer. This package for younger children complements Sinclair's earlier release of micro-Prolog, a so-called fifth generation

Both are heavily blased towards computer-aided education, with Logo having gained immense popularity in American schools, and micro-Prolog being renowned for its artificial intelligence capabili-

Logo has been promised from both Sinciair and Acom for some time now, and Sinciair's lead in this



"Are you covered for this sort of event?"

can only serve to enhance its educational reputation.
Logo includes a turtle concept in which young children can learn-relational principles in a context which they can understand. Spectrum Logo supports both screen and floorbound mechancial

The package is supplied on cassette with two manuals and costs £24.95.

£3m display

The Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) is to spend £3m on a raster graphics display system. It will use 150 terminals to let control engineers view and zoom in on schematic representations of the electricity network and will largely replace ther traditional wall mimic diagrams currently used.

Contributors: Frank Brown, Adam Denning, Geoffrey Ellis, Matthew May, Geoff Wheelwright.

# **Telecomputing**

# KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERS

#### Feigenbaum's Brush

"Perhaps it is unfair to single out the British failure in artificial intelligence when Britain has done so badly elsewhere in computing too. British VLSI is not formidable. British mainframes are not best sellers. With the exception of the British development of the French language PROLOG, British programming languages have been inconsequential on the world scene.

The only reason for dwelling on the British example is that it demonstrates

what it was like to have had everything in place to excel, and yet by mismanagement, by misperceptions, by folies de grandeur and other delusions. the British have demonstrated how to turn a nation from a winner to a loser. In England's tragedy there is an obvious lesson for Americans".

THE FIFTH GENERATION by Feigenbaum & McCorduck

It is not too important to us whether you think Feigenbaum right or wrong, because we don't feel tarred by his brush. What is important to us is that you have done some work (and preferably research) apposite to our goal. Our goal, simply stated, is to use today's knowledge, particularly of intelligent knowledge based systems, to develop advanced soft-

We are an Oxford software company of a hundred people, a decade of turn any tragedy to triumph. To do this we need a few more recruits from the league of frustrated winners that must populate Feigenbaum's

If you want to know more please write or if you prefer call me, Bernard Panton during office hours on Oxford (0865) 777755 or at home on West

Telecomputing pic, 244 Barn's Road, Oxford. OX43RW

\*PROGRAMMERS £11,500 +

\*SNR PROGRAMMERS £12,500 +

\*SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS £14,000 +

\*TECHNICAL DESIGNERS £15,500 +

#### ADVANCED REAL-TIME COMMUNICATIONS

Can you take one of today's most advanced and sophisticated communications networks into the 1990s. One that already uses stellites, LAN's, microwaves and state of the art networking."

If you have the skull and enthusiasm, Reuters will provide an exceptional range of development facilities as well as a highly

ewarding and stimulating environment.

A you may know, Reuters provides vital services to the world's major financial markets and news media

with experience of real-time programming on PDP II or VAX systems using ASSEMBLER or high level languages such as RTL/2 or PASCAL.

ing a knowledge of PC's, Basic,

of a confidential discussion on these opening please call Miles Richards on 91-636 1214



RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS TO THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY - FUTURES Ltd., II4 New Cavendish St. London WI

# **Business Modellers**

seeking challenge, demanding involvement London, Midlands & the North West c.£16-25,000+car

The challenge we offer is substantial.

Because, as a Management Consultant with one of the leading firms, you'll be helping a wide range of organisations solve some tough, complex problems. You'll investigate, analyse, assess; play a key role in improving their efficiency and

It's a challenge which demands Computer Modellers with exceptional talent and real flair. Modellers who thrive on variety and relish involvement in all business areas.

That's why it isn't easy to join us. You'll need to be aged 28-33 with a higher degree in OR, a successful and relevant track record in a blue chip company or established consulting firm, and have held a position with management responsibility.

If you think you match our criteria we know that we can match yours. Personal development through individually tailored training programmes. Rapid promotion based solely on merit. And a salary which, quite simply, demonstrates we're after some of the best OR brains around.

Tempted by the challenge? Then send full personal and career details to Dennis Sherwood at the address below, quoting reference 1346/T on both envelope and letter. Alternatively, for an informal discussion, telephone him on Tattenhall (0829) 70250, evenings and weekend, or Manchester (061) 236 9565 during business hours.

Management Consultants 128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX

# ARE YOU A SUCCESSFUL HIGH TECHNOLOGY BRANCH MANAGER, SALESMAN OR ACCOUNT MANAGER?

in the fields of COMPUTING, AEROSPACE, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, DEFENCE or COMMUNICATIONS? if so, this is an opportunity to join a leading international computer company as a London-based

You will be responsible for the menagement of sales treats in the Defence area. The targets are realistic and there is no limit to your earnings - in fact, one Account Manager account well ever £50,000 last year! With a high braic salary, year an-target earnings will be up to £35,000. You will be provided with a good car and relocation costs will be met where appropriate.

Career prespects are excellent - to senior management posts in the UK, Emplo

Our clients are looking for management and sales skills, including the flair to identify and qualify prospects, negotiate at top level and organise resources. This is an attractive opportunity if you are already in computers. However, if you are not at present in computing but are accustomed to high value sales in Defence, Aeronautics, Electronics or similar high-technology fields, our clients will be interested and will provide the necessary product

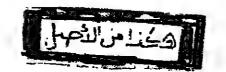
around 30-40, ambitious to increase your earnings and widen your experience in a

40 plus with a mature and professional style, ready for a new challenge and keen to We are recruiting for clients. Piesse telephone Peter Hubble in confidence to discuss these attractive openings, quoting ref. 499/7 or write briefly.

Messages will be recorded after hours and at weekends.

EDP Systems Limited, 52-63 Mergaret St., London WIN 7FF. Tel: 01-637 5796, desired and a seals & feasts systems.

EDP SYSTEMS LTD. 52-53 Margaret St., London W1N 7FF. Tel: 01-637 5796.





#### FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

# Lawson denies companies will pay more in tax

The Chancellor of the Exchequer hit back some years. The upshot is likely to be a strongly last night at suggestions that his a more competitive market.

Budget proposals contained anything but two common good for the corporate section At the same features: the profitability and the privacy of time he reaffirmed his commitment to the bond business. The case with which falling inflation rates:

12 business can be done lies behind the case falling inflation rates.

COURTOIN

le

**HOWLEDGE** 

**NGINEERS** 

1 - 1 - 1 - 4

 $= \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \operatorname{deg} H^{k,n}_{k,n} \lambda$ 

The Institute of Fiscal Studies suggested recently that Mr Lawson's corporation tax reforms, which include phasing out capital allowance while reducing the rate of corporation tax, would impose a higher tax burden on the corporate sector.

Speaking at an Esso dinner the Chancellor flatly contradicted the IFS claim. He reckoned that the cost to the Exchequer during 1984/85 (or putting it another way, the benefit to business) of his proposals would be £280m. During the whole transitional period, to 1988, the changes should have a broadly neutral effect and, when the changes had worked through fully, business would enjoy substantial cuts in tax payments.

The Chancellor attacked the IFS assumptions on two counts: first that its samples of companies was unrepresentative, and secondly, that its inflation figures were far too pessimistic. He specifically rejected the IFS forecast of a rise in inflation to 7.5 per cent.

The Government's estimates, he said, reflected his determination to carry on reducing inflation from its current level of five per cent.

The Chancellor went on to mar his case a little by harking back to the Medium Term Financial Strategy. The longer the miners' dispute drags on the more disenchanted the City is likely to become with Treasury inflation numbers, especially if sterling continues to crumble. But support for the Chancellor's taxation thesis existing in the shape of first quarter appropriation account figures for the industrial sector. On the one hand, the figures reveal a very sharp jump in first quarter total company income to £16 billion from a comparable £13.3 billion in 1983 - a 20 per cent increase broadly in

line with the increase for 1983 as a whole. North Sea oil companies showed a 15 per cent gain in gross trading profits at £4% billion. Other companies with profits just over £8 billion, had a growth rate of 25 per cent. Even if the Chancellorr is wrong about the corporate tax burden, the industrial sector is in good shape:

The tax burden however, may already. be growing less. First quarter tax payments totalled £2.6 billion or roughly 16 per cent of total income compared with 20 per cent in 1983. Timing differences may well account at this stage for the slowdown, but if the Treasury is right, the trend will continue.

be the way companies are allocating their income as taxes ease. Dividends, for example, in the first quarter jumped by 60 per cent from £842m to £1.3 billion. Admittedly, the 1983 figure was freakishly low, but it looks as if a major priority for business is to raise dividends.

#### Useful jolts for the Eurobond market :

Last week was nerve-racking for the Eurobond market. First there was the decision by the US Congress to remove the 30 per cent withholding tax on interest payments to foreigners. Then learns revelations of extensive fraud among bond traders in Europe. If competition from the United States did not kill the market,

perhaps the European regulator would. Both developments are serious, but neither is fatal. On the contrary, this could be the beginning of a shake-up which the Eurobond market, particularly the bond purchasers and holders, has needed for

the bond business. The case with which business can be done lies behind the ease with which frauds can be perpetrated. The fear expressed by some traders that the market will be "repatriated" to New York derives partly from the comparatively high fees issuing houses have been able to charge in the protected European market.

The American decision to drop the withholding tax and to allow bearer bonds ableit in a form yet to be defined, is just another step towards the creation of a unified, global securities market. Eurobond traders, who built their business partly on a tax anomoly, cannot justifiably complain is an impediment to a free market is removed. It is not as though European bond traders and issuers are defenceless. Whatever the final rules on bearer instruments decided by the US Treasury, the benefits to the Belgian dentist of doing business through Switzerland or Luxembourg or any other place well away from the US Securities and Exchange Commission are not dimin-

The European end of the Eurobond market is now a mature business with some structural advantages over New York ilt is in the central time zone, has plenty of capital; the market can handle smaller parcels of securities than New York; and the European issuing houses have considerable power. Talk of their refusing to take American business is not entirely absurd.

Fraud is another matter, but the question of regulation cannot be tackled as it would be in a national stock market. The Euroband market absorbed \$50,000m in new issues last year. If belongs nowhere, and the security of the lender rests on the credit-worthiness of the borrower rather than the place through which the securities are sold. Regulation in the narrow sense is therefore impractical. It is noticeable that the latest frauds were committed by professionals against professionals

The regulatory argument should be about "transpareacy". As Professor Laurence Gower has pointed out, more, and more frequent, price and volume infor-mation would help to deter fraud. Even more important, it might give govern-ments and international agencies more clues as to the macroeconomic effects of this huge, volatile and expanding pool of capital. More information need not be incompatible with more competition; and bond traders should welcome both

#### Merchant banks drag their feet

The remarkable unity which merchant banks displayed in their year tonged rearguard action against Substantial Acquisition Rule 11 has not extended to complying promptly with it. There was surprise yesterday, not least among merchant banks, the Accepting Houses Committee and the Takeover Panel, that only Robert Fleming and Warburg Investment Management were able to produce disclosure lists the day the new rule became operational.

SAR 11 requires the merchant banks to disclose aggregate holdings in confpanies of more than 15 per cent. For the first time the large hidden holdings merchant banks have through their discretionary investment funds will be revealed. They are likely to include 50 or 60 big blocks. The Takeover Panel, taken aback by the tardy response, said it would not be castigating anyone - yet, Prolonged delays and the Panel will want to know why.

# Ports disruption threatened by Pound falls change to VAT-in-advance

rise in imports in September as will in any case have to settle companies rush to beat a costly within 30 days. change in VAT payments on The Chancellor took the

change in VAT payments on EEC goods.

The resulting congestion at ports could last at least two months, delaying exports from Britain for the crucial EEC Christmas market.

James Capel that a prolonged pit strike could move the balance of payments into deficit by £1.5 billion this year, the Government could face an extremely bumpy set of trade igures in the coming months.

The tax-collection change from October 1, was announced in the March Budget, when the Chancellor withdrew the post-poned accounting system (PAS) has been confusion about how it will operate.

The London clearing banks and Customs officials meet today to settle how a new system, of registration for deferred payments will work. Companies wanting to avoid

held up

By Jeremy Warner

Not a single application from small businesses for loan guarantee scheme money has

peen processed by the Govern-

ment since the highly publicized

cheme was substantially modi-

The Department of Trade

fied more than five weeks ago.

and lundustry said yesterday the delay in processing had been

caused by the need to draw up

new and complex legal agree-ments between the Government

and the banks in the wake of

canges made to the scheme at

This had now been substan-

tially completed and the depart-

ment expected to begin approv-ing applications from today.

The number of loans granted

miler the scheme is expected to

be more than half the level of

around 400 a month it had been running at before the changes were introduced. Some banks

scheme for being too costly for

At the end of May, the

Government cut its guarantee on loans from 80 per cent to 70

per cent, leaving the banks with an increased risk of 30 per cent.

It also increased the premium

that borrowers pay in excess of current borrowing levels from 3

The changes were designed to reduce public spending on the scheme which, the Treasury contended, had reached an

unacceptably high level after receiving a critical report of the

cheme's record from account-

This report calculated that

the annual cost could be as high as £25m and said that the

ailure rate among businesses

But critics of the Govern-

ment's alterations have claimed

that the original scheme was given insufficient time to settle

in and that experience of similar

arrangements in the Nether-

lands showed that costs reduced

considerably after the first year

as banks grew more experied in vetting applications.

using the scheme could be one

most small businesses.

per cent to 5 per cent.

ants Robson Rhodes.

in three.

criticized the revised

the end of May.

British trade specialists are paying VAT dues at point must expecting an exceptionally large produce bank guarantees. They

measure to achieve a once and-for-all tax-take of £1.2 billion. The change simply brings forward VAT payments which are at present settled quarterly.

It is the same as somebody

With yesterday's warning paying his rent quarterly in from the London stockbroker arrears and suddenly being told he has to pay in advance." a tax specialist said yesterday. There will be no increase in total revenues for the Treasury because the amount paid on the goods is reclaimable as inputs

> Continental European experi-ence, he added, show that the two arms of the tax system there have had difficulty working together, creating a more inefficient system.

Companies recognize that they are inheriting a more cumbersome, inefficient and, in the long run, costlier system of imports, to finance the Budget scrapping of the National Insurance surcharge. Shipping specialists insist

Peter Rees: Irony for Dover MP

that inefficiency is certain, and quote the fact that the European Commission was trying to move other EEC countries towards adopting the system

which Britain is to scrap.

Government officials who strongly contested the move before the Budget - and who maintain, after 18 months of debate of the 14th VAT Directive in the EEC, West Germany was about to switch to the British model - find it ironic that Mr Peter Rees is Chief Secretary to the Treasury. He was promoted to that position from Trade Minister, where he could have been expected to argue against the PAS facility being scrapped and represents Dover, the port which is certain to beat the brunt of congestion.

Mr Jonathan Sloggett, chief executive of the Dover Harbour Board, said vesterday that a £10m land reclamation scheme to provide 10 acres of more space was being hurried through to meet the expected build-up of

waiting traffic in September. He also believes he may have to advance another reclamation scheme. "At the moment," he said, "we have 700,000 road haulage vehicles a year going both ways.

He sympathized with the idea removing a cost discrimination against British manufacturers - with importers getting 2 price competitive edge of 25p in every £100-worth of goods because of delayed VAT payments — "but what is taking its place is an extremely expensive and inefficient system to collect £1.2 billion in taxes

Receivers

called in

at Crouch

Crouch Group, the publicly-quoted property developer, was

The pound closed half a cent day at \$1,3515 but comfortably above its day's low after light profit-taking trimmed the dol-

lar's gains. The pound's trade-weighted value eased 0.1 to 79.0. The dollar closed in London nearly one pfennig up at DM2.7910. supported by the prospect of higher US interest rates and further reports of attacks in the

#### STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 Index: 1047.6 up 6.2 (high, 1047.6; low 1041.3) FT Index: 822.1 up 4.2 F1 Moex: 822.1 UP 4.2 FT Gits: 78.22 down 0.21 Bargains: 18,369 Datastream USM Leaders Index: 100.63 down 0.15 New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: (latest) 1,128.31 down 4.09

4.0s Tokyo: Nikkel Dow Jones It 10.410.87 down 17.56 Hongkong: Hang Seng Inde 868.63 down 32.44 Amsterdam: 157 up 0.2 Amsterdam: 13r up v.s. Sydney: AO Index 659 unchanged Frankfurt: Commerzbank Index 1002.2 down 4.6 Brussels: General Index 141 67 up Paris: CAC Index 170 down 0.1 Zurich: SKA General 296.90 up

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE

\$1,3515 down 13 cent Index 79.0 down 0.1 DM 3.7725 unchanged FrF 11.5675 unchanged Yen 322.50 up 0.25 Dollar Index 134.3 up 0.5

DM 2.7910 up 0.0095 NEW YORK LATEST Sterling \$1.3525 Dollar DM 2.7870 INTERNATIONAL ECU £0.593444 SDR £0.762335

**INTEREST RATES** 

Domestic rates: Bank base rates 9% Finance houses base rate 91

Euro-currency rates 3 month dollar 125 is - 123 is 3 month DM 6 - 5% 3 month Fr F13-121/2 - 121/2 **US rates** 

Bank prime rate 13.00 Fed funds 11 reasury long bond 96% - 971 n

London fixed (per ounce): am \$370.45 pm \$370.00 close \$370.50 - \$371 (£274 lew York (latest): \$371.00 Krugerrand\* (per coin): \$381.50 - \$383 (£282.25 - £283.25)

#### Loans for Job cuts could save small £6bn, says CBI businesses

The Confederation of British

Industry yesterday launched its £6 billion bineprint for saving in pulic spending over the next fire years, the bulk of it arising from a reduction of 460,000 Civil Service, local authority and National Health Service ancillary jobs.

The employers' organization stressed that the reductions in taxes and increased spending on the nation's infrastructure roads, sewers and other public services - that could be paid for from the savings would increase industry's competitiveness and lead to a net increase

Last week, the CBI called on the Government to commit £1 billion a year to improve and develop the infrastructure, including a £3 billion, 10-year trunk road and motorway programme. Yesterday's publication of the CBI's second report on efficiency in the public services is designed to show how such investments can

Temorrow the CBI is ex-pected to publish its views on

borrowing requirement and discuss the impact of its detailed proposals for stimulating industrial competitiveness.

duced by a working party led by Mr Malcolm McAlpine, a director of the Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons civil engineering group, explains how a 10 per cept cut in public service manpower could be achieved by 1988-89. No compulsory redundancy would be involved and planned manpower numbers for the armed forces, police, fire services would remain unchanged. Starting levels in health and social services and teacher: pupil ratios would not fall below their levels of the

early 1980s.

The resulting saving of £4.5 billion could be increased, says the report, by a £2.6 billion annual saving in public service procuremennt. Legislation is needed, says the CBL to force councils to seek tenders for catering, cleaning, refuse col-lection and maintenance of

#### finally overcome by its financial problems yesterday when a late announcement was made that Spicer Pegler, the accountants had been appointed as re-

ccivers. The appointment ends a three-year saga and a precarious existence for the developer, who and already put into liquidation ts construction subsidiary Last December, Mr Peter

deyer, chairman at Federated Housing, took a 43.8 per cent stake in Crouch and was appointed chairman. That acquisition took his family's stake in Crouch to more than 55 per cent. In return for that interest, he sold to Crouch a 20 per cent stake in Federated Housing quoted on the Unlisted Securiies Market at a price of 41p, 3p below the issue price.

Crouch shares were suspended at the directors' request yesterday, "pending clarifi-cation of Crouch's financial affairs." The shares were trading at 14p prior to

3RD JULY, 1984

# TENDER OFFER

ON BEHALF OF

# The Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation PLC

to purchase 32,000,000 Ordinary Shares of

# Enterprise Oil plc

Financial Advisers to The Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation PLC ("RTZ") N. M. ROTHSCHILD & SONS LIMITED

Brokers to the Tender Offer **HOARE GOVETT LIMITED** 

To all Ordinary Shareholders of Enterprise Oil ple ("Enterprise Oil"). In this amnouncement "Ordinary Shareholders" means holders of Letters of Acceptance to the Offer for Sale of Ordinary Shares of 25p each of Enterprise Oil and references to the purchase or sale of Ordinary Shares shall be

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. IF YOU ARE IN ANY DOUBT ABOUT THIS TENDER OFFER, PLEASE CONSULT YOUR STOCKBROKER,

BANK MANAGER, SOLICITOR, ACCOUNTANT OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS IMMEDIATELY. Stoare Govett Limited, acting on behalf of RTZ, offer to purchase by

tender a maximum of 32,000,000 Ordinary States of 25p (the stated maximum) representing 15.1 per cent. of the total issued ordinary share capital of Enterprise Oil on The Stock Exchange on the following terms: 1. The maximum price per share shall be 110p. All tenders must be

expressed in whole pence per share. 2. Unless tenders in respect of at least an aggregate of 10,600,000 Ordinary Shares (5 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital) are received, the offer

4. The Tender Offer will close at 3.30 per on Tuesday, 10th July, 1984.

Where a tender is accepted and results in a sale, settlement will be effected between The Stock Exchange member firms concerned on Thursday, 12th July, 1984.

6. RTZ will assume the obligation under the terms of the Offer for Sale of Enterprise Oil dated 18th June, 1924 ("the Offer for Sale") to pay the second instalment of \$5p per abure in respect of shares purchased. Save for this obligation, the shares will be acquired free from all liens, charges and consumbrances and with all rights attacking thereto including the right to neceive all dividends and other distributions declared, made or paid

7. RTZ already holds 31,123,170 Ordinary Shares of Enterprise Oil (approximately 14.7 per cent.) and will hold 29.8 per cent. if they receive the maximum amount of shares now being offered for.

striking price will be the lowest price at which the number of stures offered for hereunder is met and all shareholders who tender at or below the striking price will receive that price. If necessary, tenders made at the striking price will be scaled down pro rats or balloted. If the number of shares tendered is less than the stated maximum, tendering shareholders will receive the num price of I IOp, subject to pacagraph 2 above.

WARNING: NO SHARES TENDERED ABOVE THE STRIKING PRICE WILL BE ACCEPTED. SHAREHOLDERS WISHING TO SELL. THEIR SHARES UNDER THIS OFFER SHOULD BE AWARE THAT IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE STRIKING PRICE COULD BE BELOW THE

The maximum price being offered compares with the first instablment of 100p paid under the terms of the Offer for Sale.

Procedure for Tendering Ordinary shareholders of Enterprise Oil who wish to tender all or some of their shares under this offer at the maximum price or a lower price can do so by contacting their stockbroker or other professional adviser. Instructions

can be given to stockbrokers by any means desired. Tenders will be held by The Stock Exchange until the offer closes at 3.30 pm on 10th July, 1984. Tenders by Stockbrokers on behalf of clients and tenders by Jobbers must be in scaled envelopes and lodged in accordance with requirements of The Rules and Regulations of The Stock Exchange.

Future Intentions of RTZ Forme Intentions of KIZ

RTZ recognizes the desire of The Secretary of State for Energy that
Enterprise Oil should remain an independent company at this stage of its
development. In the event of this Tender Offer succeeding in full, RTZ does
not intend to acquire any further Ordinary Shares in Enterprise Oil in the
foreaceable future so as to increase its percentage intenses to more than 29.9
per cent. of the insued ordinary share capital for the time being of Enterprise

A.

**NEWS IN BRIEF** 

#### Consumer borrowing soars

consumer credit ad-in May by finance vanced in May by finance houses, retailers and others hit a monthly record of £1,031m, seasonally adjusted, the Départment of Trade and Industry said. This compared with new consumer loans of £914m in April and leaves the total outstanding at £15,481m - 23 per cent more than a year ago.

per cent more than a year ago.
The May rise was widespread and included a near-doubling to f44m in home improvement loans, ahead; of the June I deadline for imposition of VAT. Final May retail sales figures show that business in the shops slipped back less than initially thought. The index of sales volume fell 1.3 per cent to 110.7 (1980=100), compared with the provisional estimate of a 1.7-per

in the three months to May sales were still 0.75 per cent above the preceding quarter and more than 3 per cent up on the

same period a year ago.

• MERCURY SECURITIES, the holding company which includes merchant bank S. G. Warburg has increased after-tax profit for the year to March 31 to £21.3m, up from £17.3m. The dividend of 11.5p is up from 9.5p last time.

Tempus, page 22 the electrical accessories manufacturer, announced taxable profits in the year to March of f2.9m, against just £67,000 demand by 6.5 per cent less than the European average.

was increased to 50 net Secondly, say DRL energy.

Norcros still looking for UBM

Norcros, the construction to companies together would be a pay an excessive price to gain control. A new offer would be a control another takeover bid for tion and building supplies arena fair reflection of UBM's trading Norcros reported yesterday. ceramics group, is prepared to mount another takeover bid for UBM, the builders' merchants.

A similar attempt last year failed, leaving Norcros with a 36.3 per cent holding in UBM which cost £17m. The company must wait until October before the bid can be renewed.

In his annual statement to shareholders, Mr Ken Roberts, better in an enlarged group. The chairman of Norcros, says. He added, however, that "Our opinion that the two Norcros was not prepared to

His view was supported by Mr David Smith. Norcros's profits for the year to March 31 to £33m, up from £28.3m. This group. The combination

zation Turnover fell from £355.5m ald be to £348.6m. A final dividend of 5.2p makes 7.5p for the year, that against 6.32p last time. Tempos, page 22

Below-average growth predicted

# Britain faces energy slowdown

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The slowing growth rate of shift from iron, steel and Western Europe's energy needs chemicals into lighter industry will continue until the tent and service industries. A slow of the century, with demand in increase in this number of new homes and saluration of existing space heating and transport will hardly affect demand, but sucre issued by DRI sucre efficient insulation and Europe, the interstational business consultants, show the average rate of energy consumption growth in Europe whole is expected to fall by until 2005 will be 1.2 per cent.

But the figure for Britain is 1983 and 2006.

But the figure for Britain is forecast at only 0.4 per cent. Below-average economic growth is one of the main reasons for Britain's predicted

sluggish demand, says DRI, which suggests gap will rise by 1.9 per cent and industrial production by 1.8 per cent.

The effect of this alone would be to reduce British-demand by 0.5 per cent large. Secondly, say DRI energy natural gas in the later 1990s.

Tempos, page 22

Ade because of an industrial The percentage share of producing capacity.

more than 40 per cent between 1983 and 2005. Oil will, however, remain the most important fuel with a market share 15 per cent higher that the second-placed coal.

"Nuclear power will be the main gainer", says the report, "with a share of energy consumption forecast to more than double between 1983 and 2000, to reach 17 per cent. Its contribution in primary terms is expected to exceed that of

solid fuels and natural gas is expected to be broadly main-tained at present levels through the next two decades. Solid fuel's share is forecast at between 21 per cent and 22 per cent for the rest of this century, while natural gas is expected to record a modest rise from 15 per cent to 16 per cent between 1983 and 2005."

The difference between cheap electricity prices in France and the rest of Europe – because of a large modear network – will continue to grow, says the report, and is likely to lead to France's development of trade in electricity given the considerable samples of generating capacity."

Both Britain and Belgium

may however, be unwilling to increase uptake of French electricity because of political restraints on the closure of coal-fired stations and coal-

# Brewers and insurers advance

By Wayne Lintott and Derek Pain

of course, Enterprise Oil - for example, the Bass brewing provided much of the action on group acheiving a 35 per cent sleepy stock market yesterday. For a variety of reasons this unlikely combination prevented the new account dying from inactivity on its opening day.
As the market turned in

another indecisive performance, still troubled by US interest rates, Third World debt problems and the escalating cost of the miners' strike, beers bubbled merrily on a sharp May production increase and insurances were helped by betterthan-expected new business

Enterprise Oil, the latest Whitehall privatization, opened in the partly paid form at 98p. went to 101p and then settled at 100p as Rio Tinto-Zinc moved towards 29.9 per cent.

The May beer production strengthened the view of many analysis that the sector is undervalued. The month's output was 21.1 per cent higher than the admittedly depressed figure for May last year. But, more significantly, the January-May production level is 5.5 per cent ahead of the first five months of last year.

Breweries have been busily streamlining their operations since production peaked in 1979 and any consumption increases should flow impressively through to profits. Already the present brewery profits scason has demonstrated the

Rubber, coffee, posses in figure 25 Sugar and gas oil in \$ per metric to

Beers and insurances - and, rising tide of beer profits with, 14p were well spread throughinterim rise.

Today, the rapidly reviving Scottish and Newcastle Breweries is expected to continue the merriment with profits of at hard. News from America that least £55m for the year against the British insurance companies

S & N shares climbed 11/2p to 129½p - their best for more have cost them dearly for than a decade - and others higher included Allied-Lyons, Bass and Whitbread. Arthur Gainess rose ip to 153p

Shares of William Leech, the builder, gained 2p to 147p as C. H. Beazer pondered whether to increase its £16m (123p-a-share) offer. The Beazer camp has held talks with the William Leech Foundation, which holds 29.7 per cent, to discover what price it would accept. Beazer, changed at 342p, already has 12.8 per cent of Leech.

the reported bid for Greene King, which was unchanged at 172p. The company recently announced full-year profits of £8.75m, up from £8m the year

The good figures for new business from the powerful Pradential Corporation helped to create renewed confidence in insurances, Demand was somewhat thin due to a shortage of and an explantory circu stock but good gains of up to its way to shareholders,

COMMODITIES

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

Suiver in pence per trey ounce Rudolf Wolff & Co., Ltd., report PER HIGH GRADE

DIE KIE.

999.60-1000.00 1016.00-1018.60

1000.00-1002.00

9558-9360 9295-9300 150 Tone: Quiet.

378.00-79.00 373.00-374.00 3.550

634.80-35.50 637.50-638.00 2.700

614.0-15.0 628.6-629.0

912.00-13.00 931.00-31.50 11,309

Prudential, up 7p to 450p, wroved that there is life after the Budget, at least in the sense that the abolished tax allowances have not hit new business that are finally getting tough with the independent agencies, which several years, also created demand for the composites.

Britannic climbed 7p to 458p and Hambro Life jumped 10p to 378p. Buyers in Hambro were attracted by the much improved yield. Legal and General, Similarly, firmed 14p to 445p. Among the composites, gains were far smaller but were

equally spread. Commercial Union rose 4p to 215p, General Accident 7p to 476p and Royal 7p to 468p. Among the brokers C. E. Heath gained 10p to 448p and Willis Faber 7p to 849p.

Banking shares had a much quieter time after the volatile ride of last week, Midland was 297p. NatWest firmed 8p to 592p while Barclays firmed 3p to 462p. On the USM, Freshbake

Foods sought a temporary suspension, when the shares were 91p, prior to what the company termed a sizable acquisition. Freshbake hoped to make a full announcement soon and an explantory circular is on

LONDON GOLD FUTURES MARKET In US 6 per 0z. 375.40-377. Oct 380.70-381 Dez 389.00-381 Feb 397.60-391 Vol 406.00-401 Tome: Quiet.

LONDON INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL FUTURES Rudolf Wolff Financial Services Led.

Applied Holographics was again a feature dropping 5p below the issue price at 175p, down 8p on the day. The shares issued by Laing and Cruickshank last week and the

Laing becoming a net seller when the price soared to 230p. Among the main list, Vosper was hit by profit-taking, falling 14p to 200p after having firmed last week on hopes for a satisfactory conclusion to its longstanding compensation longstanding compensation dispute with the Government.

issue attracted criticism for

being too highly priced and for

Shares of Rowton Hotels rose 2p to 280p yesterday although Belhaven Brewery has cut its share stake to below 5 per cent and has apparently broken off negotiations to buy the 24.7 per cent Rowton shareholding owned by the Gredham House investment group. Rowton's board is currently split, with the two Gresham representatives lined up against the other

Speculative demand put 8p onto Spear and Jackson at 168p and 15p onto Ferranti at 664p. The market feels that with GEC talking with British Aerospace, Plessey may decide to consoli-date its position in the industry and provide itself with a competitive buffer to GEC by making a takeover bid

Similarly, Costs Patons is said to be casting an acquisitive eye over Aquascutum, up 15p to

Government stocks were again weak, slipping up to £½ in generally thin trading. English China Clays edged

ahead 6p to 216p on the £42.8m sale of its IDF International offshoot to the American Diversified Energies group. ECC had intended to develop IDF in partnership with the US

group but it was eventually decided that a full sale would be the best option. BT came in for after-hours support, gaining 11p to 447p, but Vickers's gain was clipped

to 4p at 172p in late trading. Polymark was weak but Invent Energy jumped 22p to 363p on exploration hopes. Rugby Portland Cement edged ahead on suggestions that on Trust was building up a stake, Davy Corporation firmed 4p to 59p. Its results are due later this month.

Pleasurama gained 2p to 318p. London casino "drops" were up 30 per cent in the three months to February.

British Electric Traction was unchanged at 241p. It faces the biggest remaining hurdle in its attempt to buy the 60 per cent stake in Initial which it does not already hold when it presents its case to the Office of Fair Trading later this week,

. . .

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

# ## 42

10 12 10 12 44 28

#### TEMPUS -

# UBM £27m nest egg puts a cash drag on Norcros

company housing the merchant bank, unveiled full year figures. Norcros knows it must do something about its un-comfortable 36.3 per cent holding in UBM, the legacy of a failed takeover bid last year. The chairman may claim the investment looks after itself financially, but he can hardly be content with a net nil return past. Didn't the bank do well, on £27m for too much longer.

A renewed bid can be expected in October, but only at a "sensible" price. Norcros has decided to treat UBM as a trade investment rather than an associate company, which strengthens the likelihood of a bid. If the attempt fails, however, Norcros will have to ease. Loan exposure to the Third sell and take what capital gain

The cost of the thwarted takeover added more than £18m to the group's borrowings last year, which sent gross gearing soaring from 30.6 per cent to 45.4 per cent. Although this may not inhibit the ability to finance operational needs it may be a problem if some other acquisition is contem-

plated The UBM episode apart, it was not a bad year for Norcros. Pretax profits improved to £33m on group sales which fell £11m to £327m. The improvement came on margins which at the operating level increased from 9 per cent to 10.4 per

This was most marked in the ceramics division in which margins improved by 5 per cent to 13.3 per cent

The international division, however, had a very poor year with operating profits down by 40 per cent to £5m, largely because of huge cutbacks in the Nigerian subsidiary's trading, At least Norcros is getting its dividends back and trading sould pick up in the current

The shares, unchanged at 153p yesterday, still offer good value despite uncertainties over the UBM stake.

Mercury Securities

City mutterings that S. G. Warburg showed a fall from grace over the Reuters/Euroferries imbroglios were firmly countered yesterday, as Mer-cury Securities, the holding

According to the board merchant banking is losing the smooth certainties of the Fifties, as the homogeneity of markets falls apart; easy profits and decisions belong to the

The figures suggest the group is well placed to cope with the fragmentation of modernized financial structures. The merchant banking profits rise of £3m disguises a prior transfer to reserves of profits on disposal of the old head office

World is negligible. Conservative accounting techniques have coped adequately with the tax changes to leasing business. With all divisions, including newcomers Akroyd and Smith-ers, firing well, Mercury has stepped like a gazelle through all the recent blackspots, and can therefore reaffirm its

#### Ward & Goldstone

commitment to conservatism.

Ward & Goldstone, the electrical accessories group, vesterday set the seal on a year of management and structural change with news of full year pretax profits up from £67,000

The elimination of losses in the cables division, which was closed and provided for last year, accounts for a fair chunk of the leap but there was also a solid underlying improvement in the profits of the rest of the group where volume sales are aid to have grown by around

Gearing came down from 92 per cent to 54 per cent and will fall further after the completion of the sale of the Salplas division to a management consortium for £1.1 m.

The dividend too is being restored to something approaching former levels. compounding the impression that the group has put the problems of the past well

The question now is whether the group can build on its recovery. The answer appears

OTHER & RATES

**DOLLAR SPOT RATES** 

Bent Group 59 Ord (140a)

mex int ir 10p Ord (44a)

st Leisure Corp El Ord (180)

stigring Japan Inv SUD! (S5)

n/Rosen Org 59 Ord (35a)

slond Group 10p Ord (67a)

slond Group 10p Ord (67a)

slond Group 10p Ord (78a)

mer Saphir 25p Ord (120a)

odon & Clydeiside Hidgs 25p Ord (102a)

ords W. Fine Arts 10p Ord (10a)

rihamber 5p Ord (115a)

mer Saphir 16a (80pa)

mopen Petrolesme Com NPV (80a)

6

RECENT ISSUES

should once again achieve a double figure gain this year. the slowdown building activity which is bound to have some impact on

the main accessories business. The group's moulded-on plug business, in which it leads the market, is showing huge promise and its products were recently specified for all the light fittings sold through Marks and Spencer.

The communications cables division completed the move to its new factory earlier this year with a minimum of disruption and automotive wiring is finding new outlets for its products while achieving breakthroughs in traditional markets. It recently won the contract - worth £3m initially - for wiring the new XJ40

Jaguar car.
The shares - up 7p to 115p vesterday - bave a good run over the past six months but with profits of around £4m in prospect this year, the rating is still undernanding.

Bid prospects and the group's high-tech joint venture with GEC – it is developing a control system likely to be tested on 1,000 BL cars next year - are in for nothing. The shares yield 6.2 per cent.

#### Gilts

Gilts made a wet start to July. sagging & point in shorts and nearly & points in longs, as sterling ploughed ever onwards and downwards during the morning. For bulls, this is the time to buy, as yields at ythe short end approach 12 per cent, the point at which recently the market has always bounced.

However, it is hard to find a good news trigger for the rally: Attention is starting to focus on next; week's money supply figures for banking June, and there are unsubstantiated re-ports of a rise in Sterling M3 of more than 11/2 per cent. Optimism about a bank lend ing slowdown is mitigated by fears that the two large gift redemptions, totalling more than £2 billion, which fell into banking June, will not have been offset by the Government Broker's funding efforts.

Results for the half year to 24th March, 1984

GROUP	Half year to March 1984 £'000	Half year to March 1983 £'000	Year to Sept. 1983 £'000
Turnover	85,209	78,803	160,419
Profit before tax	3,471	2,686	7,243
Profit after tax and minority interests	1,934	1,399	4,061
Interim Dividend Pence per share	973 2-3p	966 2.3p	2,347 5.6p
Earnings per share - Basic	4.6p	3.4p	9.7p

Business conditions in the UK continue to improve but difficulties persist overseas, particularly in Australia and the

SGB GROUP plc Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4TQ

Sykes Gear Shapers Richmond Drills

Startrite Bundsaws Jones Cranes Hiab Lorry Loaders
Gamet Bearings

The long awaited improvement in trading started to

The highlight of the last twelve months and of our

We have entered the year well with increased order

come through in the second half and we moved into trading

are now showing improvement in our home market.

150th year must be the sale of our stake in Clausing

received will enable us to press ahead more freely with expansion of our group in relevant growth areas and to repay

books and improved trading conditions both at home and

trading profits. The current year may well prove to be the

turning point from the bleak four years of depression and

provide the resurgence of growth for the group.

Ordinary Stock Dividend per Unit 5.25p

overseas. This, together with a reasonable market penetration by our new products, should lead us into a steady gain in

Salient figures: Years to 31st March

A copy of the Report and

Accounts for the year to 31st

March 1984 can be obtained from

The Secretary, The 600 Group PLC, Hythe End House, Chertsey Lane, Staines, Middlesex TW18 3EL.

profits after the loss before tax in the first half. Our exports from

the United Kingdom and our total sales overseas increased. We

Corporation for which we received in cash £14,107,442 against the 31st March, 1984 book value of over £7.7 million. The cash

In his Statement on the 1984 Accounts,

Sir Jack Wellings, CBE, said:

most of our short term borrowings.

U.K. Exports included

Net Asset Value per

ESTABLISHED 1834

Total Profit before Tax

**Ordinary Stock Unit** 

#### Meyer International "Our businesses are in good shape and

the Group's financial position is strong" Mr. Flonald E. Groves, Chairman.

Salient points from the Report and Accounts 1984. Pre-tax profits for the year to 31st March 1984 increased

from £21.597 million to £32.736 million - up 51%.

\* Final Dividend 3.1p per share to bring total for the year to 4.75p – an increase of 26%. Net borrowings reduced to £41 million, a drop of £39 million in 2 years, now represent 25% of shareholders'

\* Net assets per Ordinary share 176p.

**Future Prospects** 

"A more general recovery is developing in the UK economy. Total activity in new house building, following last year's improvement, is expected to improve further. Our businesses are in good shape, with many of the objectives set at the time of the merger achieved and the Group's financial position is strong."

Copies of the Annual Report, containing the Chairman's Statement in full, may be obtained from The Secretary, Meyer International ptc, Villiers House, 41-47 Strand, London WC2N 5JG.



# Electronic Kentals

"With all major activities now profitable we see a better year ahead." MAURICE FRY, Chairman

Salient features from the Annual Report 1984

★ Competition in the UK market has put pressure on rental prices, whilst the depreciation charges have again increased.

★ All major trading activities, except UK Rental, achieved improved pre-tax results. Overseas Rental operations produced substantially increased profits.

★ Provision of £2 million made for closure costs of loss making cable networks not considered suitable for future investment.

\* With regard to the future we remain convinced of the sound long-term market for rental.

★ Total dividend maintained at 3.2322p net per

£000°s 132,669

53,946 3,286

5.25p

154p

£000°s

145,567

55,757

Copies of the Annual Report containing the Chairman's statement in full and Review of Business in 1983H are available from The Secretary, Electronic Rentals p.L... Visionhire House, Station Way, Crawley, Sussex RH10 11A. Tel: Crawley (0293) 518787

#### MONEY MARKETS Period rates firmed by

between 1's and 1'4 as the pound continued to come under pressure from a strong dollar. Dealers issued a fair amount of sterling certificates of deposit during the morning, with sellers at the short end reflecting the tight state of short-term money.

Interbank, overnightoney reached 9 1/2-1/4 per cent during he morning, but eased later in the afternoon to close at about 8 per cent

Day-to-day credit conditions proved very difficult in the discount market.

The Bank of England started with a forecast of a £600m shortage, although this figure was later revised to about

3.1520 (3.1640). The authorities succeeded in buying £263m of bank bills across the four bands, establinshing the rate in band 1 at 87s per cent. During the day a further £254m of bills was purchased, and late lending of 80m took the tal of the day's

Houses had generally paid 9% for funds during the morning and closing balances were taken anywhere from that level down to about 7 per cent.

issistance to £597m.

Manace House Base Rate 9/2% • H. P. BULMER, the West Country cider maker, is buying Red Cheek of Pennsylvania, an American apple juice producer, for £4.1m. Red Check is believed to be the third largest US producer of branded apple juice, with sales of £18m.

# FOREIGN EXCHANGES STERLING SPOT and FORWARD RATES

**EURO-\$ DEPOSITS** (4) calls, 115-105; seven days, 1176; 1174; one month, 115-115; three months, 1276-1276; six months, 127-126.

The dollar came back from its best levels yesterday as light profit-taking developed from across the Atlantic. Earlier the dollar continued

to be supported by higher US interest rate hopes and a further report of Iraqi air attacks in the Sterling, which dropped more than a cent at one stage, recovered to \$1.3515 at the

close - half a cent lower compared with Friday's close. The pound was subdued by predictions that the miner's strike will seriously hamper Britains economic recovery if it

is not resolved soon. Against Continentals, the pound retreated, easing to. 3.7700 Deutschemarks from

Swiss francs were also up at Sterling's trade-weighted index, though off the bottom, shed 0.1 point at 79.0.

The Deutschemark slipped to 2.7910 (2.7815). The end of the metalworkers' strike in West Germany was fully discounted. The French franc fell to 8.5645 (8.5355). The Swiss franc cheapened at 2.3430 (2.3305).

Elsewhere, there was a gain against the Yen from the dollar at 238.55 (237.40).

isember 5p Ord (11) say isember 5p Ord (10) say isember 25p Ord (80)sa) says Perrolesen Com NPV (80s) sleer, 5p Ord (86s) satisfies a Green isem 25p Ord (70s) setting a Green isem 25p Ord (70s) steer Holdings B Ord LV (196\*) stem Anto & Eng Frod 10p Ord (15ctrum Grp 5p Ord (110s) set Burrill Jones 10p Ord (140s) set Burrill Jones 10p Ord (140s) shertened ET 25p Ord (195s) rencherwood 10p Ord (145s) stehr Resserves is 15p Ord (174) stehr Resserves is 15p Ord

#### Russian energy drive may help **British industry**

By David Young Energy Correspondent

The Soviet Union's desire to develop its massive reserves of natural gas, coal and lignite could lead to further business for Britain's turbine makers. according to research carried out in the United States.

A report prepared by Planning Research and Consultants of the US says that over the next five years there will be continued demand from the Soviet Union for industrial

turbines
The report comes at a time when Russia is considering how to exploit its coal reserves to replace oil. It is working the development of transporting coal by pipeline, using com-pressor technology developed

for the gas pipeline into Western Europe.
Two developments are now taking place. The liquefaction of brown coal reserves and the construction of the pilot project to pump hard coal as slurry through a pipeline which could eventually stretch 2,500 miles from Siberia to Moscow.

#### Base Lending Rates

是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就 第一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就

ABN Bank ... BCCI Savings 94%
Citibank Savings 94%
Consolidated Crds 94%
Continental Trust 94%
C. Moare & Co 94%
Lloyds Bank 94%
Midland Bank 94%
Nat Westminster 94%
TSB 94%
Williams & Glyn's 94%
Crtibank NA 94%

\* 7 day deposits on store of under \$10,000, 6%: \$10,000 up to \$30,000. 69%: \$50,000 and over, 7%.



Urgent Meeting? - Skyguard offer modern luxury aircraft to and from every major and minor Airport in the UK and Europe cost effectively.



Workwear rental, linen hire and dry cleaning

	SALES TRADING PROFIT PROFIT BEFORE TAX PROFIT AFTER TAX	Year made 30 March 1884 £000 101,225 11,111 10,830 6,448	Four codal 1 April 1913 EMMA 83,730 9,219 9,319 5,136	70.9 20.5 16.2 25.5
	EARNINGS per Ordinary share			
Н	NET DIVIDENDS	32.4p	27.4p	18.2
11	per Ordinary share	.14.0p	12.0p	16.7

Finckley, Leicestershire LE10 2NE



Winter to head Royal Bank after merger

Mr Charles Winter is to become chief executive of The Royal Bank of Scotland group Wrightson would clost at a loss next year after the merger of its of 250 jobs. The new owners two subidiaries, Royal Bank of Scotland and Williams & plan to increase the workforce by 150 during the next few months, bringing the total to · 250.

Glyn's, has been completed. Mr Winter replaces Mr Sidney Procter, who is retiring at the end of September 1985. Mr Procter was previously chief executive of the English subsidiary Williams & Glyn's. Mr Winter is chief executive of the Scottish bank.

The merger of the two Subsidiaries was announced last year and is due to take effect from October 1985, subject to the necessary legislation by Parliament

The aim is to improve efficiency and save on costs. Traditionally, the two banks have operated independently and many functions hae been duplicated.

The name of Williams & Glyn's will disappear after the merger and its branches will be known by the parent company's.

A number of other appointents are also due to take effect in October 1985 including the appointment of Mr Henry Farley, a director of Williams & Glyn's, to the post of chief

in brief

 $\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O}(\sqrt{2}))$ 

• ALEXANDER RUSSELL has agreed to acquire the entire share capital of Springbank Sand and Gravel for an aggregate of £2.52m. Springbank operates foru quarries in Central Scotland and produces high quality washed sand and

1,726 (1,367). Tax 643 (405). Minorities 11 (20). Extraordi-uary charges nil (6). Earnings per share 4.49p (4.03p). Shares • THE ITM GROUP, offshore fabrication and transportation specalists, had brought Wrightson, Cleveland, from the Davy Group. Davy unchanges at 94p.

**WALL STREET** 

# Holiday week's slow start

Dow Jones industrial average, slowing rapidly enough up 5.85 on Friday, down 0.66 to produce a recession. 1.131.73 shortly after the

Declines led advances by 462 to 378, and brokers were expecting a slow week - the market will be closed on Wednesday for Independence Day and the Treasury sale of refunding programme, will

Prices opened lower yester- not growing fast enough to Master Masons; Mrs Moyra day in active trading, with the rekindle inflation fires, nor Harvey has been elected presi-Master Masons; Mrs Moyre

in bearer from and interests will

• MARLING INDUSTRIES

At the emergency general meeting on Friday, the disposa

of the company's apparel fabric and industrial cloth weaving business was approved. Marling has received the cash consider-

ation of £282,000. Terms have

and a further £170,000 over the

• FITCH LOVELL has ex-

changed contracts for the

acquisition of Truran & Tarr

(Holdings). It accelerates Fitch's

involvement in fast growing

product areas. Truran is en-gaged in high quality cooked meats, vacuum packed sliced meats, recipe dishes and cold

convenience foods and salads.

NEWMAN-TONES

GROUP: Six months to April

30 (31-1-83). Interim dividend

1.65p (same). Figures in £000. Turnover 27,781 (24,443).

Operating profit 2.044 (1.716). Interest 318 (349). Pretax profit

next four years.

Mr Kellner said the recovery managing director.

Pholain, Lewis & Peat, Mr.

Michael D. Phelan has become had been underway for is months and that consumer prices were up only about 5 per chairman and chief executive cent, compared with the 5.5 per and Mr Graham S. Hill is now cent average of the previous a director. Valin Pollen: Mr Neil Hedseven recoveries.

He added that although \$5.5bn of seven-year notes. He added that although today and \$4bn in 20-year higher interest rates might be bonds on Thursday, in its mini- curtailing people's ability to buy houses, cars and other goods Mr Irwin Kellner, an econo- their effect in slowing down the nist with Manufacturers economy was being tempered Hanover, said the economy was by increased interest income.



tors. Mr Robert Mitchelmore becomes media director. All are

> director of the company's mining division, has already assumed executive respons bilities for the position. Mr W. M. Oakley, previously finance director, has left the company and will resign as a director following the annual meeting on July 26. The Ashdown Investment Trust Mr James Nelson and Mr Richard Cheetham have Marconi Avionics: Mr D. I. Jackson is now chief executive of the Borehamwood establish-Clydesdale Bank Mr Richard Cole-Hamilton, chief general manager, has appointed to the board. The Salvage Association: Mr Michael J. H. Manghan (Lloyd's) has succeeded Mr Eric Richardsoni (General Accident roup) as chairman. Mr G. H. Wright (Guardian Exchange Group) has been elected deputy chairman. Hoover: Mr A. E. William-son has become UK operations director. Inver House Distillers: Three newcomers to the main board are Mr V. J. Lewis, marketing

Arson at sea 'on the increase'

The sinking of cargo vessels by setting fire to them has become increasingly common.

way to collect large insurance. payouts, says a report published The International Maritime Bureau (IMB) - a London-based organization financed by international trade

bodies, including insurance companies, to track down transnational frauds - report that 46 per cent of total ship losses by tonnage and 30.5 per cent by numbers were caused by fire and explosion in 1982 (the latest figures).
It adds that the Liverpool

Underwriters' Association has recently reported little evidence of improvement in 1983", when 66 ships were lost, aggregating 637,340 gross tons.

The IMB report, Fire at Sea:
Accident or Arson? says the marked increase of maritime casualties caused by fire, "at a time when the shipping market continues to languished in the common and accommon with the IMB maintaining a database on individuals who database on individuals who database on individuals who have served on vessels thought to have been deliberately sunk, thought that such incidents are difficult to prove as being not infrequently take place when a vessel is close to shore or near to busy shipping lanes", which account for 112 out of continues to languished in the

doldrums of world recession, last does little to allay deep suspicions in many circles of the drip maritime industry that a significant number were caused with deliberable."

does not only appear to be "an expedient to stave off financial rum", but there is also consider- fires spread rapidly and, once able evidence "that a significant underway, "the thick black band of criminal motivated smoke can quickly engulf the entrepreneurs have derived vast ships".

Arson has become "more and with minimal risk and crew involvement. When started in engine rooms and accommo-

last year - can begin in a number of ways. But "oil in drip trays which will not readily maritime industry that a significant number were caused deliberately.

It adds that deliberate sinking ignite may the so if provided with a wick in the foun of cotton waste of rags. says the

Foseco Minsep: Mr R. E.
Lambourne has been appointed

group secretary.
Securicor: Mr James Foord.

group business development

In an undivided compart ment, with lots of oil around financial gains from scuttling fighting a difficult and danger

The onus of proof of scuttling more into vogue" because fires with congivance of assured are easy to contrive as accidents parties lies with insurance parties lies with insurance companies. The existence of "scuttle crews" is well-known. with the IMB maintaining a

Bailey Morris reports on the West's new strategy to control runaway loans to the Third World

# oms over World Bank's new crisis role

the international financial institutions in response to the current debt crisis in a highly controversial exercise which could erupt into a full scale banle by September.
The US and Europe are

divided over proposals to increase the balance-of-payment lending role of the World Bank to help debt-burdened coun-

Third World governments agreed to issue £100m nominal stock 2014 by way of a public offer on a yelld basis. The stock will be available in registered or are adamently opposed to suggestions that the World Bank impose the same tough economic conditions on its long-term low-interest loans be payable half-yearly in arthat the International Monetary rears. Application is being made for dealings in the gilt-edged Fund attaches to its short-term assistance loans. There is strong opposition to proposile to strengthen the role of the IMF and its control over the domestic economic policies of debtor countries.

> The opposition is likely to come to the boil by September at the annual meeting of the bank and the fund which could be the most controversial in

also been agreed for the sale of the company's non-woven textile interests. The two trans-actions will give Marling in excess of £1m in four months interviews with highlevel US Treasury officials indicate that the real impetus for the bank-fund proposals springs from growing pressure on western governments to develop a better, more compre-hensive response to the worsening plight of debtor nations.

**APPOINTMENTS** 

Ford of

Europe

names

chairman

Ford of Europe: Mr Robert

Lutz, a Ford executive vice-

president, is now Ford of Europe's chairman and chief executive officer. Mr L. Lindsey

Halstead, a Ford vice-president, will head the new Asia-Pacific

and Latin American automo

National Association of

Delhi Petroleum: Mr Fraser

insworth has been appointed

ges and Mr Howard Lea bave been appointed account direc-

Burnett & Hallarushire Hold-ings: Mr Alan Dodd has joined the board as finance director

with effect from August 1; 1984. Mr Dodd, currently the finance

the company.

of its huge budget deficits which are fuelling a new rise in interest rates, is under pressure at home and abroad to respond to the low-key demands of Latin American nations which met recently in Cartagena; Colom-

Administration may soon announce its approval of a ministerial level meeting between the Catagena nations and the group of five biggest industrialized nations on the debt problem, Treasury officials,

even agree at a later, date to a full-scale meeting of the seven summit countries and the European Community with the Latin American debtor nations, the official said. Such highly publicised meetings would be primarily for domestic political consumption,

multipational solution," said a high-level US Treasury official. The Reagan Administration will continue to insist on a case-by-case approach to the debt problem while at the same time enlisting the 'aid' of other western governments, notably the British Government, to put pressure on the growing number of hostile debtor nations which refuse to meet their payments.

British government has moved-

Top ten debtors Total external debt State of play implementing IMF programme with difficulity, Riots. Success story of IMF, yet to reach agreement with IMF but As a result, the Reagan Still paying debts normally, Trying to reschedule bank debts without IMF deal, Still paying; tugh measures at home. Moratorium on capital payments, IMF deal pending. Rescheduling following new The US Administration may

quickly to quell Nigeria's unrest by stating fimly there will be no Paris Club rescheluling of its debt unless it reaches an however. It is too soon for a agreement with the IMF.

The British have special expertise in Africa and are

handling the Nigerian posionon which the U.S. regards as a special problem. The government attitude, like Venezualia's except without the money, is a real disservice to the rest of Africa which has already experienced a sharp downturn in bank leanding US officials said. Nigeria is a case in point. The

This ese by case method of dealing with debtor countries is likely to continue for the

IMF austerity package. New IMF austerity deal. Previous deep stump. Riots. Successful IMF-based adjustment to

foresseeable future. Unless, of contre, course, "we have a serious accident which unhinged the system," a Treasury official

This is still a strong possibility where Argentina is concerned, Despite a hasty agreement reached with banks on its overdue June 30 payment, Argentina real problems have yet to be addressed and time is running out. US officials believe that the

fledgling democratic govern-ment in Buenos Aires is much futher away from an agreement with IMF than is realized. It is generally agreed, how-

political decision to agree to the of urgency in rewriting the roles demands before September 30, the growing popularity of when it faces its next crisis proposals to cap interest rates or payment of \$900m to western banks.

Failuew to reach agreement with the fund and thus negotiate new loans stretched out con-ditions with banks would be "the serious accident" all hope

Should it occur, however, with the result that the earnings big western banks are plunged into the red and the cofidence of the public is shaken, there are contingency

Although Treasury officials would not sisclose these, they said the plans had been reached in cooperation with other western governments and would include, if necessary, massive support by the US

This is the worst-case scenario, More likely is an accommodation by the Argentina government which will cave in to IMF's demands that it cuts dramatically its more than 400 per cent inflation rate.

Even with an Argentina greement western officials fear that Third World debt problems become unmanageable, given the expected additional increases in US interest rates which could rise to up to 15 per cent by the end of the year.

economic austerity of the bank and the fund and negotiate some form of sliding rates, similar to the variable mortgage rates negotiated by banks with US home owners.

The most frequently discussed proposals to enhance the role of the World Bank are: Formation of a subsidiary bank similar to a commercial bank that could borrow in the marketplace and make more

funds available to countries than the World Bank, Development of a mediumterm loan programme to put the World Bank into the same balance-of-payments assistance lending provided by the IMF on

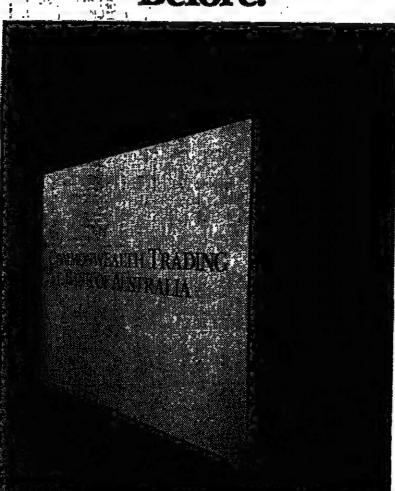
 A programme of improved cooperation between the World Bank and commercial banks to develop a more focused ap-proach to the debt of Third

World countries. Adoption of the same terms for loan conditions as are currently required by the IMF.

These and other proposals putting the IMF in a longer-term lending role will dominate the annual meeting in September, in the opinion of US officials who are strongly opposed to a blurring of the traditional roles of the bank and

# Australia's strongest bank makes some radical changes.

Before.



What appears on the outside to be just a minor change of name is, on the inside, a major financial reorganisation.

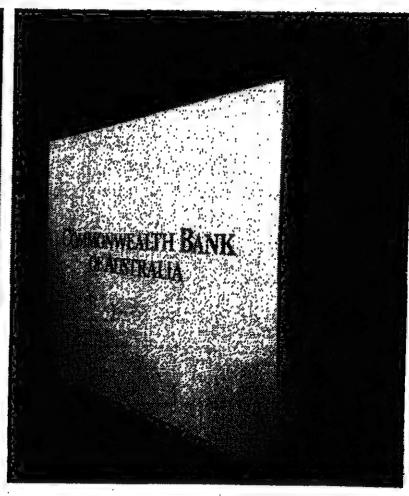
The Commonwealth Trading Bank has acquired the whole of the issued capital of the Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia.

The bank's name has changed to become the Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

It has significantly increased capital.

Total assets of over A\$29 billion.

The highest attainable credit



After:

ratings from Standard & Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investor Service Inc. for commercial paper activity.

And a specific Government Guarantee from a country with a "AAA" credit rating.

Clearly this means an enhancement of the bank's already secure standing in international circles.

Right now is a very good time to talk to us.

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA.

SYDNEY (Head Office) Fitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney, NSW 2000, Phone 61-2-238 3155, Telex 20345. LONDON 8 Old Jewry EC2R 8ED, London, Phone 44-1-500 0822, Telex 883864. NEW YORK 27th Floor, Westvaco Building, 299 Park Avenue, New York, 10171, USA, Phone 1-212-599 1000, Telex RCA238550. LOS ANGELES Wilshire Grand Building, 600 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. Phone #213-689-4702, Telex 213387. TOKYO Suite-1805 North Tower, Yarakucho Denki Building, 7-1 Yarakucho I-Chome Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 100, Phone 81-3-2137311, Telex 123167 HONG KONG. 709-712 Tower II, Admiralty Centre, Hong Kong, Phone 852-5-286441, Telex 60466. SINGAPORE Suite 2204, Level 22, 50 Raffles Place, Singapore, 0104, Phone 65-2243877, Telex RS20020.

THE TIMES
Portfolio

# STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

# **Ouiet start to account**

THE TIMES

Portfolio

DAILY DIVIDEND

£2,000



SATER SATERS IN

FREE PROPERTY.

ATHLETICS

# Ovett steps in after Cram drops out of **1,500** metres

Steve Cram has withdrawn from the England match against Spain and Sweden on Friday evening at his home track in Gateshead but his place in the 1,500 metres will be taken by Steve Oven. Cram has not fully recovered from the calf muscle strain he incurred when win-ning the AAA 800 metres nine days ago, and he said yesterday that he did not want to risk further aggravation to the injury so close to the Olympics.

But, after another week's preparation he began jogsing again on Sunday - Cram will embark on a schedule of three. possibly four competitions in eight days, in an attempt to race himself into optimum form before leaving for Los Angeles.

Cram will probably run a 1,000 metres in the Talbot Games at Crystal Palace on July 13, with an option to compete in the England match against Poland and Hungary in Birmingham two days later, followed by definite dates in Edinburgh on July 17 and Oslo on July 21. The British team leave for Los Angeles on July 24.

For this Friday's match, sponsored by Rank-Xerox, the England team management are

record-holder in the 1,500 metres. There is even a possibility that the Olympic champion. Sebastian Coe, will join the match, in the 800

There will be more interes however, in seeing how David Moorcroft and Allan Wells fare in their first domestic fixtures of the season. Wells ran some good times during a winter trip to Australia, and is a proven master in the art of late peaking. But Moorcroft is taking a chance on starting pre-Olympic track, competition so late, especially when the world 5,000 metres record helder's recent history is so punctuated with illness and injury.

Earnoun Coghlan, the world champion at 5,000 metres, has one of at most two races at that distance before the Olympics when he competes at home in Cork tonight. Peter Elliott runs there in the mile, following his narrow defeat in Brussels on

Mafe pulls out

Ade Mafe, the schoolboy sprinter, has withdrawn from Britain's team for a junior sthetics international against West Germany and Italy at Barnet Copthall on Samrday.

The 17-year-old Londoner is constraint for the contraction of the constraints of the nevertheless in the envisible The 17-year-old Londoner is position of being able to replace concentrating on preparing for the a world champion with a world 200 metres at the Olympic Games.

RUGBY LEAGUE

## Virus worries Myler

Sydney (Reuter) — A virus outbreak is disrupting the preparations of the Great Britain team for Saturday's third and final interestional match against Australia here.

Five players were ill yesterday.

The virus has got to worried, but we may contain the outbreak by putting the victims together at the team hotel away from the other fit players, the British coach, Frank Myler said. Illutes and louries reduced the 30-man toucing squad to just 18 at yesterday's training session.

session.
Schofield was treating a bruised hip and failed to train while the prop-forward. Rayne, has a thigh-

Other injury worries include the full back, Lydon, (knee), Smith-(shoulder) and second string booker, Beardmore (shoulder).

Gregory and Crooks are the most badly affected by the virus. Another worry for Myler is the fitness of the winger, Hauley, who cut short training because of a bruised instep. One player definitely ruled out of Saturday's international is the lock forward, Pinner. The St Helens forward had finid on the knee. Myler is likely to name his team for the international on Wednesday.

Myler will become general manager of Oldham when he returns from the Australasian tour. The Oldham coach, Brian Gartland, will Oldnan coaca, stron usarcana, san work with Myler who has himself previously screed, as coaca at Oldnam. Myler took over in May, 1981, from Bill Francis and led the cinb to promotion from the second division before leaving 15 months ago to become full-time coach of the Great Britain side.

Britain's maestro writes a galloping new score for her sport

Dressage steps out to sound of music

Music is the key to the door of understanding of the arcane world of dressage according to Jennie Loriston-Clarke, whom SIMON BARNES sees as not

only the greatest ever maestro of horseand-rider harmony but as the Torvill and Dean of the sport

For most people the sport of dressage is like Japanese Noh plays. It is clear enough that there is some kind of important pattern at the heart of it. What that pattern is, however, is doomed to be for ever a in however, is though it might be to admit it, Britain is absolutely packed with people who don't really care if your half-pass is trailing or even if your canter is disunited.

But Jennie Louiston-Clarke and Dutch Courage, the Torvill and Dean of British dressage, not only wish for glory at the Olympic Games, but also to help in the labours of translating the arcane wonders of the sport into something the uncommitted telly-watcher can cheer to the echo. The key, Mrs Loriston-Clarke, says is

"Dressage is the nearest thing to "skating", she explained. "But at the moment, as dressage competitions are constituted, you are watching only the equivalent of the compulsory figures. And compulsory figures are boring for any one who is not a committed skating person.

"But I believe that in 10 years' time music and movement will have been adopted as the final stage of every dressage competition, with marks for artistic merit as well as for tehnical excellence. Freestyle dressage to music is already taking off with the public because it is very beautiful.

"Dressage to music is the ultimate test.
And it is not the sort of po-faced thing most people thing of as dressage. Events are won by flair, should encourage better riding, better training, becoming more and more enjoyable and less and less . . . well, one mustn't say Germanic."

As the sport now stands, dressage is a thousand miles away from any casual spectator. If you have sat on a horse, then you can start to guess just how much technical mastery is needed on the part of horse and rider to perform, say, flying changes of leg on every stride, but the fact that: dressage is extraordinary difficult does not make it compelling.

"It should look easy, not as if you were battling with a monster. You should be able to do it with one hand on the reins. It should be elegant, not Tarzanic. Dutch Courage can perform all the moves in dressage when I am not even sitting on him, just walking behind with long reins."

British riders have traditionally been



Harmony on a horse: Mrs Loriston-Clarke and Dutch Courage

more attracted to the idea of going gung-ho over fences than to the precision of high dressage. Mrs Loriston-Clarke has done a fair bit of point-to-point and crosscountry riding, but after long hours put in over long years she and Dutch Courage

have become the greatest dressage team ever to represent Britain.

The horse came from the Netherlands and looked so wild on arrival that his new owner's first reaction was: I'll need some Dutch courage before I get on that." But his stable name is Bill.

Bill is a stallion, and no idle one at that. He has been known to break up the monotony of a dressage competition by taking the second day off to cover a mare and coming back to triumph in a different field of endeavour on the third. He is, Mrs Loriston Clarke says with much affection, character, one who will give his all in compenition, "even when there's a pretty girl about".

Mrs Loriston-Clarke has got one of

Bill's many sons, Dutch Gold, coming on well behind him, but the old master is now at his peak and has a real chance of taking his rider to a medal. For one of the advantages of Olympic competition is that "you don't get 12 Germans in the competition before you've even started".

West Germany is, as ever, the top dressage nation, but the sport has been

growing markedly in Britain.

The next stage is popular acceptance and the need to find some kind of Esperanto that horse people and tellywatchers can comprehend. Torvill and Dean fans are not overly concerned about what edge is used in what movement; what they are looking for is performance

Music is the language to get the impeccable style of Jennie Loriston-Clarke and Dutch Courage understood. But first comes the silent seriousness of Olympic competition. And Mrs Loriston-Clarke would like a nice medal for Bill.

**GOLF** 

#### Norman's strong finish gives him title

Oakville, Ontario (Reuter) - Greg Norman, of Australia, shot a round of 67, five under par on Sunday to overtake Nick Price of South Africa and win the Canadian open championship. Norman finished with a total of 278, 10 under par, beating Jack Nicklaus, who had made a late challenge, by 2 strokes.

Price led Norman, Nicklaus and John Cook, of the United States, by four strokes at the start of the day but could manage only a 76. He finished in a tie for third with Mark Pfeil, of the United States, on 283,

The victory was Norman's second on the PGA tour in the last five weeks. He won a tournament near Washington in early June, and two weeks ago lost to Fuzzy Zoeller in a play off for the US Open.

Nicklaus scored one under par at the 12th and 13th holes, but dropped shots at the 14th and 15th, while Norman beat par at the 13th, 15th, and 16th holes.

Palmer putts his foot

in it Rochester (Reuter) — Miller Barber made fewer mustakes than Arnold Paimer — who missed the ball completely on a one-inch post — to will the U.S. Senior Open tournament by two strokes yester-

Barber scored a 71, one owber par, for a total at Oak Hill Country Club's East Course. Palmer finished with a 74 offer taking a lead into the final round of the tournament, open to players aged 50 and over.

Paimer tan into trouble at the 156-yard 15th hole. He hat a seveniron over the green, chipped 10 feet past the hole, putted to within an inch, then missed the ball. This dropped him from two strokes behind Barber to three back. Paimer the hall and agreed to the particular the hold and properly the particular terms. who had played erratically through-out, admitted having completely missed putts "once or rwice" before and said; "I was careless, that's all. I was just going to tap it in. I wasa's

#### Miss Alcott's 65 seals victory

scored 63, a lournament and course record, to surge from six shots behind on Sunday and win the LPGA tournament here. Miss ALcott's 54-hole total of 208, eight under par, beat her lellow Americans Juli Inkster and Martha Nause

"It wa probably one of the finest counds of golf I have ever played,"

Hersbey, Pennsylvania (Reuter) - Miss slicost said, "To play that was smored 65, a tournament and course ing." She had eight birdies and was one over par once.

one over par once.

Mis industr, who led or shared the lead for much of the day, said: "I nover really saw Amy coming."

LEADNO SCORES US interes stated 20% A Acod, 74,59,65,20% J brane, 68,71,72 M Nause, 73,67,69, 210; J Suphigraph Jacc.

88,72,70, D Wines 70,69,71, J Washirt, 88,72,70, R Jones, 66,69,73, 241; P Sheahar, 69,74,88, D helt, 70,72,89, 242; O Street, 69,71,72

HOCKEY

# Recipe for success

By Sydney Friskin

The British squad of 16 for the Olympic Games at Los Angeles will be the same as that which returned to London on Sunday after a splendid 1-1 draw with the Netherlands. Roger Self, the team manager, said yesterday: "I see no reason for any changes after this satisfying result".

satisfying result. There are only three replacements to the squad that went to Hongkong last December: Cattrail, Dodds and Precious coming in for Sherwani, Faulkner, and Craig. Sherwani's knee injury, which has troubled him for several months, has probably kept him out.

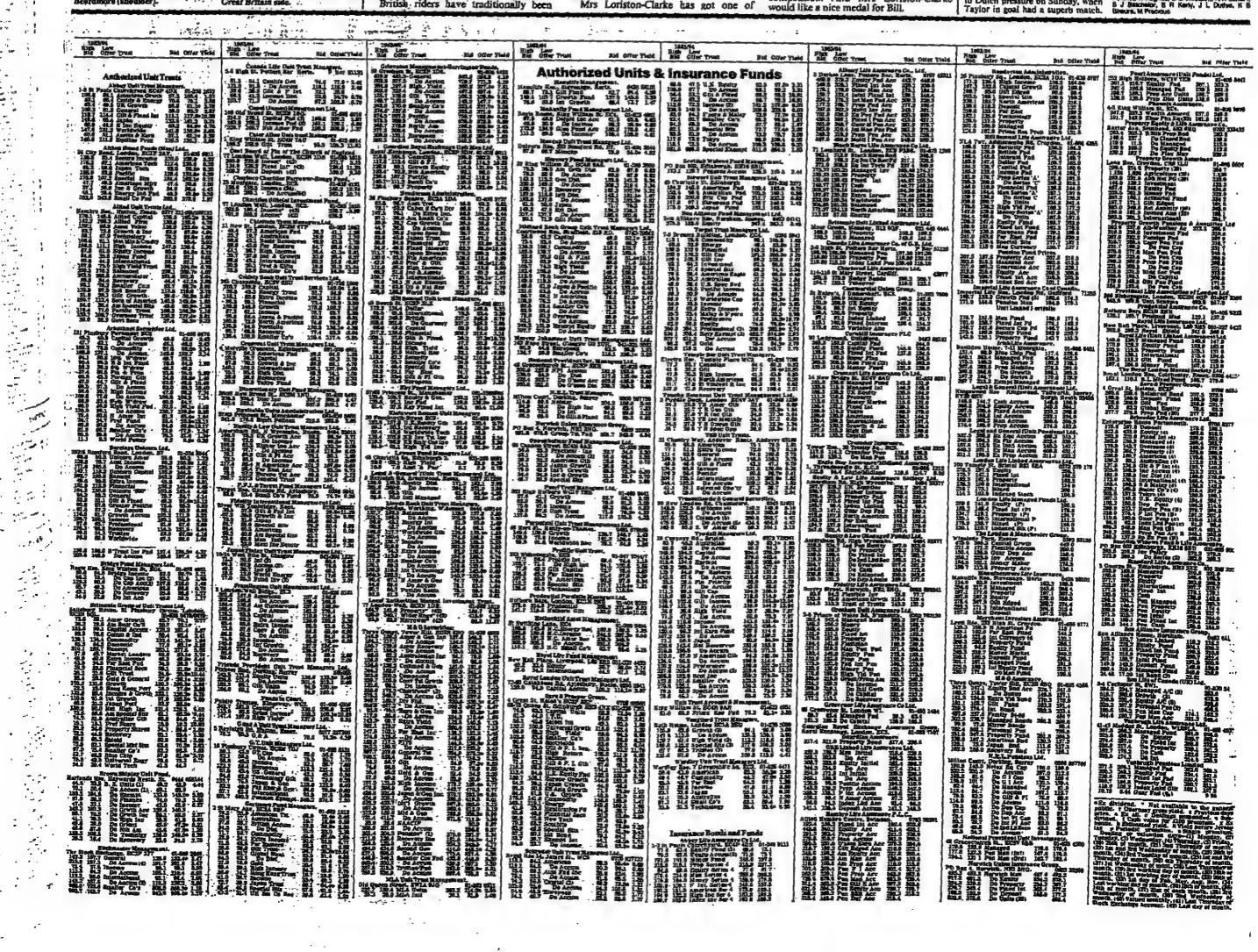
kept him out.
The return of Cattrall from Australia has brought new strength to the defence, which stood up well to Dutch pressure on Sunday, when Taylor in goal had a supero match.

forwards system may require some of the experts from the middle division, such as Precious and Hughes, to move into the front line. Batchelor, Kerly and Leman can expect permanancy in the attack with Bhaura and Duthie as useful replacements. The souad, who leave for Los

but the reversion to the fine

forwards system may require some

Angeles on July 21, will play four international matches in Barcelona from July 12 to 15 against Spain (two), Italy and Kenva.



Honesty not

the best

policy for

Meyer

Barrie Meyer, the umpire, is a very nice, very honest man. Were he not, I doubt whether he

would have made, over the weekend, what amounted to a

public apology to Vivian Richards, for having given him

out in the second Test match on

Saturday morning to what "may have been a mistake". Richards was leg-before to Botham, and as with countless

appeals which are upheld, the

considerable discussion", Wis-

was frustrated each time by the

umpires, McGlew had been

thrown out by Statham after colliding with Moss, the bowler. The umpires, Elliott and lee,

said afterwards that Cowdrey

would have had to withdraw his

appeal for them to have changed

At Bombay, on the other and, in the Jubilee Test of

1980, Viswanath did persuade

the umpires to reverse a legbefore decision which had gone

before decision which had gone against Bob Taylor.

If England should win today, it may always be known now as the match that might have gone the other way, had Richards not been "wrongly" given out. Cricketers are brought up to take the rough with the smooth—and that is much the best way.

- and that is much the best way.

Yorkshire

broken

by Lever

By Richard Streeton

HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire, with six second innings wickets in hand, are 251 runs behind Sussex.

Yorkshire's batting broke down against John Lever for the second time in this match when they went in after the 341 time behind on the

den reports.

their minds.

second innings wickets standing. lead West Indies by 328 runs.

The disappointment of many, England ran for cover last night, with a possible 50 minutes left for play the second Test match. sponsored by Cornhill. They jumped at the opportunity to leave the field for poor light, when Lloyd, the West Indian captain, must have been hoping they would. Before this, Lamb, with his fourth Test hundred, and Botham had fought hard and well to keep England in the game with a winning chance.

All summer England may not be in a better position than they were at ten past six last night. If they could have got another 35 runs before the close it would have given Gower more scope today. As it is he may feel obliged now to bat on this morning. There need be no doubt that if England were accustomed to winning Test matches rather than struggling to save them, they would have continued yesterday's chase

Scoreboard

ENGLAND: First Innings 286 (G For C Broad 55; M D Marshall 8 for 85) Second Innings
G Fowler I-b-w b Smell
B C Broad c Happer b Garner
TO I Gower c Lloyd b Smell
A J Lemb not out.
M W Gatting I-b-w b Morehal
I T Botharn I-b-w b Garner
P R Downhen L --

BOWLING (to date): Garber 29-3-89-2; Marchell 20-6-75-1; Small 12-2-40-3; Becklete

HASTIINGS: Sussex, with nine second lunings wickets in hand, need 153 runs to beat Kent.

Derek Underwood, at the age of 39 and in his 22nd season, yesterday scored a magnificent maiden 100 as Kent's last four wickets put on 137

runs and dramatically changed the

complexion of their game against

Sussex. Underwood, who batted for 250 minutes after coming in as night

watchman on Saturday, may further

torment Sussex today as they pursue a target of 193 with Mendis out in

How Underwood loves this

LORD'S: England, with three psychologically it was a poor decision not to; tactically it was a timid one.

At last the West Indians were made to look less than the world beaters they have be-come. That is how resolutely Lamb and Botham batted. The hall may not have been moving about quite as it did on

Today, all being well, it will. Botham and Pringle are more of a pace to swing the ball than Marshall and to cut it about off the seam. I only hope we are not left needing half an hour in which to win the match, time which could have been saved last night.

The morning's play was reduced to half an hour by rain, That was long enough, though, to raise English spirits. Not only that, England had what little luck they needed to suggest that this could be their day. In the first over, bowled by Garner, Botham scored eight runs, two of them at catching height where fourth slip would have been, Australia, captained by lan Chappell, would have had a fourth slip. Lamb, in turn, edged Marshall over the slips for four. But batting errors were

Quite soon it was possible for Englishmen to watch without expecting the worst. Lamb drove Marshall's first ball of the day for four. Botham crashed Marshall through the covers, a fierce flat-batted drive, and hooked him for six. It was significant, with an eye on the future, how much Lloyd missed Holding.

Not until after tea did he like to bowl Small, who had taken two of the four English wickets

Underwood's century at last

By Marcus Williams

the match after they had led by only 35 runs with four second innings wickets remaining and nearly an

hour before lunch their second two-

day defeat of the season by Sussex.

Underwood, however, after an early assault on le Roux to clear the

carry assault on the Roux to clear the first innings arrears, received sound support from Ellison. Knott and latterly Alderman, who went on to achieve his first championship 50.

Kent, resuming at 22 for one, quickly lost Potter, caught at second with off to Roux who they suffered a

slip off le Roux, who then suffered a barrage of fours as Underwood got

seemed inevitable.





The square cut of Lamb and the hook of Botham. (Photographs: Chris Cole)

to fall on Saturday, and Harper was not called upon until twenty past five. By mid-afternoon West Indies were down to a policy of containment which meant one slip and a very slow over rate. Between lunch and tea 29 overs were bowled in two hours and five minutes.

Botham reached his 50 only 40 balls, remarkably good going when one thinks that he had come in at 88 for four, with a crisis threatening. When 62 he reached 4,000 Test runs, the 15th Englishman to do so. In the first 20 overs yyesterday he and Lamb added exactly 100, 40 of them off seven overs from Garner. There was from both batsmen a full sense of responsi-

ally have hooked foolhardily, but his luck held when he did. Twice he got boundaries over the wicketkeeper's head.

Almost inevitably the early striking rate was not maintained, due partly to the fact that so few balls were being bowled. Otham had, in fact, become bogged down when he was leg before to Garner. He had been dropped at the wicket when 72, a low chance off Baptiste, who bowled a long and admirable spell, and he gave the impression when out, that he hought he had got a touch.

Botham and Lamb added 128. They were within two runs of a surprisingly low fifth wicket

Indies (1330 by Milburn and Graveney at Lord's in 1966) when Botham went, At tea, 10 minutes later, England were 226 for five. A quarter of an hour afterwards Downton was leg

the day; the ball well up o him.

By now Lamb had been deserted by his timing. But he

before in Small's second over of

battled on, withoubatting well any more, to his hundred, his concentration never wavering. This was an innings of much character. Miller stayed with him for 55 minutes before being bowled by Harpe, and Pringle was there when the decision was taken to come off. Lamb has batted for just under six hours. To lead Pringle off when he did

stroke, driving head in air at Edmonds. Hughes did little better, dragging a well pitched ball onto his

dragging a wei pitched bai onto his sumps and Jeffries fell in like manner, wafting outside off stump without moving his feet. Between them Abrahams had become Cowans's third victim

O'Shaughnessy, however, had dropped anchor and the arrival of

Watkinson at last provided him with a partner. Initial progress was understandably slow, and when

things quickened it was the junior

MIDDLESEX: First imings \$18 (C T Radley 88; I Felley 5 for 101)

CT Radiay, 1J E Embutay, P H Edmonds, \*C P Metson, N P Williams, N G Cowans and W W Daniel to bet.

LANCASHHEE First Immings Ormrod of Embursy b Wallams. Chadulot e Edmonds b Covers O'Shaughnessy & Dmile b Edmonds Fairbrother b Edmonds

partner who led the way.

Total (2 wkts)...

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-7, 2-13.

P Hughes b Cowans Abrahams e Metaon b Cowans T Jeffaries b Deniel

# Watkinson comes to Lancashire rescue

under the cloud cover which persisted for much of the day Colins Wells, following up his first linnings success, removed Cowdrey and Johnson with the total at 86. Le Roux returned to dismiss Ellison and shortly before hunch Underwood was 10 yards to the pavilion before realizing that he had been caught at short leg off a no-ball. His response was to strike Wells for

three successive fours.

Knott added 45 for the eighth wicket with Underwood, who had a torrid time against La Roux before passing his previous highest score, 80 against Lancashire in 1969, and a hook off Greig for his fourteenth four brought him his hundred amid

who were also able to swing the ball

KENT: First tonings 82 (N R Taylor 52; C M Wells 6 for 25)



FALL OF WICKETS: 1-22, 2-23, 3-57, 4-68, 6-86, 6-86, 7-110, 8-155, 9-208, 10-243,

SUSSEX: First Immings 143 (C M Wells 51; K B S Jarvin 4 for 34, T M Alderman 4 for 46). Second innings G D Mandis I-b-w b Alderman .....

"J R T Bardey, P W G Parker, C M Wells, A P Wells, I A Greeg, G S is Roux, 10 Smith and C E Waller to but. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-39.

second innings wickets standing, lead Lancashire by 163 runs.

Middlesex's form has been causing concern lately, but catching his upper arm to loop to third slip. causing concern lately, but catching apart, there was little sign of incurable problems as they bowled Lancashire out for 208 yesterday, their young pace bowlers, Cowans and Williams, extracting impressive return from an unbelgful wicket. He had some excuse but there was little or none for his immediate

That Lancashire reached even that relative prosperity was thanks almost entirely to a gritty recovery by the tall, and especially by M Watkinson after an early collapse had left them facing the possibility of a follow on. Coming in at 64 for 6 Watkinson, hitherto regarded as a medium proced houses artablished medium paced bowler, established his credentials to be considered an all rounder as he thwarted Middlesex for 152 minutes, hitting. seven fours and two sixes in a career best 77 and dominating partner-

ships of 60 with O'Shaughnessy and 54 with Allott. Lancashire's early batsmen looked as if they were suffering from either a collective hangover after Sunday, or, more likely, from Monday morning blues. They failed to cope on a slow wicket as Middlesex opened with a combi-nation of pace and spin, a pattern which they maintained for most of

the day.

Ormrod went immediately, fencortarion went immediately, reneing outside his off stump at
Williams, Emburey completing the
catch after it bounced up and out of
Metson's gloves. But it was the
introduction of Cowans which
plunged the northern county into
deep touble.

M Walkinson & Melson & Willems.

P J W Allott & Williams.

Foliov deep trouble. Chadwick, who had begun to Total (96 overs). FALL OF WICKETS: 1-14, 2-37, 3-46, 4-41, 5-47, 6-64, 7-124, 8-178, 9-195, 10-206,

BOWLING: Cowers 14-5-93-2; Williams 16-6-32-3; Emburey 18-5-93-3; Edmonds 43-21-58-2; Daniel 5-0-18-1. Ponus points: Lancashire 5, Middlessx 7.

Derbyshire boosted by a second century of the season, from John Morris, made the most of six dropped catches to reach 347 for eight before declaring 53 behind at New Road. Worcestershire then struggled for two hours before the close, making 92 for three to extend

their lead to 145.

Morris, missed four times between 57 and 85, was involved in three half century stands while making 103, which included 18 Glovcestershire's hopes of col-

Lewis Jones without a run on the board. They recovered reach 26 for Hampshire were 116 for five in the second innings, 26 runs behind Surrey at the close of play at The

Stav-at-home Hadlee Wellington (AFP) - Richard

Mortensen blow

EQUESTRIANISM

# Meade not chosen for Olympic three-day team

By Jenny MacArthur

Richard Meade, the most experi-enced three-day eventer in the world and winner of three Olympic gold medals, was left out of the Olympic three-day event team announced

yesterday.

Robert Lemicux, aged 23, and Ian Stark, aged 30, both of whom rode round Badminton for the first time this year, join the experienced Lucinda Green, Virginia Holgate and Diana Clapham in the squad. Mrs. Green's husband. David, is the non-travelling reserve, Lorna Clarke and Danville, members of last year's European team, are also missing from the team.

ball could have missed the leg from the team.

Meade's exclusion from the team comes after the weekend's final trials at Castle Ashby where his top horse, Kilcashel, the 12-year-old on whom he helped Britain to win the world championships in 1982, had a while accepting that it was with the best intentions that Meyer spoke up, by doing so he compromised his position. There is nothing to be said for refusal at the second part of fence seventeen and finished the course blowing hard.

umpiring post-mortens. If Meyer was satisfied he had got it wrong, he could have recalled The results of the vet's inspection Richards at any time before the bowling of the next ball. on Monday morning have not been made public but the selectors emphasised that in choosing the At Christchurch in 1947, Walter Hadlee, the New Zeaemphasised that in choosing the team the need for young, up-and-coming horses was uppermost in their minds. They are aware of the heavy demands which the travelling and the beat at Los Angeles will make on the horses. Stark's two horses, Oxford Blue and Sir Wattie, are both only eight, as is Lemuieux's The Gamesmaster. All three horses have gone consistently well over the last 12 months. It remains to be seen whether their relaively inexperienced riders can land captain, after consultation with the umpires, recalled Cyril Washbrook. Hadlee was in no doubt that Washbrook, who had been adjudged leg-before, had hit the ball. Hoping that something of the kind might happen, Washbrook had not exactly hurried to the pavilion.

The ethics of the action caused relaively inexperienced riders can cope with the presure of an Olympic three-day event in which Britain start as favourites.

At Trent Bridge in 1960, Colin Cowdrey, the England captain, made more than one attempt to recall his opposite number, Jackie McGlew. He was frustrated each time had Although Meade's Olympic gold medals came on borrowed horses – on Brigadier Gordon Watson's Cornishman V in 1968 and on Derek Allhusen's Laurieston in

Meade: experienced

1972 - there appears to have been 1972 - there appears to have con-no question of his borrowing a horse for Los Angeles. Chris Collins, the chairman of the selectors, once sufferd the insult of being asked if he would lend a horse for a team - a horse which he was riding himself at the time - and has subsequently never expected riders to lend their horses.

In Meade's absence more press-

In Meade's absence more pressure is put on the world champion. Lucinda Green, with Regal Realmand Virginia Holgate with Priceless and Night Cap, one of whom will now have to fill the critical fourth position in the team, the place normally occupied by Meade.

TEAM: Diena Ciaphem (The Honorable Stron Freen's Windlessmer/let Set Rif; Lucinde Green's RR Direct Meil Luf's Regal Realm/Sharmeght; Wrytnia Holgate (British National Industrials Priceless/Night Cap; Robert Lemieux (Boardmans Freeling); Robert Mariel, Nort-travelling reserve: David Green

# No separating two shortlisted riders

By Jenny MacArthur

A dead heat in the seven-horse timed jump-off resulted in a joint win for the two Olympic shortlisted riders. David Bowen on San Francisco and Michael Whitaker on professional. Nick Skelton, unitable third on Apollo, the horse formerly ridden by Geoff Glazzard.

The Royal is providing the selectors with a final chance to study the form of the shortlisted showlumpers and the courses are intended to be as similar as possible

intended to be as similar as possible to those expected at Los Angeles. Apart from one black-painted upright fence and one mauve parallel, yesterday's course looked remarkably similar to last year's. But it proved the undoing of two usually reliable Olympic prospects, Tony Newbery, on Ryan's Mill, who collected 12 faults, and John Whitaker, with Ryan's Son, who had eight faults.

had eight faults.

In the jump-off, the ou-form
Bowen went clear in 47.01sec
followed immediately by Whitaker,
who clocked the same time. Steven Smith, a strong contender for the five-strong Olympic squad, had a poor round on Shining Example, collecting sixteen faults. The only threat to the joint winners came from Strategy who produced a from Skelton, who produced a typicaly daring round, but a fence down kept him in third place.

in after tea 341 runs behind on the first innings. Earlier Fletcher and Hardie were the main contributors as Essex reached 524 for seven on a cold, overcast day. When Yorkshire's second innings began, Metcalfe was leg before offering no stroke. Lever then changed ends and his second ball was held by McEwan above his head at third slip and Love was caught behind against a lifting ball in Acfield's first over.

The Essex total was their largest clock in history against Yorkshire, beating the 521 they made at Leyton in 1905. Everything was in the baismen's favour, the pitch was easy-paced, the outfield fast and the Yorkshire attack in this game were well below strength. The side also lacked their motivator and captain after Bairstow was advised to rest.
Bairstow has a painful heat rash
on his legs but is expected to play
against Shropshire in the NatWest
Trophy tomorrow at Telford. The

Trophy tomorrow at leitord. The break will not harm Bairstow who has a heavy burden to carry these days, steven Rhodes, Yorkshire's deputy wicetkeeper, was allowed by Essex to substitute for Bairstow and Soycott took over the captaincy.

Essex resumed at 204 for three and though Prichard quickly ran himself out, there was no comfort for Yorkshire the rest of the day. McEwan played some dazziing strokes as he hit a six and 10 fours in a quickfire 68 befoe Jarvis hit his off 45 overs for the sixth wicket. They batted with remorsless certainty. The more spectacular strokes were spurned but the gaps were constantly found. This was Fletcher's sixty-first century and his second this year. He was finally caught at midwicket as he moved out to ondrive. Hardie, who became more positive when Phillip joined him, was leg before trying to sweep in the last over before tea. 45 overs for the sixth wicket. They

YORKSHIRE: First innings 183 (J K Lever 5 for

B Boycott c Platcher to Lever...
A A Metcalis How to Lever...
K Sharp c McEwan to Lever...
Sharp c McEwan to Lever...
J D Lowe c D E East to Acfield.
P E Robinson not out...
P Carrick not out...

10 L Betretow, P A Booth, S J Dennis, P W Jarvis and S Oldham to bat. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-13, 2-83, 3-57, 4-78 Extres (03, Hb 17, w 3, n-b 2).

Total (7 wids dec) 224. S Turner, J K Lawer and D L Adfield did not bet Score at 100 owner 378 for 5 FALL OF WICKETS: 1—77, 2—204, 3—204, 4— 212, 3—291, 8—454, 7—224. 90WLING: Dennis 23-4-105-0; Okhum 38-8-105-1; Carriek 30.5-8-90-1; Booth 19-1-90-3; Bonus points: Yestahin 6

Derbyshire's Danish fast bowler, Ole Mortensen, has had an operation on his back, which could rule him out for the rest of the

Vin Toulson dominated the HIS National Show for ridden hunters, which, apart from the disappointing four-year-old class, produced appropriately competitive standards. Captain Brian Fanthawe, a Joint-Overton Amenda in the Crosse and Captain Brian Fanshawe, a Joint-Blackwell Trophy, the opening Master of the Cottesmore, had no showjumping event at yesterday's difficulty putting the incomparable Royal Show in Warwickshire. The professional, Nick Skelton, finished of the middleweight class. The horse formerly second place took more thought but eventually went to the striking Ballsbridge, who had given Fan-shawe a particularly good ride.

Elite went on to take the Horse and Hound Cup in the Hunter Championship, giving him his eighth championship of the season and the 18th of his career. Toulson had earlier won the novice class on Example heartifully throughout

SQUASH

Miss Opie's

incentive

By Colin McQuillan

By Colin McQuiffas

A special appeals committee of the Women's Squash Rackets Association yestenday virtually overturned the tough action taken last April by the Association's disciplinary committee against Liss Opie, the British No. 1, following her bad behaviour on court.

Miss Opie was fined £1,000 and banned from the 19885 British Open championships after a series of bad-tempered outbursts in this year's British Open finals at Wembley. Favourite to take the title after losing the two revious finals to Vicki Cardwell of Australia, Miss Opie was soundly defeated by the young New Zealand champion, Susan Devoy. During the match Miss Opie crashed her racket and

Miss Opie crashed her racket and made a two-fingered gesture at the referce, Bob Johnson.
Yesterday's appeals committee comprised Sue Mappin, who manages the British women's tennis team. Janet Richardson, the British

## MOTOR RACING

# Race against

Nelson Piquet, the world cham-pion, may have a redesigned Brabham-BMW in time for the British Grand Prix at Brands Hatch on July 22. Piquet, whose cham-pionship defence started disastrously with six retirements, came back to form with convincing victories in the last two grand prix at

victories in the last two grand prix at Montreal and Detroit.

Immediately after his Detroit success which put him 15½ points behind the championship leader, Alain Prost, Piquet and the Brabham designer, Gordon Murray, flew back to England for a test at the Spetterton circuit in Norfolk.

Snetterton circuit in Norfolk.

"We have been quietly working away on new ideas for some time now." Murray said, "and after last week's test we are pulling out all the stops to get three new cars ready for Brands Hatch. Although it is based around the same monocoque chassis as the BT53, the new car will look transit different. look very different. It is best described as a mid-season tidy-up

featuring new aerodynamics, body-work and cooling.
"It is touch and go whether we can finish enough cars in time for Brands, but we do expect it to be significantly quicker and so obviously we want to race it as soon as we can."

Murray is convinced that, at the

halfway stage of the 1984 champion-ship, Brabham and Piquet have a strong chance of retaining their world championship

IN BRIEF

#### Status dispute rules out Haden

Brisbane (AFP) - Three uncapped players are included in the New Zealand Rugby Union squad, for the 14-match Autralian tour, which begins tomorrow with a game against a Queensland B team at Ballymore, but the second row forward, Andy Haden, is out. He withdrew because of a disagreement with officials over his amateur

utility forward, Alan Whetton.

SOUAD: A Deers (Carrierbury). A Howson, M. Camp (ooth Welfagtors), J. Krivan (Aucidans). B Smith (Walfacto), S Polers (Aucidans). B Smith (Walfacto), S Polers (Aucidans), I Dunn (North Aucidans), W Smith (Carrierbury), I Dunn (North Aucidans), W Smith (Carrierbury), A Donald (Walfagtors), A Wheston (Aucidans), J Hobba (Carrierbury), M Shaw (Manawata), F Shattord (Say of Persy), M Pierce (Welfagtors), G Wheston (Aucidans), J Ashworth (Carrierbury), K Boreovich (King Country), G Knight

supporters, he said.

#### his cross-but coverdrive working. Tavare, who contributed one run to ground on which he first played as a schoolboy. He returned the best figures of his career here in 1964, on a stand of 44, and Aslett, were caught at first slip in quick Sunday had his best John Player return, and yesterday fulfilled the major remaining ambition of his long and distinguished career with a delicious mixture of brave defence succession, but Underwood went to his 50 with a textbook drive through The pitch, which was the subject of much comment after wickets fell on the first day, offered bounce and movement to the seam bowlers,

/okeplay. His innings put Kent right back in



Underwood: delicious mixture

#### YESTERDAY'S OTHER CRICKET SCOREBOARDS

Glamorgan v Leics GLARORGANI, Pirst Invings 427 for 4 dec (Leved Mendad 212 not out, A L James 92, G C Homes 84 not out; Bowling: Roberts 18-4-43-2 Agnew 7-0-35-C; Citi 143-46-0; Parsons 24-2-91-0; Cook 33-6-130-1; Wiley 21-6-66-1). 

Total (2 whts) -H C Ontong, Young Ahmed, J F Steels, T Davies M W W Selvey, J G Thomas and S R Barwick to har

FALL OF WICKETS. 1-0, 2-0. LEICESTERSHIRE: First Imnings
I P Butcher a Jones b Onlang
J Whiteker a Younk b Barvick
T J Boon b Ontong
N E Bners a Ontong b Steele
NA A Garrhem a Davies b Steele
P B Cliff a Yourse b Ontong G J Parsons run out

A M E Roberts b Mandad ......

B G D Cook not out

J P Agnew at Davies b Miandad

Extras (b 7, l-b 2, w 1, n-b 5)...

Total (99 overs)... FALL OF WICKETS: 1-47, 2-54, 3-72, 4-187, 5-217, 8-222, 7-233, 8-358, 9-385, 10-389 BDWLING: Servick 11-2-46-1; Thomas 11-0-58-1; Oracing 41-12-113-3; Steele 30-6-114-2; Mandad 4-1-26-2; Selvey 2-0-17-0.

Bonus points: Glamorgan 6, Leicestershire 5.

Umphes: J H Harris and J A Jameson.

Notts v Cambridge U

AT TRENT BRIDGE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: First Inning A G Davies to Fraser-Darling A J Poliock c Evans to Afford F A Cotterell c Scott to Pick....

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-23, 2-24, 3-30, 4-36, 5-65, 5-65, 7-115, 8-118, 9-229, 10-237, BOWLING: Pick 19.2-6-40-1; Fraser-Derring 20,-741-1; Evans 12-34-2, 20ch 30-11-48-3; Afford 19-11-18-1. Second Innings

Total (5 wkts dec) ...

D Darling-Fraser, S Mee, J A Afford and P M Such did not bet. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-56, 3-113, 4-220, 5-235, 6-256 BOWLING: Garlick 14-0-76-0; Poliock 20-5-66-2; Cottered 23.4-6-60-1; Andrew 10-4-21-0; Lea Umpires: C Smith and P B Whicht.

Northants v Somerset AT NORTHAMPTON

IAMPTONSHIRE: First trainings 255 (W. 108, R. G. Williams 50; M. R. Davis 7 for

Total (1 wit) M J Bamber, R J Boyd-Moss, R G Williams, R J Balley, D S Steels. N A Mallender, A Walker and R W Hanley to but.

SOMERSET: First Innings

M Roebuck & Steele b Walker

W Benring b Williams

K F M Poplewell & Bember b William

D Grows & Williams

D Grows & Williams D Crows c Williams b Walker C Rose c Steele b Walker ..... 

J G Wyett, IT Gerd, M R Davis and C H Dradge did not bet. Score at 100 overs; 366 for 3

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-162, 2-280, 3-331, 4-BCWLING: Harriny 24-4-99-0; Mallender 24-2-97-0; Williams 35-63-2; Walker 25-2-96-3; Steele 17-4-73-0; Boyd-Moss 4-1-6-0; Cook 1-0-7-0.

Umphes: B Leadbester and D O Oslean Worcs v Derbyshire AT WORCESTER Second Innings M J Weston & Burnett b Roberts

D N Petel, Kepil Dev. 10 J Humphries, R K Bingworth, J D Inchmore and A P Pridoson to FALL OF WICKETS: 1-37, 9-51, 9-61

18 J M Maher did not bet.

Score at 100 overs: 340 for 8 nus points: Worcestersbire 7, Derbyshire 6. ee- B Drideston and J W Holder

Warwicks v Gloucs AT EDGBASTON os, c M Old 4 for 58, Second Innings
A W Stovold b Old
P W Romaines of Humpage b Small
C W J Athey not ext
P Bankninge c Humpage b Old
1A J Wright b Old
TD A Graveney I-b-w b Old
J N S ency I-b-w b Old...

Total (5 wids)

Smith c Bahbridge b Shepherd H 8 Dyer I-b-w b Shepherd Kelichanan b Sainsbury Amiss I-b-w b Shepherd W Humpage b Sainabery A Smith c Wright b Sainab M Farraira c Sainabury b S ethbridge b Lawre Total (73.1 overs).

Score at 100 overs 340 for 8 FALL OF WICKETS: 1-8, 2-20, 3-25, 4-96, 5-180, 5-231, 7-311, 8-329. SOMLING: Pridgeon 19-4-88-1; Electic 22-3-87-3; Bingworth 31-8-104-2; Inchmore 8-3-27-0; d'Obreira 22-2-74-2.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE: First Innings (Zeheer Abbas 58; C M Old 4 for 58).

heer Abbas, A J Brasslaton, D V Lawrence d G E Seinsbury to bet. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-6, 2-6, 3-18, 4-88, 5-

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-23, 2-50, 3-77, 4-114, 5-120, 6-146, 7-213, 8-217, 9-226, 10-252

Surrey v Hampshire AT THE OVAL RE: First lankage 154 (S T Clarks 4

Second Innings V P Terry not out.
C L Smith b Clarke
C L Smith b Clarke
M C J Nicholas c Clinton b Clarke
T E Jesby c Knight b Clarke
D R Turner b Thomas
N G Cowley retired furt.
The J Pococic c Butcher b Thomas

Total (5 wids).... TR J Parks, E L Relier and C A Connor to b

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-13, 2-54, 3-67, 4-83. SURREY: First hinings
P Howerth c Terry b Connor...
S Canton c Smith b Connor...
O V Knight c Parks b Connor...
Butcher c Parks b Nicholas...
A Lynch c Parks b Nicholas...
Stewart him b Tremiett rice c Scrittl b Cow 

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-3, 3-17, 4-133, 5-190, 6-192, 7-225, 8-273, 9-291, 10-296. BOWLING: Conner 12-9-22-5, Translett 30-11-50-1: Reffer 15-9-0: Smith 1-0-5-0; Nicholas 23-5-90-2; Cowley 16.1-4-35-4. Bonus points: Surrey 7, Hampahire 5.

Championship (start 11.00)
SWANSEA: Glamorgan v Laicestershire
LIVERPOOL: Lancashire v Middlesex
NORTHAMPTON: Northampton v

Today's fixtures Second Test Match Lord's: England v West Indies (11.00

Somerset THE OVAL: Surrey v Hampshire HASTINGS: Sussex v Kent EDGEBASTON: Warwickshire v Gloucestershire WORCESTER: Worcestershire v Derbyshire HEADINGLY: Yorkshire v Essex

Other Match (11.00 – 6.00) TRENT BRIDGE: Nottingher Cambridge University

WOMENS'S TOUR MATCH

Career best by Roebuck

The Somerset opener Peter Roebuck steered his county to a 246 runs first innings lead at Northamp-ton with a career-best 159, enabling Somerset to declare at 501 for five. Roebuck took six hours 31 minutes over his fifth century of the season, as he passed 1,000 runs for the season for the fourth time.

Denning went for 90 and Nigel Popplewell contributed 74.

Northamorphics lost their cap Northamtonshire lost their cap-tain, Geoff Cook for three and at the close were still 224 adrift at 22 for

fours, in 193 minutes. lecting only their second county championship win of thhir openers John Hopkins and Alan

Hadlee, the all-rounder, said his decision not to go on New Zealand's cricket trip to Pakistan at the end of the year was prompted by health and family considerations and the length of the tour

veteran champion, and Maeve Feeney, the Middlesex No 2. They decided to reduce thee £1,000 fine to £100 and to uphold the 1985 ban Entry to the next British Open championships remains technically closed to Miss Opie, but she will be accepted into the tournament without question if she reaches the entry closing date without attraction further disciplinary attention.

RUGBY LEAGUE: The lack of support for Kent Invicta in Maidstone lay behind the club's decision to move to Southend. Jim Thompson, the Maidstone United FC chairman, said yesterday. Southend's Football League club would provide a good base to attract supporters, he said.

hancen has wanted a fine line worker agood base to attract between amateurism and professionalism in recent years by appearing in television commercials, writing a regular column in a second round of the Liberty Cup, a brand of boots.

The newcomers are the winger, Mike Clamp, the second row to catch the United States and briting forward. Murray Pierce, and the utility forward, Alan Whetton.

TABLE TENNIS: Cari Prean, England's number three, has switched from premier division team, Fareham, to Bath, of the National League first division.

TODAY'S FIXTURES

Van der Poel wins

more on the bonus

merry-go-round



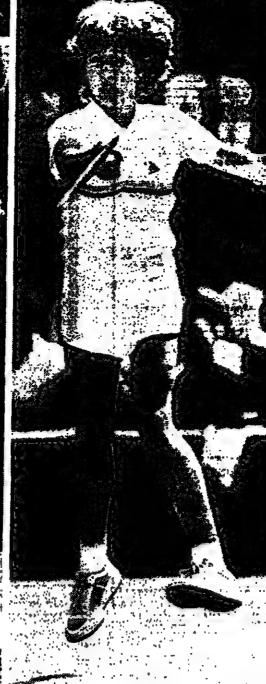
MAIDEND

William Br

NA AUTEETS

 $\Delta \sim 20 \chi$ 





Miss Maleeva (left), like a young Mrs Lloyd, Miss Graf (right) a player beyond her years, and McEnroe irresistibly McEnroe

# Miss Durie has nothing to lose but McEnroe puts his the fulfilment of her dream

Jo Durie of Bristol, aged 23. Maleeva is only 17. Before as reachd the quarter-finals of going any further, let us pay has reached the quarter-finals of the women's singles at Wimbledon for the first time in eight attempts, this is no more than was expected in view of her easy against four opponents who are not supposed to in the same

at Wimbledon, of course, she is playing not merely for herself but also for those watching thousands (millions if we earnestly yearn for British successes in the game's greatest at least five years older than she lournament.

So far, Miss Durie has not played with the authority she often showed in 1983, when she advanced to the semi-finals of ground strokes, her anticipation the French and US champion and her racket-handling those ships and the quarter-finals of the Australian championship; but she has been winning, and in the next round she should be comparatively at ease: for the first time she will have nothing. to lose except the fulfilment of a

Yesterday Miss Durie beat Steffi Graf, of Germany, by 3-6, around long enough to be 6-3, 9-7 on the Centre Court, nervous Yesterday she bounced Anne Hobbs, of Cheshire, was on to the Centre Court (for the beaten 6-2, 3-6, 6-3 by the first time) amid an intimidating seventh seed, Manuela Maleo- crowd who were far from

tribute to both these teenage more alien.

Miss Graf is embarking on professional career with mixed feelings. She has a dog, a boxer This year, though, back trouble and discouraging results have done nothing to improve Miss Durie's confidence – and She looks her age: 5ft 7in tall but not much more than 8st. This meant that Miss Durie, when trying to serve straight at her, did not have much of a

> As a player, Miss Graf looks is. What an awesome opponent she could be at the age of 16! The impressive features of her game are her composure, her and her racket-handling those sudden, improvized shifts in the angle of the racket face that are essential to success on grass.

Her forecourt game was seldom evident yesterday but looked proising - and she has a wealth of experience ahead of

Miss Graf has not been

royalty of tennis, those 17 said "That was a humdinger", former champions who had come to Wimbledon to celclay-counters for superb per- ebrate the centenary of the formances in an environment women's single championship, that could not have been much Moreover, Miss Graf was playing somebody five inches

> almost nine years wiser. None of that bothered Miss Graf, who had been just another anonymous figure on the promenade when she was escorted to the Centre Court at 2.40. For one set she did everything better than Miss Durie. Throughout the match Miss Durie tended to hit her forehand with caution and advanced to the net with apprehensive slowness - which meant that her volleys had to be awkwardly low rather than easily high. Miss Graf, mind you, was hitting returns that tested even Miss Durie's envi-

able reach. In the second set - and eventually in the third - Miss Durie came to terms with the fact that she had to serve and volley well and deny Miss Graf the time to play better tennis. Miss Durie did what she had to do and ultimately did it irresistibly well. But she had to serve for the match three times before squeezing a decisive error from a slim lass who may have spared a thought for that dog back home in Mannheim.

said Miss Durie, who is not given to exaggerated phrasing,

The defeat of Miss Hobbs was similar in nature. She had to gamble that her forecourt game would be more than equal to the challenge of superior ground strokes. She gambled bravely but she lost. The environs of court three were so packed that Miss Malceva was a game up before her mother managed to find a viewing position.

Miss Malceva plays with a white ribbon in her hair and wears prettily flounced skirts that contrast rather well with more severe modern garments. She plays much like Chris Lloyd used to play as the young Chris Evert. In addition to the bow and the skirt, Miss Maleeva is musual in that she commands that unusaul weapon, a forehand drop-shot. ..

The great thing about her, though, other than her precocious composure, was her ground strokes. Miss Hobbs's services and approach shots were not quiet good enough to set up the volleying chances she

Two qualifiers were in action and both won. Paul Annacone beat Johan Kriek and Carina Karlsson beat Andrea Temesvari. A qualifier in the quarterfinals of each singles event? Yes - and it has never happened

# racket where his mouth used to be

occasionally are apt to forget that John McEnroe is as volatile with facket as with lip, that power. Scanion's service was sadly is his fault. Yesterday, broken six times, and it was not more happily, the language of until the second game of the his racket was all that mattered as he almost flawlessly outmanoeuvred Bill Scanlon with possibly the best exhibition of the game so far in this tournament.

It was the meeting which had been expected to ruffle the Wimbledon champion's unaccustomed verbal tran-quility of the past week, for the Texan has never allowed himself to be intimidated by the New Yorker's gamesmanship and indeed beat him last year at Flushing Meadow, Yesterday the match was so little a contest, such was McEnroe's absolute command, that the prospect of any verbal repartée became an irrelevance.

The only complaint Scanlon could have was that the most extraordinarily gifted of opponents never conceded him third set he was reduced to wincing with introspective dismay as he walked head down back to the baseline after each surrendered point. McEnroe's only complaint was about the wind, muttering at the skies on a blustery afternoon which brought out the overcoats.

Scanlon did not play hadly. Yet the score of 6-3, 6-3, 6-1 almost flattered him. McEnroe. reaching the last eight, produced such an astonishing armoury of strokes, such a variety of touch and angle and spin, that it makes even more astonishingly his banal and childish immaturity witnessed most recently at Queen's and Roland Garros. One wonders if, in cajoling McEnroe into restraint, the All England Club chairman, Buzzer Hadingham, by some means has at last impressed upon him the self-destruction of his petulence. We must hope so. For someone who allegedly detests the Press, McEnroe makes an odd bedfellow this fortnight with the Sun, who carry his personal column.

Scanlon's main weakness yesterday was occasionally his second serve, which was punished unmercifully. Yet when he appeared to have negotiated tactical advantage at the net,

If there are those who McEnroe would drill the ball past him, even from the baseline, with unhesitating

gained a break point; and lost it.

When, on only his third break point and with a lovely cross-court forehand return, he evelled the second set at 3-3, McEnroe responded by taking nine of the next 10 games with fearsome accuracy. "I was unable to concentrate" he would say later. It is a habit to be encouraged.

Scanlon, strong and dignified and determined right to the bitter end, was driven to all corners of the court in vain pursuit of the ball. McEnroe would volley cruelly deep with top spin one moment, then the next would fade the ball on the wind to drag Scanlon into the net and unavoidable error. It was not so much cat-and-mouse as matador and brave buil. an inch: at 5-1 down in the Even McEnroe's lobs had a maddening precision.

> The final game characterized the match: an ace, a smash, a netted forehand return by Scanlon, and on match point the stiletto, a drifting, dipping crosscourt backhand which had Scanlon lunging despairingly and falling prostrate. The end of



Scanlon: gifted opponent

# YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

Holder: J P McEnroe (US)

Fourth round J P MCENROE (US) IN W SCANLON (US), B-3. 6-3, 5-1. T SMID (Cz) bt J ARIAS (US), 7-5, 5-4, 6-3. P Anticone (US) bt J C KRUEK (US), 6-3, 6-2. J SADRI (US) bi V GERULATUS (US), 6-3, 7-5, 6-7, 4-6, 8-8.

Women's singles Holder: M Navratilova (US)

FOURTH FOUND M A E Hobbs (GB). \$-2, 3-6. 6-3. J M DURIE (GB) of S Graf (WG) 3-5, 6-3, 9-7. C Karlsson (Swe) of A TEMESVARI (Hun), 6-4, cten (US) bi W M TURNBULL (AUS). 6-2.

Men's doubles Holders: P Fleming and J P McEnroe (US)

Third round T & GULLIKSON and T R GULLIKSON (US) or C J Lewis (NZ) and I Wildson (US), 2-8, 7-8, 6-4, 5-4. Mixed doubles Holders: J M Lloyd (GB) and W M Turnbull (Aus)

First round A Purcell and Mao P G Smith (US) bt M W C Guntrip (GB) and Miss H A Luctoff (US), 4-6, 7-5, 5-4 7-5, 5-4 R L STOCKTON and Miss A E SMITH (US). w.o. S Maister and Miss P Barg (US). acr. Second round Amritraj (India) and Miss S L Acker (IJS) be G Whyteorese (Aus) and Miss J M Hetherington (Carl, 4-9, 7-6, 6-2 B Holmes (IJS) and Miss C Bassett (Carl) bt

gained has lost much of its significance.
Since Saturday, Andri Van der Poel, a tall blonde 25-year-old Dutchman, has gathered 52 seconds in the bonus merrygoround and the final clutch be took for finishing third on yesterday afternoon's stage were enought for him to take the overall lead.

At first even the race officials out

overall lead.
At first, even the race officials got their sums wrong and awarded the vellow tunic to a brave Belgian, Ferdi Van der Haute, who won the stage. But the 62 seconds he gained after a 36 myle solo bradk were only enough to lift him from 96th to 11th position. And if the photo finish camera had shown Van der Peol fourth, as at first appeared, it would have been Phil Anderson, of Australia, on top.

Wearing the yellow jersey in the Tour de France should be the highlight of a cyclist's career, but this honour has been somewhat devalued during the first three stages of the race's 71st edition. A plethora of time bonuses for winning intermediate and stage specials has meant that actual the property of the property

have been Phil Anderson, of Australia, on top.

These developments masked the several other more significant features of a fascinating day's racing. Greg LeMond and Laurent Fignon stole a march on their former team mate Bernard Hinault in a team time trial of \$2 miles during the bright breezy morning. And Sean Kelly had a bad day turned into a disaster by two untimely crashes.

"It was stupid to love so much time this early in the race," said Kelly,
The Inshman skidded on a bend a puncture, and this accentuated the effects of the crash. Several of his team members wanted to assist his relegated him to the depths of the overall classification, 3min 35sec behind Van der Poel

hehind Van der Poel In the morning, other valuable seconds had heen lost during the team time trial when Kelly's colleagues Jean-Mar Grezet and Gilles Mas tumbled on a turm, delaying the team's progress. This team time trial looked like heing an easy win for Anderson's Panasonic-Raleigh squad when they reached the 20 mile check with a lead of seven seconds on Van der Poel's Kwantum team, and 15 seconds on the Renault-Elfs of LeMond and Fignon. But LeMond, the world champion, led his treops magnificently over the final 12 miles to recam 19 seconds, which magniferntly over the final 12 miles to regain 19 seconds, which was enough to give them victors, with the Panasonic team second, and Kwantum third.

On the 52 miles fourth stage from Substances.

Valenciennes, watched his huge crowds, the valuant Van der Haute raced to a seven minute lead before

RACING

#### **FOOTBALL**

#### League suspend Wolves from buying players

from buying players for the second time in three years. The League acted after complaints that the club owed money from the £10,000 transfer last season of the Irish

midfield player, Sammy Troughton, from Glentoran, The ban does not affect free transfers.

The club is also in trouble with the League over their failure to clear outstanding bonus payments owed to some players.

outstanding bonus payments owed to some players.

They were banned from the transfer market in 1982 for failing to honour payments to Birmingham City for Joe Callagher and to Chesterfield for Alan Birch, but the debts were cleared after the takeover by Derek Dougan and Allied Properties.

#### Ferguson fee

Rangers must pay £200,000 for the Dundee forward, lain Ferguson, a transfer tribunal decided yester-day. The under-21 Scottish interfreedom of contract last month and went with them on their close-sca

#### FOR THE RECORD

BASEBALL AMERICAN LEAGUE: Karses City Royald, New York Yaokaes C: Manseste Twins 8, Detroit Tigers0; Toronto-Blue Jays 77, Oakland A's 6; Cleveland Indians 13, Tevas Rangurs 5; Seattle Mariners 1, Boston Red Sox C: Battimure Cricles 8, Chipago White Sox 3; Celliornia Angles 7, Milwaukae Brewers

carretend Indians
West Division
California Angels
Annesces Twins
Chicago White Soc.
Celdand A's
Sectile Manners
Kansas City Royals
Texas Fanners

NATIONAL LEAGUE

NATIONAL LEAGUE: East Obtoion

GOLF

CANOEING

CANDEING
CARDINGTONE British Schools Siston
Chempionship: BOYE: Under 14: 1, G Marriod
(Notis KC), 2, M Stephens (Leicestershire
Schools): 3, M Marrion (Queen Mary, Lytham),
Under 14: 1, S Pearse (Park House): 2, P
Rogars, Chippenham YP): 3, M Obborne (Notiss
KC), Under 18: 1, C Arrowemate, (Stratford on
Avon K: 2, I Raspin (Toes): 3, E Park
(Richmond, GRELE Under 18: 1, R Fox (St
Albars): 2, A Runnagar (Furtherwick Park,
Carwey Island; 3, A Walley (Tives Rivers
CYC), Under 18: 1, L Badjor (Furze Piet,
Marlow): 2, H Marriot (Notis KC), 3, C
Arrowembh (Stratford on Avon K), Top placed
school: Richmond. Cust: Tees. Teers: 51
Augustine's/Viking

FOOTBALL

SCVIET LEAGUE: CSKA 0, Nefshi Baku 2; Torpado Moscow 1, Ararat Erwan 1; Karat Alma Aza 4, Dinamo Thisal 0; Zevith Leniegrad 3, Palettakor Teshtent 0; Jatquirts Vinius 2; Spartak Moscow 1; Dinamo Minsk 0, Dinamo Moscow 0; SKA Rossov 3, Enskithyto Donestik 2; Dramo Nev 0, Driego Driegopopotovak 0; Chemomorets Odessa 2, Mattalist Khurtov 1 BASKETBALL MINNEAPOLIE; US Chromo Tesni 94, National

MINNEAPOLIS: US Olympic Team 94, Nation Baskethall Absorbition 90.

MOTOCROSS
WILLIAMSFORD, Ontario: World 500ca chemplorethip: Canadian round, 1, G Jobe (Belt 2, A Vorterne (Bel), Ensistinger 1, Mainterior, 2, Jobe Standings: 1, Matherie; 2, Jöbe.
MOTOR RACING

EAST RUTHERFORD, New Jersey: US Grand
Pric Leading results: 1, M Andrett (US) Lote 1800-Cosworth: 2, D Bullivan (US) Lote 1-800-Cosworth: 4, S Britisher (Aus) March 840-Cosworth, 4, A Union JR (US) March 840-Cosworth, 5, A Holbert (US) March 840-Cosworth, 5, A Holbert (US) March 840-Cosworth.

#### Burke gets off the mark on Light Angle

Paul Burke, aged 18, will always remember Edinburgh. Burke, from Stockton, landed his first winner when Light Angle made all the running in yesterday's Levy Board Apprentice Stakes at the Scottish Course Geoff Calvert Light Angle Course. Geoff Calvert, Light Angle's trainer, was also enjoying a first success. He is a private trainer to Alf Duffield, who has had a dozen horses with at Richmond, Yerk-

noises with at Richmond, Yerk-shire, since April.

King Cahriemagne swept back to form in the Le Garcon d'Or-Handicap and new bids for the Houghton Green Handicap at Haydock on Friday. Adam Shoults, who nathered King aged 18, who partnered King Charlemagne in both his successes this season, will ride him again at Haydock.

#### Nottingham results

Boy 20 Moteanite Led, Genzyme Gene (Sto.) 2 rat., NR: Pervilless Dencer. 23, 114, 2, 2, R Holimphe at Upper London. Toss: £11,70; £2.60, €1.60, £1.10. DP £87.20. CSF £4.5 61. Tricase £193.5.6, No bid.
3.0 (5) 1, BRAVE GAEL, (R Hats, 33-1); £2. Cerele Bouquet (W Cerson, 2-1); 3 Arablem Hour, (P Robinson, 13-8 fav), ALSO RAN: § Le Bels Notis, Sunera, 14 Lingheld Lady (Ath) Storwycale (Bin) Tashies Grove Taylord Renovation, 33 Karletta Maygreen Tofiy a Beet (50), 12 Ran, NR: Cate; Fan 4J; £1, 11, hd, nt. C B Booth, at Flaxton, Toss: 23.80; £1.110, £1.10, £1.10, £1.40, DP £13.50, CSP £101.21
3.20 (6) 1, KURCHMER (P Wilstron, 10-1), £, Jack Tar (P Cook, 11-2); 3. Pentiand Jesesite (VR Swindows, 8-1), ALSO RAN: 2 Fav Gaun.
4 Namismates, 11-2 Tobermory Soy (56), 12 Coquito's Friend (46), 14 Moraya, 20 Meja Choica (6h), 5 Friests Sam, 10 Ran, 11, hd, nk, ll, 15, G. Lewis at Espoin, Totat; £14.80; £10, 10, £2.10, £2.80, DP £46.10, CSP £63.74, Yroget: £433.40.

A40 (St) 1. TRUCKDATOR (C OBMer, 14-1). 2. Gentleschi II. Piggott, 1-4 fav); 3. Yale (B Reymond, 12-1). ALSO RAN: 12 Owens Pride (St), 20 Avec Coest (Ath), 33 Ster Meestro (St), 18-7, Optimose, King of Caltornia 6 fast. 4. 2. 11. 13-1. 5 Norton at Barristev, TOTE. 21-3.5; 2-3.4, 2:10. De: £4 10. CSF, 217-52. 4.30 (2-1); 1. JUNES (Gaye Kellewsky, 20-1), 2. Threadds (A Murray, 6-4 fav); 3. Pages (J. 1990); 1. JUNES (Gaye Kellewsky, 20-1), 2. Threadds (A Murray, 6-4 fav); 3. Pages (J. 1990); 7-2, ALSO RAN: 6 Pacches, 8 Luncetse. 10 Dancing Guy, 12 Write The Music, 16 Graensted Lady, 25 Paras Gurner, 33 Dash, Johnsthon Séver, Mr Taeste Wenne, Racheb (Gr. 13 ran. 2, 3-4, P. Keldewsky at Newmander TOTE: 250.60; 211.40, 21.30, 21.60, pp. 156.10, CSF-251.10. 176.10. CSF: 151.10.
5.00 (fm 20 1, KDCPM (W Ryan, 9-2); 2, Heardand (B Taylor, 14-1); 3, Recember (R Curan, 11-10 fav) ALSO RAN: 5-2 Mami Star, 10 Associations 5 fm, 11-1, 5, M Jerus at Newmarket, 10TE: 12,70; 11-40, 11-80, DF: 18.40, ET: 60.28
PLACEPOT: 1155.55

#### Edinburgh

Going: Farm.
2.15 (5t) 1, LIGHT ANGLE (P Burke 8-19 tavt: 2. Raifred Lady (P Hot. 3-1). 3, Clease Javel (D Leedbler, 25-1). ALSO RAN-4 Harvest Princase (5th). 25 Markinen Girl (46%, 5 ran. 74, 3, 2, 6, C Calvert at Re-immord. TOTE: E1 70, E1 30, E1 30, DF: 52.40, CSP: 53.23

23.25
2.45 (50) 1. KING CHARLENAGNE (A Shoulds, 5-2 tay); 2. Relative Ease (S.-P. Grittine, 20-1), 3. Chies Gold (G Gosney, 11-2). ALSO RAK & Pergods, 9-2 Stay); Per (Sai), 3. Franct Touch (40), 12 H R Alloro (Sah), 16 Hayton's Hope 8 ran 11st, 1st, 21st, 11st, 3) Airs G Reveley at Selfburri-by-the-Sea. TOTE 12.30; £1.10, £6 80, £2 30. DP 157.00. CSF; 539 19.

139 19.

3 15 (5f) 1. PRINCESS WENDY (M Hindley, 65 lav); 2. Ring's Badge (E Hide, 8-1; 3. Amadia Bay (N Connorton, 12-11, ALSO RAM; 11-4 Johnny Fortune (8th), 8 Fuel Injection (4th), 14 Krielin (5th), 16 Mart Staray, 20 (4th), 20 (

2.45 (Inc. 7) 1. LINE ABREAST (J. LOWS, 11-47; 2. Thoro (S. Parks, 5-2 fav); 3. Poundale-Techylsee (N. Carleis, 11-4). ALSO RAM: 3 Hydranges (407) 4 Rm. 3.3 1 S S. Norton at Barneley Tota: 23.00. 23.20. CSF 28.83.
4.45 (7) 1. SURMOPE LYNN (N. Carleis, 7-2; 2. Indias Dawn (J. Lows, 12-1); 3. Walned (M. Fry, 12-1). ALSO RAM: Mai Mara 3 to 5 Go Spectrum, 13-2 Moses Barnpaces, 9 Cardens 12 Ming Village, Song Minstril 9 rm. 31, sh hd. G H Bed at Hawist Tota. 54.30; 12-20, 12-30. Cr. 30. DF 217.80. CSF, 128.77
4.45 (1m) 1, ABA KASURA (E. Hide, 2-11w); 2. Door's Be Silly (M. Fry, 15-2; 3. Flying Bobb. (M. Birch, 8-1). ALSO RAM: 3 T. Herapoetto, 7 Norther Dynamits, 10 hy Holene, William Rudolfy, 20 Princile Bay, 8 rm. 3.2, 11-4. SICH, 8-11. ALSO RAN: 2 T Herapositic. 7 Norther Dynamilla, 10 by Holmen, Wilms, Rudolph, 20 Pringle Bay, 8 ran. 2-1, 1-1, 13 Stouts at Newmerkst. Tote: 2-23r; 21-20. 21-70, 22-40. DF; 22-20. CSF: 118-32. E.15 (1m 37), 1-CD HUBERT OF BROOMField, 7-2; 2. Broneld (J. Lowe, 100-30), 2. Patter (D. Horrich), 5-4 fav), 6 Nodoubles Denter, 8 Stoney Bost Inn. 33 Mathogany Hall, 5 ran. 2, 7-/2. A Balley at Newmarkst. Tota: 2-20; 11-00. DF: 213-50 CSF: 215-16. PLACEPOT: 236-70.

#### NH prize money increased again

Increased prize money for national Hunt racing and a detailed review of the funding of the Flaz pattern were announced yesterday by the Levy Board. The Board's total prize money allocation of £10,392,830, announced in April, is a reduction of £250,000

The board are maintaining their policy of increasing the proportion of prize money given to jumping. In 1983 the ratio was 65:35 in favour of Flat racing, a balance which the board intends to adjust to 60:40 by 1986.

More racing, page 28

# va, of Bulgaria. Miss Graf is prejudiced in her favour. Miss Graf cried quietly when finals of little more than a fortnight past Looking, on, too, were the it was over. "I had a chance to her fifteenth birthday. Miss royalty of Britain and the win and it was hard to lose," she before. The first lady of Wimbledon

The schoolgirls leaning over the barrier of the "viewing lane" outside the All England Club main door did not recognize the slim middle-aged figure in fashionable jeans waiting on the steps as being one of the most graceful players ever to tread the Centre Court, Maria Bueno is among 17 of the 20 living Wimbledon women's singles champions who took part in yesterday's touching sentimental centenary commem-

The occasion, inevitably, has aroused comparison of the all-time great players, and it-has been an omission, it seems to me, that Miss Bueno's name tends not to be included. In all ball games entertainment and elegance go hand in hand, and the champion who has elegance and physical beauty is especially admired. That applies as much, say, to Hoad or

Ashe as to Miss Bueno or Evonne Cawley. Gracefulness alone, of course, does not command a right to a place in the hall of fame which we all carry in our mind's eye, yet there was a characteristic about Miss Bueno, the champion of 1959, 1960 and 1964 and losing finalist to Margaret Smith and Billie Jean King in the following two years; which placed her on the same rare plane as Pelé or Platini, Sobers or Dexter: that flourish of going for th impossible shot and occasionally achieving it.

In 1960 she best Angela Mortimer (the winner the following year, when Miss Beune had jaundice) by 6-1, 6-1 to reach the semi-final, in which she then achieved perhaps her zenith in the first set against Christine Truman with a fusiliade of blazing winners. As the British heroine was taken apart 6-0, 5-7, 6-1, the Wimbledon crowd could scarce forbear to cheer, and Teddy Tinling says that the first set was the most speciacular he has

Miss Bueno's victory of 1964 over Miss lith was one of the most tense, in the defeat of the reigning champion, that I can recall, but Miss Bueno is not sure that her Peak was not rather in 1960.

Bueno play Miss Smith at Bristol, seeing her lose three break points to identical services by Miss Smith, and remonstrating with her afterwards for not changing her receiving position to pressurize ber opponent. Miss Bueno immortally answered: "Why? The day I have to think about my game I shall become bored and will no longer be able to play". It epitomized her unique style and the unbelievable timing which allowed such

astonishing shots to come from so frail and injury-prone a frame. As Martina Navratilova, four times champion in the past six years, led the pageant - introduced by Dan Maskell, the benevolent voice of Wimbledon, and with each champion receiving an engraved memento from the Duke of Kent all the way back to the 88-year-old Kitty Godfree - the expectation was that she was on her way to becoming the supreme woman's figure of all time. Certainly it is to l'inling's opinion that one turns: and Navratilova is the first woman who, he is prepared to concede, can play the best

tennis he has ever seen, which means

better than the legendary Suzanne Tining is himself legendary. An intimate friend of the six-times champion, Miss Lenglen, he has known, advised, criticized, designed clothes and been the immence grise for almost every famous woman for six decades. No one is more entitled to compare champion with champion. He played with and against Miss Lenglen and Helen Wills-Moody – whose weight of shot he likens to Hoad's and for more than 50 years Miss Lenglen has been his avowed greatest only five games lost at Wimble on in 1925, only three sets lost asymbere in an incredible

seven-year span. "There was a greater gap between Miss Lenglen and her contemporaries than in any other age", says Tinling, "which is why her opponents were erroneously point as a matter of pride. She attacked her opponents' strengths, not their weaknesses, so that if they broke they had Tinling's top six, across his six decades,

are Miss Lenglen, Mrs Wills-Moody, Maureen Connolly, Mrs Court, Mrs King, and Miss Navratilova; with a reluctance to have to omit Louise Brough, Miss Bueno and Chris Lloyd. There is no more illuminating raconteur than Tinling, whose fame may have been accentuated in the still-priggish English 1950s by a certain pair of knickers, but he

is the definitive judge of most women, all of whom respect his opinions:
Mrs Wills-Moody: "She didn't lose a set anywhere for six years. The only stroke on which she was suspect was service. Like Evert, she lacked forward mobility, but her

timing enabled her to use exceptional Miss Brough: Very underrated, with tremendous reach and power. Her limitation was her temperament and a slightly suspect forehand, rather the same

Miss Connolly: "Similar to Evert, but better. Her shots hurt you more. She was like Fred Perry, never allowed you to let up for a second, always leaving a way." for a second, always leaning on you". Mrs King: "There was no better low volleyer, because of her short stature, and with her remarkable smash she was ah

Mrs Court: "Nobody has ever reproduced her form in all circumstances around the world, which accounts for her huge number of titles. Yet, ironically, she played her worst, relatively, at Wimbledon." Mrs Lloyd: "Her father taught her to be a machine, but she then had to learn how to win. Her passing shots have been astonishing. She's done it when I never thought it possible."

invincible once whe was in the forecourt".

David Miller

game with All sun the in a be were at to they cou runs bei have gr today. obliged ·mornii doub! match 10 521 **contir** 

H.45

3000 153

Prei

Folkestone today. Following that emphatic victory in the Torwar is napped to retain his unbeaten record in the Tote Placepot Handicap at Yarmouth. Cumani can also take the opening race at Folkestone with Royal Lorna. Torwar won at Ascot despite the fact that his preparation had

been held up by a brief bout of coughing. To win as competitive a race as the Britannia on only his second run was an achievement in itself. To do so by four lengths on an interruped preparation is something out of the ordinary. No wonder Cumani is striking again from

winning the Tote Credit Handicap on Ballnacarn, who was far from disgraced when eighth in the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot and has gained three of his four wins over today's trip of seven furiongs.

Henry Cecil's runners are always to be feared on the East Anglian seaside course and he can land a double with Little Deep Water (2.15) and Lacune (4.45). Little Deep Water, who will be ridden by Lester Piggott in the Fillies' Maiden Stakes, is 'no dud," according to her 3.4

Walter Swinburn Lacune in the Tote Place Only Maiden Fillies' Stakes for the simple reason that she is owned by Daniel Wildenstein, who no longer employs Piggott. By the American Triple Crown winner Seattle Slew, who has made such a tremendous start as a stallion, out of that admirable mare Lianga, who also won the hearts of many in her heyday. Lacune has a pedigree that must be the envy of all.

By running so well in her only race so far - she was sixth behind Glowing With Pride at Newmarket in April, beaten only three lengths - she has hinted that she has ability in keeping with her breeding. Lacune meets another promising sort in Scythe, but my selection comes from a stable in form whereas Scythe is trained by Gavin Pritchard-Gordon, whose horses are still not firing. Being a half-sister to those

good fillies Awaasif and Konaa, as well as the crack American colt Akureyri, Royal Lorna will be a nice addition to Shaikh Mohammed's already bulging Dalham Hall Stud if she wins the Hoare Govett Stakes at Folkestone. That is certainly on the cards after the way she beat Woodway and Maissan at Brighton last week.

e. Kempton Park have obtained the agreement of the Flat Race Pattern Committee to switch the £25,000 added group three September Stakes from Saturday, September 7 to Friday, September 13. The September Stakes was originally scheduled for the same day as the new group one Phoenix Champion Stakes in Ireland and the group two Veraous Sprint at group two Vernous Sprint at Haydock

#### Course specialists

YARMOUTH
TRAMERIE H Cadi 49 winners from 155 runners, 31.6%; L Cument 32 from 138, 23.2%; W G\*Gorner 17 from 57, 19.5%.
SDCREYS: L Piggott 75 winners from 251 mounts, 31.8%; B Taylor 19 from 98, 19.2%; G Bacter 17 from 133, 12.8%.

FOLKESTONE TRANSPE: J Durbon 17 winners from 77 ronders, 22.1%; G Lewis 11 from 65, 16.9%; J Whater 11 from 73, 13.9%, JOCKEY®: P Wastron 8 winners from 58 mounts, 15.5%; P Robinson 8 from 78, 10.5%; B Rouse 23 from 226, 10.2%,

Blinkered first time

YARREQUITI: 2.15 Musical Mekier. 3.4: Palaricha. 4.45 Astral Lady. FOLKESTONE: 2.0 Just Blake. 3.0 Little Borl 4.0 Heather Croft. 4.30 Crown Estate. OFFICIAL SCRATCHINGS: All engager (dead): Blackbuck.

#### FOLKESTONE

Draw: 5, 6f low numbers best 12 FURNISTS)
3163 HOUSE HUNTER (CD) C Horgan 9-5
9-612 WOODCARVER H Cock 9-5
91 ROYAL LORNA (D) L Caman 9-2
224 BAU FH-8 C Lowns 9-0
9 JUST BLAKE (8) B Swift 9-0
9002 SEVL J Dunist 9-0
9002 SUCAR PALM R Harnon 9-0
9002 SUCAR PALM R Harnon 9-0
9000 THA (8) M Janvis 9-0
9000 DANNER GUEST M Haynes 8-11
900 LECTO C Britin 8-11
900 METEKY C Broben 8-11
1983: No corresponding race.

7-4 Royal Lorne, 3 Woodcarver, 5 Seyl, 6 House Hunter, 8 Beau File, 10 The, 12 others.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent 2D Royal Lorna. 2.30 Rix Woodcock. 3.30 Tagdir. 4.0 Easy Star. 4.30 Smiler. Michael Scely's selection: 2.0 Royal Lorna.

£1,380:	76 (14)	1983: No corre
	FEYDON J Duniop 9-7	9-4 Adam's Peak, 100-30 To
6 2003	NICKY NICK M Usher 9-5 Reid 4	Heather Croft, 8 Lanety Street, 10 Si
,7 0030	TOP OF THE STRETCH R Hannon 9-5A McGione 10	4.30 JONES LANG WO
	RIX WOODCOCK P Kelloway 9-5 Gay Kelloway 5 3	
	WIZZARD ART M Haynes 9-3 S Reymond 6 COUNTRY PRINCE R Smyth 9-0T Williams 5 6	(2-y-o: £684: 6f) (9)
13 0000	TOP RANKER R Simpson 8-12S Whitworth 5 11	4 0 BALLIANE W Guest 8
15 0021	PEANDAY H Beesley 8-11 D McKey 13	7 D COLDNEL DOW D MC
3000	TBRKERSFIELD 8-11	8 020 CROWN ESTATE (B)
22 D440	STOCK HILL LAD (D) (B) M Blambard 8-7	10 0 HAZY SURFACE J DO
1	N Adams 7 7	12 ROYANN C Benstead
	ROSE D'ANJOU D Morisy 8-7	13 004 RUSSELL PLYER R H
20 00 0	Paul Friday 12	15 04 SEEB (S) N Callegh
2	VENDER MICH ON M Usher 8-3	17 02 SHOLER J Hindley 8-1
_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1983; No corre
•	A CAMPA & Top Durker & Div Washingt &	2 Smiler, 3 Johnnie Nap, 4 Hazy
Tinkersfield, 1	O Peanday, 12 Rose D'Anjou, Wizzard Art, 14 others.	10 Seec. 12 Russel Flyer, 14 others.

#### Torwar's GOING: Good to firm record to remain

RACING

intact

By Mandarin (Michael Phillips) It should prove profitable to follow runners from Luca

Cumani's well-run Newmarket

stable at both Yarmouth and

Tota Double: 8.15, 4.15. Trable: 2.45, 3.45, 4.45 2.15 FILLIE'S MAIDEN STAKES (2-y-o: £1,365; 6/) (13 runners)

LIE'S MAIDEN STAKES (2-y-ox £1,385; 8) (13)

\*\*\*STLANCORA face i marginari F Durr 8-11
DAVIL (2 Bacome) I Micro 8-11
GIAND OCOARDON (6 Grandons) S Pritcherd-Gordon I
HEBARDARI PH FINANCE FOUR LIMB HIPER 8-11
HIRAT FOR TREASURE (Mrs M Word J Hindey 8-17
LITTL BEEP WATER (H Demortus) H Cool 8-11
LITTLE BEEP WATER (H Demortus) H Cool 8-11
QUEEN OF THE FARE IS Galdedni G Pritcherd-Gordon REGAL VELVET (Mrs D Drys 8-1)
REYAH (Hamdon Al-Maktourn) Thomson Jones 8-11
WOSE ALJERTINE (Mrs E Vestor) B Hotto 8-11
1932: Mes Kus Boack 6-11 E Reymond (12-1) Mi Stoke
Little Deep Water 4 Rose Albertine 13-2 Cusen of the Fee

YARMOUTH

FORM: BELLANCORA (6-11) and HURDARDAIN (8-11) subject off behind Melody Park (6-11) bare (5. 595. good to firm, June 13, 15 ran), MUSICAL MAIDEN (8-17) bit between when 2 and 2nd of 13 to Govern (6-11) at Lebester (61, 5108, good to soft, May 25, TURNASPEED (8-5) never near to challenge when 12 7-1 7th of 15 to Sorayan (6-8) at Windsor (51, 51517, good, May 14).

Selection: MUSICAL MADEN.

Britannia Stakes at Royal Ascot. 2.45 BET WITH THE TOTE SELLING STAKES (2-y-o: £837: 5/ 25yd) (3) 32 LEMON GROVE (D Harrison) A Bailey 8-8

33 LEMON GROVE (D Harrison) A Bailey 8-8

MANOF FARM TIBLO (M Jenkins) M Tompkins 8-8

112300 OCKEYTA (Mrs A Usdat) D Weedon 8-6

1963: Deuces Wild 8-8 A Mackey (7-4 fav) C Drow 8 ran. 8-15 Lemort Grove, 9-4 Marior Farm Trio, 5 Octoyla.

FORM: LEMON GROVE (8-6) stayed to finish 7-1 2nd of 9 to Boarding House (8-6) in Newcastie selar (6f. 51266, good to firm, June 29). OCKEYTA (8-5) was another 10 /ul further away in 6th. MANOR FARM TRIO (8-1) waskened over 11 out when about 61 8th of 13 to Jackle Blair (8-1) in Maden Auction event at Safesbury (5f. 5976, firm, May 10).

Selection: LEMON GROVE.

3.15 TOTE CREDIT HANDICAP (£2,141: 7f) (7) TOTE CREDIT MANUICAP (22,141: /1) (/)
439-901 WORLBEGWORTH (CD) (6 Hubbert) M Ryen 5-9-12 M Fozzerd 7 7
439-901 LAMAS (BF) (Enelin Monammed) F Dur 4-9-3 P Medden 2
0-14240 BALLMACARN (D) (C Cole) J Toler 5-9-9 P Medden 2
0030-00 CROWN COUNSE: (Mrs D Vern) P Flatien 5-8-0 P Boombook 5
003000 DCK (North (Ars J Selley) A Balley 3-8-8 P Boombook 5
0-00000 BRI LAND (B) (Mrs N Macanday) Nrs N Macanday 5-9-1 A Machay 4
006-0 BERTORELLA (G Fermiths-Glannel) G Pfictinati-Gordon 3-7-13 B Crossley
1983: Roman Resin 4-8-5 T lives (10-1) W O'Gorman 15 (2n). nacarn, 5-2 Worlingworth, 7-2 Lahah, 6 Dick Knight, 10 Bartonalla, 14 eithera.

his old handicap mark, even with a penalty; Torwar will probably never be as well treated in this company again.

Tony lives can sustain his championship challenge by championship challenge by the championship challenge in the championship challe

#### Yarmouth selections

By Mandarin

2.15 Little Deep Waters. 2.45 Lemon Grove. 3.15 Balinacarn. 3.45 TORWAR (nap). 4.15 Over Your Shoulders. 4.45 Lacune.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent 2.15 Little Deep Water. 2.45 Lemon Grove. 3.15 Ballnacarn. 3.45 Torwar. 4.15 Over Your Shoulder. 4.45 Lacune.

By Michael Seely 3.15 BALLNACARN (nap), 4.15 Stormy Gulf.

45	TOTE	PLACEPOT HANDICAP (£2,490: 1m 2f) (7)
2	10-0033	TORWAR (V Zuco) L Current 3-9-9 (5 ex) D McHargus 3
5	42-0400	HOME ADDRESS (E Moler) & Wracq 3-8-13 Per Eddery 6
8	0/01-40 000004	CAPRICOEN SAINT (BF) (Mrs A Mulligan) C Speres 4-6-1 B Crossley A PALLAVICINA (C) (R Wright) C British 4-7-12 P Bradwell S MATIVE SPELL (Exors of the sale M Robinson) R Armstrong 3-7-10
10	021904	MATIVE SPELL (Excre of the late M Robinson) R Armstrong 3-7-10 M L Thomas 7
		1963: Fel La Belle 4-8-0 W Carson (11-4 it fav) L Clamani 13 ran.

8-13 Torwar, 9-2 Nobe Tramp, 7 Native Spall, 9 Worlingtoot, 12 Home Address, 16 others. FORM: TOWAR (8-5 best Courting Season (8-5) 41 et Royal Ascot (81, 210,745, frm., June 22, 25 ran). NOELE TRAMP (9-7) just over 11 and of 8 to Inset Lady (6-9) here (1m 21, 22,224, good to firm., June 13). HONE: ADDRESS (8-11) just under 61 5th of 25 to Hajoe (9-0) at Newmarket (81, 23,967, good, June 22, WORLINGFOOT (8-8) beaton over 111 when 9th of 12 to My Tony (9-1) at Sentown (1st 21, 23,068, good to firm, June 15). CAPRICORN SAINT (8-12) over 19 7th of 12 to Prince Gusard (9-0) at Postetirack (81, 22,414, frm., Apr 25). NATIVE SPELL (5-11) just over 31 4th of 14 to Selections TORWAR.

ı	4.10	IOIE	DOME FORECAST IDANIDICAP (\$2,194: 1M 0) (8)	
ı	2	100	VITAL BOY (I Thoday) J Winter 9-7	manit à
İ	5	021	OVER YOUR SHOULDER (E Seitzer) J Handley 9-2 A Tho	mana 7
ı	6	0022	JAMEEL (N Abdulati) M Stoces 9-2 W P. See	turn 1
	7	00031-	BLUE WONDER (R Globons) A Stawert 9-2 Pet E	Mary R
1	à	0-44223	STORMY CHEF ACT ONES IN Transferment M. Torrentent S-13. Pulch	77 9
i	11	040-003	STORBLY GULLF (C) (Ars N Tructory) M Tomplane 8-13 PJoh HOME SOLUTIONS (B) (Marketing Scietions) R J Williams 8-4	Suga 5
	17	0000	LINDA'S NATIVE (J Bray) R Armstrong 7-11 M L Tre	with 2
ı	19	400004	CORNILIAN (T Kenn) C Wilderson 7.7	Libra S.
			CORALLIAN (T Kene) C Wildman 7-7 1963: Kitty Come Home 7-12 M Miller (16-1) D Date 9 nat.	1 2-4
	l e	-2 James	I, S Over Your Bhoulder, 4 Blue Wonder, 5 Stormy Gull, 7 Vital Boy, 12	Home
	Sokuti	ons, 15 of	hers.	

FORM: WITAL BOY (8-5) about \$1.5th of 12 to Forest of Dean (8-13) at Newbury (1m 4f, 24,186, good, May 15). OVER YOUR SHOULDER (8-11) best Culstessanno (8-11) 2% at Catariot (1m 4f, 2901, good to firm, June 91, JAMES, (9-0) 32 at to Sen Carlos Say (8-0) at Severay (2m, 21,256, firm, June 13). BULE WORDER (8-6) best Kansas Bob (8-11) 71 in Newmarket seller (8f, 22,254, good, Oct 14f, STCRBRY GULE (7-12) 15g 3rd of 7 to Prince Crow (8-12) at York (1m 6f, 25,259, good to firm, June 16), WORDER SOLUTIONS (8-6) rect 2nd of 9 behind dead-headers Million Burn (8-7) and Special Sentement (8-1) at Notingham (1m 5f, 21,195, firm, June 18) with CORALLIAN (8-6) 1/4 laway 4th, Selection BULE WONDER.

4.45 TOTE PLACE ONLY MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES (3-y-o: £1,250: 1m)

- (1	6)		
1	600	ASTRAL LADY (B) (D Prent) J Winter 6-11	Tevior
4	•	COLD HEARTH (Shelich Monatumed) L Quitari 8-11	D Mclarous
7		POWZEH (I Mouberale) O Douleb 8-11	M Machado 5
8		GRAND TETON (H Morries) G Wrage 8-11	Par Eddery
12		LACURE (D Widerstein) H Cack 8-11	-W Pi Swinburn
13	_	LADY LYNX (W Gradley) C Brittain 8-11	
14	600	LOREDANA (B Hemoud) G Huffer 8-11	- R Cochrene
16	0-	MIAMI DANCER (K Hutt) D A Wilson 8-11	
19	80-00	INGEL'S ANGEL (N Freedman) A Balley 8-11	P Stoomfeld 5 1
20		PAULINE REVERE (Mrs M Whitney) B Harbury 8-11	P Hambiett 1
21	0	PRIORY PARK (R Pearse) & Eldin 8-11	A Mackey
92	40-0	SCYTHE Lord Derbyl G Princhard-Gordon 8-11	
21 22 25 25 26	0-	TEALA (Dans Stud Lini) G Huffer 8-11	
25	00-d	WORLING-PEARL (G Hubbard) F Dutt 8-11	
26	1	ZEYNEB (K Al-Said) J Hinday 8-11	1412
27	•	21/MMERUDU (Maktourn Al Maktourn) M Stoute 8-11	A Kitcharley 1
_		1983: Aries Do 8-11 W Carson (7-4 favr L Cumani 18 ran.	

11-4 Zayneb, 7-2 Lacune, 4 Scythe, 8 Zummerudd, 5 Priory Perk, 12 Fowdeh, 16 Grand Teton, 20 others. PORTAL LAUT (8-11) 101 Stit of 16 to Tockve (8-0) here (77, £1,044, good to firm, May 27).

COLD MEARTH (8-11) 10th of 17 to Cascabel (8-11) just over 2%) 6th of 25 to Glowing With Pride (8-11) at Newmentest (71, £1,253, good to firm, Apr 17). PRICRY PARK (8-7) about 137 fbt of 19 to Athenia (8-3) at Laicester (71, £1,516, good to firm, June 11). SCTTNE (8-11) speed 5t before in rear behind Kerkan (8-0) at Newmentest (81, £4,674, good to firm, May 3, 20 rain East, (8-11) 4%) 6th of 14 to One Way Street (8-7) at Wolverhampton (81, £1,460, good to firm, June 29). ZEYMES (8-11) 16th of 17 to one Way Street (8-11) at York (81, £8,714, good to firm, June 15).





Henry Cecil (left) and Walter Swinburn, who join forces with Lacune at Yarmouth this afternoon (4.45)

HANDICAP (£1,725: 1m 4f) (11)

OS14 ANCIENT MARRIER R Houghton 3-9-7
OS05 TACKING A MINISTRE R HOUGHTON 3-9-7
42-0 STARWIND J WINES 3-9-5
43-0 STARWIND J WINES 3-9-5
43-0 ROYAL REVENCE [3] P Budier 5-8-9
40-0 BURGLARS WALK M Barshard 4-8-7
0014 COFFEE HOUSE I Balding 9-8-5
000- HAMPSHINE [8] A Pin 10-8
030-0 TARANTA G Blum 6-8-0
1935- Sambad King 3-9-6 G Startaw (4-6 fav) G Harver

£690: 5f) (5)

3.0 FEILDEN COURT SELLING STAKES (2-y-o:

9324 SOOTLE JACK ( Hot 5-11 W Caborns 7 4
4 LITTLE BORS (B) A Simpson 3-11 SWithworth 5 1
00 BERNA Pest Taylor 8-8 M Smit 7 3
0000 DORCHESTER GIRL (B) D Morkey 8-8 D Diffield 5
400 YULL B Swith 8-8
1883 James Edward 8-11 B Jago (9-2 R Howe 6 ren.

ASSOCIATION OF BOYS' CLUBS

tafa King 3-9-0 G Starkey (4-5 fav) G Hárwood 10 rem.

5-2 Rockmans, 7-2 Ancient Marker, 4 Royal Ravenge, 6 Coffee House, 8 Starentd, 10 Yaqdir, 14 Burglars Walk, 16 others.

4.0 SUNLEY ESTATES HANDICAP (£1,380: 6f) (12)

2 0004 TENDER TRADER G Lewis 5-9-9 P Waldron 3 2000 AMOUNTS PEAK (E) D Boventh 2-9-5 S Cauthen 4 4000 BROOM'S SECKET (D) A Juris 19-9-4 T Janin 5 5 2000 HEATHER CROFT (D) (E) R Hannon 4-9-3 AMCSIONE

11-10 Yuli, 3 Little Borl, 4 Dorchester Girl, 6 Bootle Jack, 12 Berins.

900 8-11 ..... 8 Whitworth 5

GOING: good to firm 2.0 HOARE GOVETT STAKES (3-y-o: 2784: 1m 2f)

Folkestone selections By Mandarin 2.0 Royal Lorna, 2.30 Nicky Nick, 3.0 Little Bori, 3.30 Ancient Mariner, 4.0 Adam's Peak, 4.30 Smiler.

2.30 KEITH SHIPTON M

arket Correspondent	5 2000 HEATHER CROFT (D) (E) R Harmon 4-9-8
ix Woodcock, 3,30 Tagdir, 4.0	A McGlone 12
	8 0305 EASY STAR (D) (B) B Hambury 4-8-1 B Raymond 8 9 000 LADY CLEMENTINE (B) B Swift 4-8-10 Reig 10
r: 2.0 Royal Lorna.	10 0030 LONELY STREET D Land 3-8-9 K Radiotta 7 6
	14 886 BRIT JOSSELA TM Jones 5-7-12
	15 DODD PORTADORE M Usher 4-7-10 D McKey 9
	16 4434 STEX M Botton 6-7-10 R Stat 1 17 0000 CLOSE TO YOU Pat Mitchell 4-7-9 R Fox 5
EMORIAL HANDICAP (3-y-o:	19 0000 CHEUNG SING Pat Machel 5-7-7T Williams 5 3
	1983: No corresponding rices.
Q.7 RRows 14	9-4 Adam's Peak, 100-30 Tender Trader, 9-2 Easy Star, 11-2
9-7	Heather Croft, 8 Lonely Street, 10 Sitex, 14 Broom's Secret, 16 others.
ETCH R Hammon 9-5 A McGlone 10	4.30 JONES LANG WOOTON MAIDEN STAKES
P Kelleway 9-5 Gay Kelleway 5 3	
Haynes 9-3 S Raymond 6 E R Smyth 9-0 T Williams 5 5	(2-y-o: £684: 6f) (9)
Impeon 8-12S Whitworth 5 17	4 g BALLIANE W Guest 8-11 A Bond 3 7 p COLONEL DOW D Mortey 8-11 S Duffeld 2
sley 8-11 D McKey 13	8 020 CROWN ESTATE (E) R Houghton 8-11   Rekt 8
(D) (B) M Blambard 6-7	to a HAZY SLERFACE J Dunico 8-11
N Adams 7 7	11 004 JOHNNIE NAP G Lewis 8-11P Waldron 5
Mortey 8-7	12 ROYANN C Benstead 8-11 B Rouse 7
G P Navros 8-6N Howe 2	13 004 RUSSELI PLYER R Harmon 8-11 A McGlone 1 15 04 SEEB (5) N Celleghen 8-11 4
s 8-6	15 04 SEEB (5) N Collegnan 5-11 5 Cauthen 8
7 R Fox (7-2) B Swift 9 ran.	1993; No corresponding race.
4 Ten Buston & Div Wandards &	2 Souther A Johannia Nam. 4 Hazy Surfaces, 6 Royana, 8 Crown Estates.

# Legal Appointments

# Legal Adviser

The British National Oil Corporation is one of the world's largest oil traders, marketing over half the total crude oil production from the UK sector of the North Sea. The Corporation also trades substantial volumes of LPG and hydrocarbon products,

A vacancy has arisen for a legal adviser who will be required to deal with the legal aspects of a wide range of transactions between the Corporation, oil companies and the Government including drafting of contracts, advising an petroleum law and reviewing basic documents such as operating agreements, licence assignments, finance and security arrangements.

Applications are invited from qualified solicitors or barristers who possess at least four years' post-qualification experience. It is desirable, but not essential, that this should have been gained in the oil industry. Candidates must be able to demonstrate commercial flair and well-developed communication and negotiating skills.

A competitive solary is offered, together with a full range of . benefits including medical insurance and a first-rate pension scheme.

If your qualifications and experience match the requirements for this position, send a detailed curriculum vitae to the Personnel Manager, The British National Oil Corporation, 1 Grosvenor Place, London SWI, quoting Ref No. LA/EMcA/T or alternatively telephone 01-235 8020 ext. 254 for an application form.



The British National Oil Corporation

University of Bristol CHAIR OF CHILD HEALTH

CREME DE LA CREME

#### PA/ADMIN ASSISTANT

To City Broker, Unusual opportunity for young secretary (23-30) with previous admis experience to worst for young expending City brokers in Fenchusch; St. Worlding for the MD you must have sides of 50/50, a good education and preferably experience on a WP, Flexbilly is vital, you may have to help cut anywhere, anythere, You will have plenty of opportunity to exercise your inflation, and your caparisational sides with the

Tet: 01-896 1611 Serier Secretaries

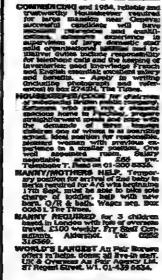
APPOINTMENTS

**SALES PERSON** REQUIRED

for modern interior design store (Sloune Square). Must be of amart appearance and have keen interest in modern furniture. Salary neoctiable Tet: Albrissi on 730 8119.

GCT 778 I changed Carver Direction. Now I live in a large house, earn a high 8-flours income and by my own aircraft. I pland Svely people. Terry Hiscock, 01-631 3802.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS



Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women for a vacancy at our Manchester Headquarters as a

#### LEGAL ASSISTANT

The Equal Opportunities Commission was set up under the Sex Discrimination Act 1975 to work towards the elimination of discrimination between men and women, and to promote equality of opportunity between the sexes. The post will be of interest to SOLICITORS or BARRISTERS with a minimum of 12 months' experience

since qualifying. A knowledge of employment law would be an advantage, and candidates with experience of the operation of the Sex Discrimination and Equal Pay Acts will be particularly welcome.

The commencing salary will be in the range £7,342-.£10,431 per annum depending on age, with automatic progression by annual increments to £13,523; (under progression by annual increments to £13,523; (under review). There is a non-contributory pension scheme. Application forms and further details are available from:



Opportunities Commission The Personnel Section,

Deportunities Commission Overseas House, Quay Street, Mauchester M3 3HN, Tel: 061-833 9244, Ext 32.

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is Wednesday, 18th July, 1984.

#### D. J. FREEMAN & CO. Solicitors

COMPANY COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

D. J. Freeman & Co wish to recruit two able, young lawyers to join their busy company/ commercial department. The firm seeks one lawyer of 1/2 years' post-qualification experience and one lawyer of 2/4 years' postqualification experience. Applicants should have a good commercial background, preferably in the City. Some expertise in banking or entertainments work would be helpful, but not essential. The terms and prospects offered will be

Please write with full curriculum vitae to N. A. Leifer,

43 Fetter Lane, London ECAA 1NA

#### ASSISTANT SOLICITOR

Established firm WC2 seeks recently admitted Solicitor to undertake wide range of interesting work with a strong commercial bias. The successful applicant will wish to work in a small firm where the ability to deal with clients direct is of great importance and will demostrate a high level of personal initiative and be capable of working with only modest supervision.

He or she will have had commercial/general experience in good articles and there are excellent partnership prospects for an applicant of the right calibre and personality.

Applicants in complete confidence in writing with full CV, should be sent to:

**BOX NO 0410R THE TIMES** 

#### CREME DE LA CREME NANNY

£600 per month tax free - MIDDLE EAST Experienced and trained Manay with excellent references ago 373-40 years, alteral he a yearn and energy present to best and 2 lovely children upol 8 years and 2.75 years. One softs in beautiful with world following and a second of the Regular travel to Europe, this position is lightly recommended by experts Manay, and commences For harbor Internation planns call Should Device on

01-493 2441 ALBEMARLE NANNIES 138 New Bond St, London W1Y 9FB (Agency)

Legal Appointments are featured every TUESDAY

01-278 9161/5

SITUATIONS WANTED QRAD, research / lecturing / leavery experience, publications, seeks f/p-true post, 0482 \$41014.

TEMPTING TIMES

SUPER SECRETARIES

SECRETARY FOR APPEAL DIRECTOR AND 150th ANNIVERSARY... **CELEBRATIONS** 

Required immediately for one yes in first instance. Applicants should be some experience and goo aborthand and typing skills. Starting select according to age, mathematics and experience (this the range 65,465-86,474 cate under review). 4 weeks

01-636 8333 ext 7352 .

COLLEGE LAVER, SW3, no accur-hand to help at part of our own small information of the college of the 2577/5547. Jaine Groudwalls Re-creatment. Outsides the Critical College of the college SECRETARIES FOR ANCINTECTS and Designers. Beginnings.

# LANDAU AND SCANLAN LITIGATION

Assistant Solicitor admitted up to 3 years required for busy and expanding department. Good salary and prospects. Please apply to:

S. Zucker 38 North Audley St, W1Y 1NG Tel: 01-629 3214

#### COMMERCIAL SOLICITOR Portsmouth

We require aother solicitor for our expanding commercial department. The work will involve company acquisitions, disposals, and re-organistions, liquidations and receiverships and general company and commercial work. A limited amount of commercial conveyancing might be involved.

The successful applicant is unlikely to have less than 2 years post-qualification experience or to be earning less than £13,000 at present. Sound commercial sense is a must. The post will be demanding and the salary

Please write with full details to:

R.G.M. Tassell Glanvilles Wells & Way. 16 Landport Terrace, Portsmouth, PO1 2QT.

#### **ASSISTANT** LEGAL MANAGER **Hemel Hempstead**

Microdata information Systems Limited is one of the United Kingdom's foremost and fastest growing suppliers of large scale computer systems to industrial, commercial and government uses. Our current expansion both at home and abroad has created an opening for an Assistant Legal Manager based at our head office in Hemel Hempstead.

Preferably aged 25-30, a graduate; you should have a minimum of 2 years commercial legal experience in a high technology organisation, the ability to make your own decisions and the ambition to progress in a company where carear opportunities occur frequently.

In addition to a generous salary to reflect your experience, we will provide a company cas an excellent pension scheme and a working environment that will develop the full range of your abilities. Opportunities that combine the need for copportunities that commins the description and legal judgement, commercial acumen and career development present themselves rarely. If this is the move you have been looking for please send a full curriculum vitae to:

Andy Gillham, Human Resources Manager, Microdata Information Systems Limited, Hernel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4RL

Microdata Information Systems Limited

**Kent Magistrates Courts Committee** 

#### TRAINEE **COURT CLERKS**

Based at Ashford, Dartford, Medway and Ramsgate/ Margate Petty Sessional Divisions. Applicants should be recently qualified Barristers and Solicitors.

Salary: £8492 on appointment, but when experienced this will be increased to a minimum of 27410 within the progression scale which provides scope for advancement. The posts are superannuable and subject to the Joint Negotiating Committees Conditions of Service for Magistrates Courts Staff. In appropriate cases, disturbance and removal expenses are payable.

Application forms returnable by 23 July 1984 from the Clerk of the Kent Magistrates Courts Committee, County Hell, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1XQ. 'Phone Maidstone (0622) 671411 extension 3344.

#### **EDWARDS GELDARD & SHEPHERD** SOLICITORS CARDIFF

We wish to recruit a Solicitor for our expanding company/commercial departments and while being expected to undertake a wide variety of commercial work expected to undertake a wide variety of commercial work of various levels of expertise, the successful applicant will, in particular, be given the opportunity of becoming involved in investment and public company work. Up to 2 years previous experience in a company/commercial department in a City or other large practice will be an advantage, but applications from recently Cualified Solicitors who are keen and have the ability to tearn quickly and are able to assume responsibility will be given careful consideration. A good academic record is required. Salary and benefit will take into account the age and experience of the successful candidate. Please apply with full CV to:

Edwards, Geldard & Shepherd, 16/18 St Andrews Crescent, Cardiff CF1 3RD (quoting reference RJT).

#### CROYDON LITIGATION

Newly qualified Solicitor or Legal Executive urgently required for busy and expanding practice. Excellent conditions and top salary available. Tel: 681 2231 Ref: GAW for immediate appointment.

LITIGATION SOLICITOR, up to 4 years post qualification for e in se

the first of the second of the first of the second of the

SOMERSET

Substantial country practice requires young solicitor to assist partner in branch office dealing with most aspects of law including some litigation. Please apply with C. V. to Batten & Co., Church House, Yeavil, Somerset

#### c. £30,000 **LEGAL ADVISER**

CITY

Our client seeks a solution orientated lawyer to be its

A mature lawyer is sought, who will be able to demonstrate that this appointment is career advancement, perhaps as his or her first autonomous advancement, he or she will be between 30-40 years old and a skilled communicator with a strong personal character. To satisfy the needs of this personal teathers, it steady the needs to the substantial commodity and product based company a broad commercial experience in practice or industry, orientated towards contract work but, ideally, also including industrial property matters and international logal work will be required.

The salary indicated above is negotiable and there is a fringe benefit packet which includes a motor car and other usual large company benefits. Lawyers with a minimum of four years admission are invited to apply, in confidence, quoting Ref. AB/C.111.

e dinte

S Zucker

aren Audiey St William

\*c: 01-629 3214

Portsmouth

Treat W. C. Section Williams an her Time Mine Grant Ber

ASSISTANT

LEGAL MANAGE

Hernel Hempster

and the latest Artis

10 70 20 20

- Falls

London WCIR 4HE, Tel. 01-405 6852

# Company Lawyer

A career opportunity with a major international company

Excellent salary + car

Our client is a multi-national organisation and an international leader in advanced business communication products. They are now seeking as a result of an internal promotion, a Company Lawyer to join their small professional legal department at their UK Head Office.

The prime responsibility of this role will be to provide guidance and counsel on all legal matters affecting the company's day to day operations and longer term strategic plans. The department makes a very real contribution to the achievement of corporate and business objectives by advising on all aspects of commercial law, including the preparation of commercial contracts employment law, trade mark/copyright, usage and consumer credit legislation and many other matters requiring legal

This role will provide a career DOLPHIN development opportunity for a

West of London young, enthusiastic and ambitions lawyer with

two to three years' post-qualification experience. You will have a good academic record and have gained practical experience in the department of a private practice or in a company's legal department and should now be ready to take more responsibility in a fast moving and dynamic environment.

First class interpersonal and
communication skills – both orally and in

writing - are, of course, essential. An attractive remmeration package will be offered plus generous fringe benefits,

including a company car.

Future prospects are genuinely outstanding and will not be limited to the UK

Please write in the first instance with full details of your experience to K. Long, Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd.,

178-202 Great Portland Street, London WIN 5TB, quoting ref: 4153. &KERBY 1170

#### HERBERT OPPENHEIMER, NATHAN & VANDYK

We require Solicitors in the following fields:

#### COMPANY & COMMERCIAL

An enthusiastic young Solicitor with at least two years' post qualification experience - preferably with a City firm - to join a group specialising in large scale and complex transactions.

#### CORPORATE TAX

A young Solicitor of up to two years' qualification - to join a team specialising in all fields of corporate taxation, including international aspects. Ideally applicants should have 12 months' experience of tax practice.

Applications with full c.v. should be sent to:

The Recruitment Partner, Herbert Oppenheimer, Nathan & Vandyk, 20 Copthall Avenue, London EC2R 7JH.



We cordially extend an invitation to ...

# Discuss a Career in Corporate Finance

Wednesday 25th July 1984

The Corporate Finance Division of Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited will be pleased to address an informal seminar for graduate Chartered Accountants and Lawyers, interested in developing their careers in the Corporate Finance field of a merchant bank.

Their presentation will be followed by open discussion relating to the career potential available within the Bank's Corporate Finance division.

Refreshments will be served during the evening.

If you wish to attend this seminar, please phone Nicholas Waterworth BA, on 01-404 5751 or write to him at the Banking and Finance Division of Michael Page Partnership, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP.

We look forward to hearing from you.

LEGAL OFFICER

Hatfield, Hertfordshire

north of London.

Michael Page Partnership International Recruitment Consultants
London New York Bristol

Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow

# A new Era in Telecommunications **Young Solicitor**

with conveyancing experience

#### LONDON

c. £15,000

Mercury operates a digital communications network for voice and data transmission in the UK and internationally. We are rapidly developing our operations, and now require an additional Solicitor to join our small Legal Department. initially duties will be mainly concerned with our various property-related activities, but there will be opportunities to diversify into other areas, ranging from general commercial contract law, to monitoring and advising on the rapidly developing field of national and international telecommunications law



This post will ideally suit a solicitor, aged under 30, who has at least two years' post admission experience, either in the profession or in a corporate legal department. Experience of conveyancing s essential, and experience of commercial agreements and competition law would be an advantage. Candidates must be keen to join a busy team and must have potential for further

Excellent benefits include a non-contributory pension scheme and assistance with relocation expenses, where appropriate.

Please send a curriculum vitae, or telephone or write for an application form to Catherine Miller. Personnel Officer, Mercury Communications Limited, Ninety Long Acre, London WC2

# Solicitor/ **Barrister**

For The Oil Industry

Ltd, a subsidiary of Standard Oil Company of California, one of the world's major energy groups, is operator of the third largest UK oilfield. We are actively involved in exploration, production and appraisal work in the United Kingdom for our parent company.

Chevron Petroleum (UK)

We now need a Solicitor or Barrister for our Head Office Legal Department in London, to be involved in all legal aspects of the company's business.

You must have 3 years' post-qualification experience in commercial law, Ideally preparing joint venture and contractors' service agreements. Career prospects are

good and we offer a substantial salary and a wide range of large company benefits including free membership of BUPA. If you have the skill and

experience to meet the unique challenges of the oil Industry, please write with full CV to: Mrs. M.A. Gilfillan, Chevron Petroleum (UK) Limited, (Personnel Department), Chevron House, 93 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9AA.

Chevron

Chevron Petroleum (UK) Ltd

#### \* advising upon general legislation affecting the Company (including employment legislation) and local Acts and Orders \* land and property administration, including

interesting and varied duties will include:

the preparation of easements and similar

Starting Salary not less than £14,500

The Company is a statutory water company incorporated by Act of Parliament and supplies water to a population of about one million over an area of 860 square miles to the

Reorganisation of the management services and admini-

strative functions has resulted in the creation of a new post of Legal Officer with responsibility for a wide range of legal and secretarial matters throughout the Company.

- \* debt recovery procedures
- \* insurances and claims negotiations \* maintaining statutory records and returns.

The person appointed will be expected to exercise considerable professional and personal skills and will be a qualified Solicitor or possibly a Chartered Secretary with a strong legal bias. Previous legal and administrative experience in the water industry or other public sector organisation would be a distinct advantage.

Excellent conditions of service are provided. Assistance with both relocation expenses and mortgage will be given where appropriate.

Applicants, ideally within the age range 28 to 45, should send their curriculum vitae with full salary progression to: J. F. McGown, General Manager and Secretary, Lee Valley Water Company, Bishops Rise, Hatfield, Heris. AL10 9Hi. marked Private & Confidential, to arrive not later than 3rd

LEE VALLEY WATER COMPANY



#### **SWEET & MAXWELL PUBLISHERS**

#### **EDITORIAL APPOINTMENTS**

Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd, wish to appoint Legal Editors to take responsibility, after training, for practice and students books, looseleaf work and journals. Applicants should have law degrees and/or professional qualifications.

Consideration will be given to those newly graduated, or qualified, or to those with 2-3 years experience.

Law publishing represents an attractive and potentially rewarding career for those with the requisite qualifier the prospect of progress from general editorial work, to responsibility for a particular field of publishing, and participation in publishing management.

Sweet & Maxwell are part of the Legal Publishing Division of Associated Book Publishers (UK) Ltd., and applicants should write. In confidence – stating age, qualifications, experience and present salary to:—

The Personnel Director Associated Book Publishers (UK) Ltd 11 New Fetter Lane **LONDON EC4P 4EE** 



P FOR OLD ESTD S. Deven wastles. Exct. sal. Personnel Asponnments. Tel: 01-242 1291 (24 hr mat.

LEGAL EXEC, CITY Comm. Convey c.

£11,000. Perioded Appointments.

Tel: 01-242 1881 (24 hr em.).

BOURMENQUITH. Young littletton

soliciter. £1,000. Contact Wesser

Consultants 0330 28183 & 28796.

#### COMMERCIAL CONVEYANCERS

Two first class commercial conveyancing solicitors with not less than three years post admission work experience are required immediately for expanding West End practice. Both positions require the applicant to deal with a heavy and demanding workload and to be capable of innovative drafting for complicated land transactions including substantial property funding work.

Salary will be commensurate with theresponsibility of the position and the experience and age of the applicant.

Please write enclosing full cv to:

N Cohen. Grangewoods, 1 Harley Street, London W1 marked 'Private and Confidential' or Tel: 01-637 5388

#### CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S DEPARTMENT SENIOR ASSISTANT SOLICITOR

PO9-12 £13,365 - £14,352 pa inclusive

Newham is located east of the City of London. As a London Borough it has a wide range of inner city problems in the provision of housing, education, social and other services. This is reflected in the demands made on the Council's legal staff who are expected to make a full contribution to the Council's work. There is now a vacancy for a Solicitor who has the ability and the experience to take responsibility for the Legal Division's work relating to planning, computsory purchase and housing matters. In addition to giving advice to Committees and other officers of the Council about these matters, he or she will also represent the Council at public inquiries and will supervise the work of four Legal Assistants. He or she will also be expected to make a significant contribution to the management of the Legal Division and to assist as required in a variety of legal work.

of legal work.
The work is varied and interesting and should suit someone who has some three years admitted soperience (preferably but not necessarily in local government), including substantial experience in at least one of the meth areas of work involved, and is keen to develop a career in local government law and administration.
For turther information and application forms write to the Chief Executive, Town Hall, East Hers, London ES 2RP or telephone 0:1-47: 0619 (24 hour answering service). Please quote reference ASC/227. Closing dates 18th July 1984.

Ai Equal Opportunity Employer



#### **CORPORATE FINANCE**

City £12-£20,000 + Benefits

As a result of an exceptionally high demand for their Corporate advisory services, our clients, some of the City's leading Merchant Banks and Stockbrokers, require additional executives and managers.

Applicants are likely to be numerate solicitors in their mid to late twenties who have trained with a large City firm and have spent a minimum of one year in company/commercial department since qualifying.

Ambition, strength of character and diplomacy are as important as academic and professional

For further information, please contact Robert Digby, B.A., quoting Ref CF784. All applications will be treated in strictest confidence

Badenoch & Clark 16/18 New Bridge Street, London EC.4 Telephone: 01-353-1867

#### LITIGATION Reynolds Porter Chamberlain

Wish to appoint a Solicitor to undertake General Unigation including commercial disputes, personal injury, landlord & tenant and some family work. Applicants should be admitted for 1-2 years and possess relevant experience. Good drafting ability and a willingness to handle a substantial number of matters, Attractive salary according to age and experience. Please write with full details of education and experience for.

Mr C. P. Cilis.,

Partnership. Secretary

Partnership Secretary, noids Porter Chambertain, Chichester House,

#### **Ambitious Young** Lawyer

RCA Ltd, Record Division is one of the major successful record companies in the UK. successful record companies in the UK. We are now looking for a solicitor for our Business Affairs Department, who has the capacity to handle the agreements with our artists and their Management. This will eventually include full responsibility for negotiating, drafting and administrating contracts, how will report direct to the Divisional Director of Business Affairs, and should be a solicitor with 2 – 3 years post qualification experience in the record industry, music business or commercial sector.

This is an ideal opportunity for a hardworking

This is an ideal opportunity for a hardworking professional who, not only possesses strong legal. negotiating and organisational skills, but who also have a mands on style capable of liaising at all levels. Certainly this job is not one for a theoretician, but for someone

this job is not one for a mediturian, our for someone seeking responsibility and an opportunity to develop their career quickly in a dynamic industry.

An attractive salary is offered, together with a range of company benefits. Please send fulf career details to Malcolm Nicholson, Personnel Manager, RCA Ltd. Record Division, 1 Bedford Avenue, London WC1B 3DT



Technology - Entertainment - Communications

#### TRUSTS & CONVEYANCING

Lively and progressive 7 partner Aldwych practice seeks young assistant to handle family trust work with some residential conveyancing. Strong motivation and self-reliance are important for this post and we would consider an unqualified applicant. Please

SIMON SMITH ASSHETONS 99 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4JF

rhythm (Ranki, plano); and

# Today's television and radio programmes

#### Summaries: Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

#### BBC 1

6.00 Ceefax AM. News headlines, weather, traffic and sports bulletins. Also available to viewers with television sets without the teletext facility. 6.30 Breakfast Time with Frank Bough and Selina Scott, News from Fern Britton at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 with headlines on the quarter hours; sport at 6.40 and 7.40; traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 6.15; television programme choice at 6.55; a review of the morning newspapers at 7.18 and 8.18; horoscopes at 8.33; phone-in gardening advice and cookery tips between 8.30

and 9.00. 9.00 Ask the Family. The fourth game in the family general knowledge quiz series and the Stocken family of Doncaster meet the Marks' of London (r) 9.25 Ceefax 10.30 Ptay School procedured by Brian School, presented by Brian Cant (r)

10.55 Cricket: Second Test. Peter West introduces coverage of the fifth and final day's play in the match at Lord's between England and the West Indies. 1.95 News After Noon with Richard Whitmore and Frances

Coverdale. The weather prospects come from Michael Fish 1.22 Regional news (London and SE only: Financial report followed by news headlines with subtitles) 1.25 Begpuss. A See-Saw programme for the very young.

1.40 Cricket: Second Test and Wimbledon 84. Action from Lord's and from the Ali England Club where the first of the Mens' Singles quarter finals are due to be played and the remainder of the Women's the remainder of the Women's Singles quarter finals 4,18 Regional news (not London) Play School, presented by Elizabeth Millbank 4.45 Make 'Em Laugh. In the fourth

programme of his series Mark Curry looks at silent comedies involving motor cars 5.05 John 5.10 Wildtrack, Su ingle and Michael Jordan with their Microsol Jordan was the weekly look at Britain's wildlife. Su studies the crayfish

while Mike builds a nesting box for dormice. 5.40 Sixty Minutes begins with the national and international news read by Moira Stuart; then weather at 5.54; regional magazines at 5.55; closing with news headlines at 6.38.

6.40 Star Trek. The crew of the USS Enterprise meet a problem child in the shape of 17-year-old Charlie, who has lved alone since the age of three when he was the sole survivor of a crash on the 7.30 The Little and Large Show

with guests Joe Brown, Jimmy Cricket, Martin Daniels, Cleo Rocas and Chas and Dave (r). 8.05 Taxi. Comedy with the drivers of New York's Sunshine Cab Company of which, Dave, develops a severe inferiority complex when he falls for a beautiful helress.

8.30 Now Get Out of That. The two teams, goaded on by Bernard Falk, are now three hours into the task of finding the problems they encounter tonight is how to thread two thin wires down a 50 metre

tube: 9.00 News with John Humphrys. 9.25 Resi Lives: Hotel People. A documentary about homeless families who are sent by local uthorities to live in ho (Ceelax titles page 170) (see

10.10 Wimbledon 84. Desmond Lynam introduces Match of the Day.

11.10 The Megic of David
Copperfield. The highly
talented American magician in
a showcase of his talents.
Introduced by Jason Robards 12.00 News headlines and weather.

ITV/LONDON

6.25 Good Morning Britain presented by Anne Diamond and John Stapleton. News rith Gordon Honeycombe at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 6.35 and 7.33; consumer affairs at 6.45 and 8.45; exercises at 6.50 and 9.15; the day's anniversaries at 7.05 and 8.13; Popeye cartoon at 7.23; guest of the day Richard Pasco at 7.40; pop music news at 7.52; video report at 8.33; cooking with Rustle Lee at 9.03.

Tv-am

9.25 Thames news headlines followed by Sessme Street. 10.25 Heritage of Ireland. A film tracing the 9,000-ves istory of Ireland: 11.15 Dick Tracy Cartoon. The Casbah Express (r). 11.20 The Ramboo Brush. A young Chinese boy rejects his ancestry. 11.45 Animals That Fly. A documentary film showing different ways in which animals flv. 12.00 Orm and Cheep. Puppet

adventures of a worm and a young bird 12.10 Rainbow. Learning with puppets (r) 12.30 The Sullivans. Drama Serial about an Australian family during the Second World War. 1.00 News with Carol Barnes 1.20

Thames news from Robin Housten, 1.30 Glenroe, Part one of a new drama series, set tollows the fortunes of a lather

2.00 Crown Court: A Black and White Case. A young man is accused of starting the fire that killed ten party guests (r)

2.30 The Love Boat. Three
stories set on a luxury cruise
liner 3.30 Sons and

4.00 Orm and Cheep. A repeat of the programme shown at noon
4.15 The Moomins (r) 4.20
How Dare You! Magic and
mayhem presented by Floella
Benjamin with guest, explorer
Sin Ranulph Flennes 4.45
CRTV News views and ideas CBTV. News, views and ideas for young people 5.15 in Loving Memory. Comedy series, starring Thora Hird, about a family firm of northern undertakers (d) undertakers (r)

5.45 News 6.00 Thames news. 6.25 What It's Worth. Reporters. from Channel 4's consumer affairs programme, 4 What It's Worth, answer viewers letters on consumer matters

8.35 Crossroads, Ski Hooper is after Paul Ross for divorce

7.00 Human Jigsaw. The first of a new series, presented by Ray Gosling. Tonight he explores the hidden meanings behind our ceremonies and rituals. Among those he investigates are the Britannia Coconut Dancers and the Mehinacu and Quechua tribes of South

7.30 Scarecrow and Mrs King. The two American secret service agents become involved in a double scent switch with their Russian counterparts (Oracle titles page 170) 8.30 The Morecambe and Wise

Show. A particularly poignant their guests. Others include Richard Briers and Bonnie Langford (r) 9.00 The Brief. Part two of the

series centred around lawyer Lucas Hellier who has a wife in England and a girlfriend in Germany where he is defending in a court martial 10.00 News tollowed by Thames

10.30 First Tuesday presented by Jonathan Dimbleby and Jane Walmsley. The miners' dispute is the subject of a five

11.30 Airline. Drama series about one man's fight to build-up his atrline (r)

12.25 Night Thoughts from Dr Alec

 HOTEL PEOPLE (BBC1, 9.25pm), tonight's Real Lives documentary, ought by rights to amend the umbrella title under which it shelters to Unreal Lives. say this not because the opening frames show customers emerging 1

One-room family: Hotel People (BBC1, 9.25pm)

BBC 2

Figurative Art. 6.30 Sanctions and Rhodesia: 3. 6.55 Blology: Mammals in Water, 7,20 Dawn of Man. 7.45 Physics: Reflections on Waves, Ends at

6.05 Open University: Return to

9.26 Daytime on Two: Israel's

tions with her Arab

neighbours. 9.46 Ceefax. 11.00 Creatures that live in a

freshwater pond. 11.17 How a computer helped solve the problems of dating a Tudor politing 11.27 Confers 2.00

painting. 11.37 Ceetax. 2.00 You and Me. For the very

young, 2.15 How tourism has attered the iffe of Greek

Islanders. 2.40 Children from

Wiltshire and Yorkshire on an

the final day's play in the game

at Lord's between England and the West Indies; Harry

Carpenter sets the scene for the quarter final matches in

Betchworth are challenged to

construct a device which has

to travel over the uneven surface of an old warehouse in

Manchester, it sounds simple but it has to be constructed by

small video camera to sight it. Professor Helnz Wolff is the

presenter and the guest judge

8.30 An Evening with Pam Ayres. Part two of the one-woman

9.00 Film Buff of the Year. Heat

two of the competition

9.35 One Man and His Dog. The finals of the BBC Television

show recorded at Warwick

presented by Robin Ray. The

specialist subjects are: Robert Mitchum; Eirner Bernstein;

Greta Garbo; and British films

of the Seventies (see Choice).

International Sheepdog Championship, Introduced by

Phil Drebble with Eric Halsall.

iles meets Gordon Watt

Elliott of England faces

10.20 Making Waves. The first of a

new series of boating

In the Singles Evan Hopkins of

from Ireland. In the Brace Eric

programmes presented by Bob Langley, Debbie Rix and Malcolm McKeag. There are

reports from Henley and St Katherine's Yacht Haven plus

Interviews with Bobin Knox-

Johnson and Frank Bough.

10.50 Newsnight. The latest world and domestic news plus an extended look at one of the

11.35 Cricket: Second Test. Richie

12.05 Open University: Introduction

Benaud presents highlights from the final day's play at Lord's in the match between

England and the West Indies.

to Calcutus, Ends at 12.35.

7.55 News summary with subtitles.

8.00 The Great Egg Race, Teams

3.00 Cricket: Second Test and Wimbledon 84. Peter West introduces further coverage of

8.10.

9.00 Ceefax.

from a luxury hotel that expens and briefly, stands in for the domestic hearth at their own expense but because Louise Panton's film is about another kind of unnatural accommodation that is almost as costly, is alarmingly more permanent, and is paid for by you and me, the ratepayer. These hotels encompass the one-room worlds where homeless families are housed by the local authority, dumped there because there is no council-owned accommodation svailable. The least of the luxuries of which these hotel people are deprived is that of being able to go

CHANNEL 4

4.45 Blockbusters. Bob Holness

to 18-year-olds.

5.15 Years Ahead. Magazine

with another edition of the

programme for the older

their lives and of their

the problems of senile

viewer, presented by Robert Dougall. Highlights of the past series continue with the

conversation with two sisters

expertise in renaissance needlework; a discussion on

couple when only one of the

voluntary organisation, based in inverness, which provides a

four-part series on the state of

thrown by HRH Prince Charles

speech to the Royal institute of British Architects? Is one of

programme, plus a report on the recent RIBA international

two is suffering; and on a

"sitting in" service for the

6.00 Design Matters. The first of a

student design. Are the architectural students

accepting the challenge

the Items in today's

student competition.

depths of Wessex.

sponsored by Sir Clive

6.30 Old Country. Jack Hargreaves with his weekly report from the

7.00 Channel Four News with Peter

Sissons includes news of the

important auction tonight, in which paintings by Old

Masters including Raphael, Rubens and Rembrandt, from the Chatsworth collection go under the hammer. Stephen

Phillips reports from Christie'

view on a subject of topical importance is Petie Quinn, a

youth worker from County

7.50 Comment. With a personal

Armagh.

in his recent controversial

disabl

CHOICE

into another room, not just to break
the monotory, but to be able to take
two steps without colliding with a
bed or sink or falling over the baby
in the cot, or knocking against the
drawers that do service for a partry.
Add to this misery of over-crowding
the problem of fire heard and the the problem of fire hazard and the filthy conditions some of the families have to cope with, and the central irony in the film stands out like a sore thumb: although local authorities are footing the bill, this "temporary" accommodation that can sometimes lost for the sore times lost for the sometimes lost for the sore times lost for the sor can sometimes last for three years would be branded sub-standard and rejected out of hand if the property ere council-owned, not owned by hotel keepers who are making a mint of money out of a council scheme for buying time that would be Monty Pythonesque were it not

so tragic in terms of the disorientation caused to family life. (BBC2, 9.00pm), like its more cerebral stable companion Mastermind, does not waste time on playing the personality game (le chit-chaf), but gets straight down to the matter in hand (le putting a question and getting an answer) and sticks to its brief. This is a raidized television with a vengeance, and I

think producer John Buttery is absolutely right to go for an unjussy, almost severe, presentation that concentrates the mind wonderfully.

• Musical highlights on radio;
Gluck's tragédie-comique ARMIDE (Radio 3, 7.00pm) with Felicity Palmer in the title role; and BBC Welsh SO giving the first broadcast performance of Honegger's Nocturne (Radio 3, 12,25pm).

7.26 File on 4.
8.00 Fat Man at Work. Tom Vernon's six-part saries take us inside someone else's working life. Tonight: 'On the Line' 8.30 The Living World. The changing world of plants and animals.
9.00 In Touch. Magazine for the visually handleapped.
9.30 Keep Your Talls up. Britons are stranded in a Rone airport. To pass the time, each traveller tells

stranded in a Rome sirport. To pass the time, each traveller tells a story about himself. With Vincent Kane.

9.45 Kalektoscope. Includes items on the Museum of the Year award, and Simon Gray's play The Common Pursuit.

10.15 A Book at Bedtime: 'Ricayman Steps' by Arnold Bernett (7). Read by Martin Jarvis.

10.30 The World Tonight including 11.00 pm Headlines.

11.15 The Financial World Tonight.

11.30 Today In Parliament.

12.00 lews. 12.10 Weather. 12.15 Close. Shipping Forecast.

News. 12.10 Weather. 12.15
Close. Shipping Forecast.
England. VHF as above except:
6.25-6.30em Weather; Travel.
10.45-12.00pm For Schools.
1.55-2.00pm Intering Corner.
2.00-3.00 For Schools. 5.05-5.55
PM (continued). 11.00 Study on 4:
Nursing Extra (4). 11.30-12.10
Open University: 11.30 Open
Forum: Students' Magazine.
11.50 Subcutture and Production.
11.50 Subcutture and Production.
11.30-110 Schools Night-Time
Broadcasting: 12.30 Maiking
Work. 12.50 YTS Briefing.

Radio 3

Peter Davalle

amusing records with John Dunn 7.00 News. 7.05 The Archers.

7.20 File on 4.

6.00 News Briefing: Weather
6.10 Farming today from the Royal
Show at Stoneseigh in
Warwickshire. 6.25 Shipping.
6.30 Today, Including 6.30, 7.30, 8.30
News. 6.45 Prayer for the Day.
6.55, 7.55 Weather, 7.00, 8.00
News. 7.20 Lethers, 7.25, 8.25
Sport. 7.45 Thought for the Day.
8.35 Yesterday in Parliament.
8.57 Weather, Travel.
9.00 News.

9.00 News. 9.05 Tuesday Call: 01-580 4411 -

Witers Jul Crawanies a.s.

Barrett.

10.00 News; Images of Britain. Larry
Harris investigates the work of
foreign correspondents.

10.30 Morning Story: The Happening'
by Doug Morgen, read by Dyliwe
Owen.

1.00 The World at One.
1.40 The Archers.
2.00 News; Women's Hour. Today's items include a report, by Sonia Beesley on women who are active on the political front.
3.00 Afternoon Theatre; Why Don't You Go Back Where You Came From? By Michael Wall. With Sam Dastor, and Rosalind Adams. What happens to him and his What happens to him and his family when an Indian doctor, working in London, is accused of making improper advances (r) 1.

4.00 News; The World of Barbara

carries, from a small control of the Lion's extracts.

4.40 Story Time: The Year of the Lion's by Gerald Hanley (19).

5.00 PM: News Magazine 5.50 Shipping Forecast, 5.55 Weather.

6.00 The Six O'Clock News.

\$.00 Brookside. The drama moves from the Close to the International Garden Fastival Samantha is back in town. 8.30 4 What it's Worth. A follow-up programme to last week's

report by Joan Shenton on the need for more satisfactory control on health lood. "supplements". In the studio to discuss the findings with Joan Shenton are a nutritionist, a medical herbalist and representatives of the สถา ของว่า เกตบระชา

9.00 Film: Coward of the County (1981) starring Kenny Flogers in a made-for-television movie based on the hit song of the same name recorded by Kenny Rogers. He plays the part of an itherant prescher coward in a small Georgian lown after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour in 1941. Directed by Dick Lowry.

10.50 Black on Black. The last programme of the series includes an investigation of the controversy surrounding the valuable records of a Barbudan plantation stretching hack to the 18th-century. 11.45 Cineerioum

Radio 4

'Foreign Travel', With travel writers Jill Crawshaw and Frank

by Doug Morgan, read by Dyliver Owen.

10.45 Daily Service.

11.09 News, Travel: Thirty-Minute Theatre: 'Anything for a Game' A frothy golfing comedy by Scott Cherry. With Peter Jeffrey and Nickolas Grace.

11.33 Wildlife with Derek Jones.
12.27 Brain of Britain 1984 (16) Northern Ireland 12.55 Shipping.

1.00 The World at One.
1.40 The Archers.

Pym. A profile of the novelist, reflected in her letters and dairies, Brenda Bruce reads the

6.30 It Makes Me Laugh with Dennis Healey, who shares some

6.55 Weather. 7.00 News.
7.05 Morning Concert: Bach's Branderburg Concerto No 1: Reger's Romanoa in G. Op 50, No 1: (Maile/Berlin RSO); Liszt's Liebestraumi No 3 in A flat (Bolet, piano); Giovanni Punto's Horn Concerto No 5 [Tuckwell/Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields)†. 8.00 News.
8.05 Morning Concert (cont'd); Dvorak's overturs Carnival; Gounod's Petite Symphonie; REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

rhythm (Ranki, plano); and Glazunov's Symphonic poem: Stenke Razin' 9.00 News.
9.05 This Week's Composers: W. F. and J. C. Bach: We hear J. C. Bech's Symphony in G minor, op 5 No 6; and his Symphony No 4 for wind; and W. F. Bach's Sonata in F for two harpsichords, F 10; and his Sinfonia in F (F 67)f.
10.00 Two Dvorak Pupils: Nedbal's overture The Modest Barbara; and Suk's Symphony in E, Op 141.

10.55 Liszt: BBC Singers perform the

Missa Choralist.

11.30 Celio and Piano: Recital by
Alexander Baille and Kattryn
Stott. Debussy's Sonata in D
minor: Henze's Capriccio; and 12.25 SBC Welsh SC: Concert, part one, With Philip Fowke (plano). Honegger's Noctume; and Poulenc's Plano Concertof. 1.80

News. 1.05 Concert: part two. d'indy's Symphony No 21. 1.50 Guitar Encores: Turibio Santos

1.50 Guitar Encores: 10 robo Samos plays works by Scarlattl and Bacht.
2,15 Mozart in 1764: Performances, on record, of the Quintet in E flat for plane and wind, K452: Two Minuets with Contredenses, K463; Variations on Unser dummer Pipel maint. String dummer Pöbel meint: String Quartet in B flat, K458; and Piano Concerto No 181. Isabel Beyer and Harvey Dagui: 4.00

Two-pianos recital. Hindemith's Sonata; Leo Smit's Divertimento and Mendelssohn's Variations in and Mendelssohn's Variable B flat, Op 83a1, 4.55 News. Mainty for Pleasure: enother of Michael Berkelay's selections of musici. 5.00

6.30 Consort Music: First of three programmes. The Consort of Musicke play works by John Jenkins, including the Fantasia No 6 in F a 3; and Fantasia No 12 In Da 4t. 7.00 Armide: Felicity Palmer sings the

title role in Gluck's five-act tragedie-lyrique. Sung in French, with the Richard Hickox Singers and City of London Sinfonia. The and City of London Sintonia. The cast also includes Maris Slorach, Sally Burgess, Ralmund Herlncx, Anthony Rotle Johnson and Linda Finnie. The first two acist. Walton's Lives: Some pages from Izaak Walton's Short Life of Henry Wotton, with John Moffatt as Walton, James Kerry as King James and Gordfon Reid as James, and Gordon Reid as

James, and Goruus.
Wotton.
8.30 Armide: the third and tourth acts of Gluck's opera, with an interval reading at 9.30t.
10.25 Berloz: Pierre Réach (plano) plays the Lizit transcription of the Symphonie Fantastiquet.

Medium frequency/medium wave as above except: 10.55-6.30pm Cricket: Second test (England v West Indies on the fifth and final day of the Second Comhill Test) including 1.05 Lunchtime News 1.10 Your Letters Answered 1.30-1.40\* Lunchtime Second Combaid Scoreboard.
VHF only - Open University 6.156.55am. 6.15 The Mid 60s (2)
6.35-6.55 Romaniic Narrative
Poeity. 11.20pm-12.00am. 11.20
Voltaire and the Calas Affair 11.40
An Advancement of Learning

An Advancement of Learning.

Radio 2

News on the hour. Major bulletins:
7.00am, 8.00, 1.00pm, 5.00 and 12.00
midnight. News headlines: 5.30, 6.30,
7.30, 8.30em (mf/mw).
4.00am Colin Berry, 7.5.30 Ray Moore.!
7.30 Terry Wogarfincluding 8.31 Racing
Bulletin. 10.00 Jimmy Young, 1 12.00
Stave Jones. tincluding 1.05 Sports
Deek: 2.00 Wimbledon 84. Peter Jones
with commentary on today's play, 7.00 with commentary on today's play. 7.00 John Dunn.t(mf and vhf) including 7.30 Cricket Scores.t 8.00 The Million Dollar Musicals. A series of 13 programmes about the popular musicals of the last 25 years, 11: "That's Entertainment Part 2" and "That's Dancin' 1 9.00 Night Owis and That's Dancin T. 9.00 Night Owis with Dave Gelly, f 9.55 Sports Desk. 10.00 Dealing with Daniels. Duggie Brown, Michele Dotrice and Patrick Moore are dealt cards by Paul Daniels. 10.30 A Proper Charlie. Starring Jack. Smethurst as Charlie Gerside. 11.00 Date Methods with the property Science 11.00 Date Methods and Middeling Middeling Methods. Smiththay a Chaire Should Midnight Erlan Matthew preems Round Midnight (stereo from midnight, 1.00em Patrick Lunt presents Nightride,† 3.00 Big Bend Special with the BBC Big Bend.† 3.30-4.00 String Sound.†

Radio 1

News on the half-hour from 6.30am until 9.30pm and then at 12.00 midnight

9.30pm and then at 12.00 midnight (mi/mw).
6.00am Bruno Brookes. 8.00 Adrian John, 10.00 Simon Bates. 11.00 Steve Wright with the Radio 1 Roadshow at Lower Landsdown Crescent, Portrush, Co. Antrim. 12.30 Newsbeat. 12.45 Gary Davies. 2.00 Andy Peebles. 4.30 Peter Powell, including 5.30 Newsbeat. 7.00 Richard Skinner. 10.00-12.00 John Peell VHF RADIOS 1 and 2 4.00 With Radio 2. 2.00 Gioria Humiliordi. 3.30 Music All The Way! 4.00 Paul Burnett. 6.00 John Dunnt. 8.00 With Radio 1.

WORLD SERVICE

WORLD SERVICE

6.00 Newsdask. 6.30 British Council. 7.00 World News. 7.81 Twersty-Four Hours. 7.30 The Foadyke Saga. 7.45 Network UK. 8.00 World News. 8.08 Reflectione. 2.15 Double Act. 8.30 The Left-Handed Steeper. 8.00 World News. 8.08 Review of the British Press. 9.15 The World Today. 8.30 Francish News. 9.45 Lock Ahead. 9.46 Sing A Song of London. 10.00 Guther World News. 11.08 News About British. 11.15 Cricket. 11.30 Sports Insurrational. 12.00 Radio Newsreel. 12.15 A Chapter of Adventures. 12.45 Sports Reundup. 1.00 World News. 1.09 Twenty-Four Hours. 1.30 News About Street, 1.20 Review Commentary. 4.15 Wimbledon 84. 8.00 World News. 8.02 Twenty-Four Hours. 8.30 Sing A Song of London. 8-45 A Chapter of Adventures. 9.15 Wimbledon 84. 8.00 World News. 8.02 Twenty-Four Hours. 8.30 Sing A Song of London. 8-45 A Chapter of Adventures. 9.15 Wimbledon Report. 8.30 The World News. 10.00 World News. 10.38 Financial News. 10.40 Reflections. 10.45 Sports Roundup. 11.15 Mustle For A White. 11.30 Commentary. 11.15 Mustle For A White. 11.30 Commentary. 11.15 Mustle For A White. 11.30 Commentary. 11.15 Mustle For A White. 11.30 Contract Proms. 12.00 World News. 12.00 News About Britain. 12.15 Fladio Newsreel. 12.30 A Joly Good Show. 11.50 Cutock. 1-45 Report on Religion. 2.00 World News. 2.09 Review of the British Press. 2.15 Meet The Composer. 2.30 Middlemerch. 3.00 World News. 3.09 News About Britain. 3.16 The World Today. 3.30 Counterpoint. 4.45 Financial News. 3.09 News About Britain. 2.15 The World Today. 8.10 News. 3.45 The World Today. All times to GMT

WHAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN, tereo, #Black and white, (r) Repeat.

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; VHF -90-92.5; Radio 4: 200kHz 1500m; VHF -92-95; LBC 1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; Capital: 1548kHz/194m; VHF 95.8; BBC Radio London 1458kHz/206m; VHF 94.9; World Service MF 648kHz/463m

BBC1 WALES 1.22pm-1.25 News of Wales Headlines 4.18-4.20 News of Wales Headlines 5.55 Weles Today, 11.10-12.00 Music Makers.

Today. 11.19-12.00 Music Makers.
12.00 News and weather. SCOTLAND
9.25em The Littlest Hobo. 9.50
Jacanory. 19.05 Take Hart. 10.25-10.30
The Wombles. 1.20pm-1.25 The
Scottlish News. 5.55 Scottland: Sixty
Minutes. 12.00 News and weather.
NORTHERN LIRELAND 9.25em The Little
Hobo. 9.50 Jackanory. 10.05 Take Hart.
10.25-10.30 The Wombles. 1.22pm-1.25
Northern Ireland News. 5.55 Scons
Around Skr. 12.00 News and weather.
ENGLAND 5.55pm Regional news
magazine. 12.05am close. aqazine. 12.05am cio

S4C Starts 2.00pm Cymru A'r Môr. 2.20 Ffalabalam. 2.35.Y Ganrif Hon. 2.55 Interval, 3.05 Face the Press 3.35 Union World. 4.05 Great Walks. 4.30 Countdown, 5.00 Pictiwrs Bach. 5.50 Gwe-Hê. 5.35 Chopper Squad. 6.30 5ër. 7.00 Newyddon Saith, 7.30 Awyr Iach, 8.00 Today's History, 8.30 Man About The House, 9.00 Dim Ond Heddiw, 9.30 Cymru: Tinwedd A Thraddodiad, 10.00 All The Rivers Run. 11.45 Ear Say, 12.40am Closedown, GRANADA As London except: 9.25 am Comic Stories, 9.30 Indian Legends: 9.55 Ster Fleet, 10.20 Untarned World, 10.45 Horse, 11.10 History of Grand Prix, 11.30-12.00 Laurel and Hardy'S 1.26 pm Granada Reports, 1.30-2.00 Exchange Plags, 2.30 Country Practice, 3.30-4.00 Glenroe, 5.15-5.45 News, 6.00 This is Your Right, 6.05 Crossroads, 6.30-7.00 Granada Reports, 11.30 Mysteries of Edgar Wallace\* 12.45 am Closedown. SCOTTISH As London except: 10.25 arp Tarzan. 11.15-12.00 Father Murphy, 12.30 pm-1.00 Gardening Time, 1.20 News, 1.30-2.00 it's a Ver's Lile, 2.30 Sons and 2.09 it's a vers Life, 2.30 Sons and Daughters, 3.00 Virtiage Cutz, 3.30-4.00 Glenros, 5.16 Tales at Teatime, 5.20-5.45 Crossroads, 6.00 Scotiand Today, 8.30-7.00 World Worth Keeping, 11.30 Late Call, 11.35 Mannib, 12.35 em

TVS As London except: 10.25am
Once Upon A Time ... Man,
10.55 Spread Your Wings, 11,20 The
Fabulous Funnies, 11,50-12,00 Cartoon,
1.20pm News, 1,30 Crown Court, 2,00 A
Country Practice, 3,00 Putting On The
South, 3,30-4,00 Sever Spoons, 5,155,45 Young Doctors, 8,00-6,35 Coast to
Coast, 11,30 Casabiance, 12,30am
Company, Closendown

ULSTER As London except: 10.25am Amazing Years of the Cinema. 10.50 Falcon Island. 11.15 indian Logards, 11-40-n stanto 1-1-10 indian Logards, 11-40-12.00 Whellie and the Chopper Bunch, 1-20pm-1.30 Lunchtime, 3-30-4.00 Adventure, 5-15-45 MrSmith, 6-00 Summer Edition, 11-30 Jazz Life, 11-55 Closedown,

GRAMPIAN As London except: 10.25em Levkes Man. 11.10 Lost Kingdoms. 11.35-12.00 Short Story Theatre. 12.30pm-1.20 Gardening Time. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30-3.30 Shifingbiry Tales, 6.00-6.25 Summ Sor, 11-30 Session, 12-30em News, Closedown

YORKSHIRE As London except:

Man. 11.15-12.00 Short Stories.
12.30pm-1.00 Cop and the Kid. 1.20 News. 1.30-2.00 Calendar. 2.30 Adventurer. 3.00 Vintage Cuiz. 3.30-4.00 Glenroe. 5.15-5.45 Survival. 6.00-6.35 Calendar. 11.36 Mysteries of Edgar Walson.

CHANNEL As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 it's A Ver's Life. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30 Strangers. 3.30-4.00 Gambit. 5.15-5.45 Once Upon A Time . . . Man. 6.00 Channel Report. 6.15 On the Water. 6.39-7.90 Vintage Quiz. 11.30 Jazz. 11.35 Magnum. 12.30em Closedow HTV WEST As London except: 10.25am Little Rescals\* 10.40 Cities, 11.30-12.00

Crazy World o Sport. 1.20pm News. 1.30-2.00 Advinturer. 2.30 Country Practice. 3.30-4.00 Glenros. 5.15-5.45 11.30 Levkas Man. 12.30 am

HTV WALES As HTV West except

BORDER As London except: 10.25am-12.00 Film: Run a Crooked Mile (Mary Tyfer Moore). 1.20pm News. 1.30-2.00 in Loving Memory. 2.30 Devin Connection. 3.30-4.00 Glenros. 5.15-5.45 Happy Days 4.00 Glenroe. 5.15-5.45 Happy Days 6.00-6.35 Lookaround. 11.30 Rock Aave. 12.00 News, Closedown.

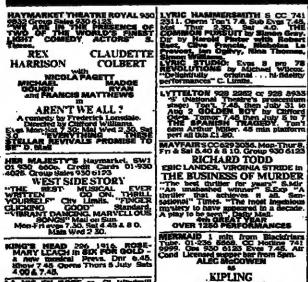
ANGLIA As London except: 10.25 mm European Folk Tales.
10.40 Struggle Beneath the Sea. 11.05 Protectors. 11.30 Grouvle Ghoulles.
11.55-12.00 Wattoo. Wattoo. 12.30 pm-1.00 Gardens For All. 1.20-1.30 News.
2.30 That's Hollywood. 3.00-3.30 Vintage Cutz. 5.15-5.45 Bygones. 6.00-6.35 About Anglia. 11.30 Mysteries of Edgar Wallace\*. 12.35 am Tuesday Topic, closedown.

TSW As London except 10.25am Short story theatre. 10.50 Space 1999. 11.40-12.00 Leave 'em kughing. 12.30pm-1.00 it's a vet's life. 1.20-1.30 News. 2.30 Strangers. 3.30-4.00 Gambit. 5.15 Gus Honaybun. 5.20-5.45 Corssroads. 6.00 Today South West. 6.30 Televisions. 6.40-7.00 On The Water. 11.30 Postscript Diary. 11.35 Margaim. 12.31am Closedown. Magnum. 12.31am Clo

CENTRAL As London except 9.25 CENTRAL AS LONGON except 9.25 am Once Upon a Time . . . Man. 9.50 James Galway, 10.10-12.00 Film: Madeleine (Ann Todd). 12.30 pm-1.00 Gardening Time. 1.20 News. 1.30 Crown Court. 2.00 Royal Show, 3.60 Take the High Road. 3.30-4.00 Young Doctors. 5.15-5.45 Happy Days. 6.00 Crossroads, 6.25-7.00 News. 11.30 Newhert. 12.00 Closedown.

TYNE TEES As London except: 10.25em Rory
Gallegher. 11.10 Snow Children. 11.3512.00 World We Live In. 1.20pm-1.30
News. 2.30-3.30 Devlin Connection.
5.15-5.45 Animals in Action. 6.00 News. 6.02 Crossroads. 6.25-7.00 Northern Life, 11,30 That Girl. 12.00 What's In A Hand, Closedown.

# Entertainments



LA VIE EN ROSE C CI WIN SICON WI. 457 651 278590. CABARET SHOWBAR CASARET SHOWSAR
2 Show hights 9 00 & 11.00
GLAMOROUS INTERNATIONAL
FLOORSHOW PARIS AFTER DARK Factoring Europe's most beautifus girts
Fabulous Speciature. Separational attractions being quest artists from its world of throwbushtest.

Court Aut. CARARIT DANCES.

Doubt a valiable throughout the er available thro ing. Open 7 30-3am

COMPON PALLADIUM 01 437 7572 Even 7.30, Mars Wed & Sat 2.45 TONIMY STEELE in SINGIN IN THE RAIN FIRST RIFTHDAY THE WILK ALL PERFS FOR END GREAT YEAR NOW ON SALE IW ON SALE
IN THE RAIN HAS
IN THE ROLLAVISH
CA TO THE WEST END
INGEAUGE LAVISH
FIRST HOLLYWOOD
GUITTERING BLSBY
DANCE ROUTINGS
" Daily Express
"A TRILINGH FOR STEELE" S. Tel.
Credit Card: 437 2055 754 8961
Nath Sunday Ansatone 01 437 0692.

LYRIC THEATHE Shaftenbury Ave 01-437 3686 S CC 434 1050. Grp Sales 430 6135 Even 7.30, Wed Mats S.O. Nam 8.0 & R 15 "PACK OF LICS" 19 THE WEST UND AT ITS BEST Specialor MICHAEL MARY WILLIAMS MILLER BARBARA LEIGH-HUNT JOSE ACKLAND PACK OF LIES by Hugh Whitemore
Directed by Ciliford Williams AN
RVENING FROM 1985 WHICH I
WOULD NOT EXCHANGE FOR
GOLD, THIS IS AN
DAY MAIL
OVER 250 PERFORMANCES

LYTTELTON 928 2282 or 928 8935
S. Ukstional Thestre's presentium
stage; Ton', 7.45, then July 31 to
Ang 2 GOLDEN BOY by Clifford
Ode's Tomor 7.45 then July 5 to 7
The SPANISH TRACKOV. Ton's
Gent Arthur Miller, 45 min planform
peri all Gus C1.80. RICHARD TODD ERIC LAN ERIC LANDER, VIRGINIA STREEE IN
THE BUSINESS OF MURDER
"The best thriller for years" S.Mir
"An unabashed winner" S.Exp "A
thriller Tunt schieves if al. Sensadional" Tunts. "The most ingenious
mystery to nave appeared in a decade.
A play to be seen "Daily Mail.

OVER 1250 PERFORMANCES MERMAID 1 min from Blackfriars rupe: 01-236 6868, CC Hotime 741 9999 One 930 6125 Even 7.45. Air Cond Licensed supper har from 5pm. ALEC McCOWEN KIPLING
by Brian Clark
Differed by Patrick Garland
"Unintscalls" — Seandard
"Unintscalls" — Punch
"Unintscalls" — Tomas
"STUNNING... SUPPRE" — Gdn
EXTENDED BY POPULAR
DEMARD TO JULY 21 NATIONAL THEATRE South B NATIONAL THEATRE
COMPANY
SEE SEPARATE ENTRIES UNDER
CONTESLOS
CONTESLOS Excellent chann seats day of perf all 3 mentres from 10 cm. PLESTAURANT (128 2023). EASY CAR PARK, ARK COMPITONING. TOLINES OF THE -EMPLOSES (Inc. backstage) \$1.75 int. 633 0880. TW LONDON OF DRUY Lane WC2 11.405 CO72 OF D1-40A 4079. Evgs 12.405 CO72 OF D1-40A 4079. Evgs 12.405 FW 11.5070 WERSER/ 1.5 FLOOT WITEHWATTOWAT AWARD WITHERMATTOWAT AWARD WITHERMATTOWAT CATS Oresp Bookings 01-405 1567 or 01-930 6123 (Apply deby to Box Office for polythat, LATECOMERIE NOT AB-METTED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN NOTION. PLEASE BE PROMPT. Bars open 6.45pm,
New Boothing period filargh 4 — June
1 1988, Postal Applications Only,
THE LONGER YOU WAIT
THE LONGER YOU'LL WAIT

SHEER BLISS" D Tel Eves 7.45 Man Thur & set 2.50 patines the leading role will denced by Doren Well. Food is evaluable from 7 pm. PHOCENIC (SI SEA 2294/8611. GALLES (SI SEA 2294/8611. GALLES (SI SEA 2296/8611. ANN MORRISON 26. The "PEG OF MY HEART" Mod PICCADULY. Open from 7pm to 2am COCKTAILS - SUPPER - DANCING MIDNIGHT CABARET A CALARET MUSICAL "A REMARKABLE INMENT OUT"
"INFECTIOUSLY GOOD NATURED,
EXOTIC, FAST-MOVING.
ARTURO BRACKETTI CONTINUES
"THE PRESENDALS FIRM DAG.
"THE PRESENDALS FIRM DAG.
AN EVERING FROM 21.50
Reservations 437 4806. Craft cards
379 6868/379 643741 9999. Crps
636 3942. Fally air conditioned. PICCADILLY. Entrance from 11pm ES. Licensed until 2 am. Minec, Danc-ing, Midnight Charty, CLESS CLERTIS AND THE FOUNDATIONS. PUNCE EDWARD. Tel 01-437 6877 S EVITA THE WORLD'S MOST AWARDED Dir. by Hal Prince, Evgs. 8.0. Mais Thurs & Sat at 3.0. Evg. perfs end 10.15. C.C. Holline 439 6499. Grp Sales 930 6123 or Box Off. PRINCE OF WALES THEATHE OF SOCIETY HOUSE OF SOCIETY OF S LITTLE ME OLD VIC 828 7818 CC 821 1821. previews from July 12. Even 7.50. Wed Mats 2.50. Sain 4.00 & 7.48. Opens 18 July 7.00 Sandy Wilson's THE BOYFRIEND LIMITED SEASON-BOOK NOW CLIVER 928 2252 CC 928 5935 S Obtional Thetire's open stage). Ton't 7.15. Tomor 2.00 Gew pric map & 7.15. Tomor 2.00 Gew pric map & 7.15. Tomor 2.00 Gew pric map & 19. MANDHAGOLA by Machinevetts.

PEN AIR REGENT'S PARK S 406 2433 CC 379 6433 CC Hottine 486 1933, Thie Morry Wives OF WINDSON, Tonight, Wed. Sat 7.48. Main Wed & S. 30, A MIDSURGHER NIGHT'S DREAM. THUT, FT.748. MAI THE 250. OUTEENS THEATRE Tel: 01-734 1166, 01-734 0261, 01-734 0120, Grp Seles 930-6123, "CONSTANT LAUGHTER" S. Tel. LEO McKERN PALACE THEATRE 437 6834 or 437 8327/379 6151. Group Sales Box Office 930 6123 NATALIA MAKAROVA ON YOUR TOES of the biggest theatrical air is in London" Sunday Times

AMONG THE GREAT BLOCKBIST THO SHESDOLL OF OUR
THE GLORIOUS POOSD. MAD. THE FURNISHT MURICAL
REW YORK EVER REST LA
BEN YORK EVER REST LA
BEN THE FURNISH MURICAL
REW YORK EVER REST LA
BEN BEN BEN TO BEN BANCE
STYLE D. THE TORTHYLLY
FARMED S. THE TORTHYLLY
FARMED S. SORMED BY THE TORTHYLLY
FOR THE TORTHYLY
FOR THE TORTHYLLY
FOR THE TORTHYLY
ST MARTHES, 836 1443, Special or no 01-379 6432, Eres 20, Tose 245, SIC 6.0 # 50 AGATHA CHRESTE'S THE MOUSETRAP 200RBY NO TORNO STAR SORRY NO TORNO STAR SOURCE DE 4841 BOOKERS FROM 25.60.

NUMBER ONE The brilliant new content by
SEAM ANOUNT
SEAM ANOUNT
THE SEAM ANOUNT
THE WARMALY RECOMMENDED IT
"WONDERFULLY INGEMIOUS"
EVES 8.00. Sats 8.00 & 8.15. b price
mails Weds 5.00. BASE Week 5.00.

RAYBECTED REVUERAR CC 734
1893. Mone-Sat 7 Day, 9 uto, 11, pr.,
Peni Raymond presents THE
FESTIVAL OF EROTICAL News
More new sensations. The world's
combre of erotic entertainment. 27th
great year. WEST PRINTED STUDIOS 748 3354, SEA CHANCE A NEW DRY BY STEPHEN LOWE, DAVID LEVEALOX dr. Pro-Ton't 8 pm. Opens Textor 7 pm. ROYAL COURT THEATRE S C: 750
1746 Prove from tomor at 8pm: The
Wossespe Playmentee Trust and the
Reyal Court Theatre present THE
LUCKY CHARGEE IN A SIMT BERM. A
Wildly Issue, below to Asset Berm. A
wildly Issue, below to 500.000.

ration composy. Tale £1.80-65.80. OYAL COURT THEATHE UP-STARS 720 2554. MINOR COMPLICATIONS by Elisabeth Bond, Even 7.30. Reveing ... utherty compelling. "T. Out. ADUST'S WELLS THEATRE EC. Resebery Av. Tube: Angel. 01-276 8016 (8 lines) CC. HIRS PINAFORE "The funniest slicked musical in lown" F Time. "A Winner" Std. "Hill Aboy!" D Mail. WEST END & BROADWAY COMEDY HIT

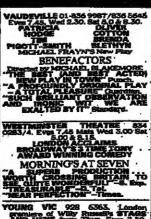
THE MIKADO "Should not be missed" DEED. TORIGHT 7.50 THE MIKADO Orp Sales 01.930 5123. Wells Stage-coach, a before and after show bus service. Phone B. Oette for datails. Ento notline: 01.278 0855. 2AVOY. Box Office 01-836 8888 Credit Cards 01-379 6219/836 0479 Type 7.48, Wed 3.00, Sat 5.00 & 8.30. THE AWARD WINNING JOHN QUAYLE AMANDA ROBERT
BARRE PLENYNG
CHRISTOPHER GODWING
LYNDA BERNARD
BELINGHAM HOLLEY NOISES OFF
Directed by Michael Blakemore
After two years Michael Fray
connects a still widely famou, "Time
OVER 900 PERFORMANCES ST GEORGE'S THEATRE, 607 1128
Turnel Perk Road, Islandon N7
ELVI GEORGE
HALE MURCELL HALE MURCELL
THE TAMING OF THE SHREW
EVERY FIL & SE 7.30
TWELFTH HIGHT EVERY THUS 7.30
LAST TWO WEEKS

SHAFTEBURY ST9 5399 CC 741
9999 GD Salas 930 6123 Evgs 8.0
West map 3: COSeth 3:00 & 8.30.
THEATER OF COMEDY COMPARY
PETER O'TOOLE
"A Star Performance from a
Star Actor, F. T.
JOHN THAW
"Splendid Doculus" D. Tot PONE CAREY ROMA ANDERSON JACKE SMITH-WOOD
"One of the most appealing En PYGMALION by GEORGE BERNAID SHAW SEASON MUST END SATURDAY SHAFTESBURY 379 8399 CC 741
9999. Crout makes 930 6123. Beduced
price prevs July 10, 11 (make). Open
July 12. Mon-Thur £2.80 is £8.00.
Med mat £1.50 to £5.60. Fri & Sai
£3.50 to £5.00.
THEATRE OF COMMENY COMPANY
DERISON
MINORAL LISTER
COLETTE GLESON A FRIEND INDEED
by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HOT
Directed by JAN BUTLIN
FOR & WEIKS ONLY
BOX OFFICE NOW OPEN TRAND WC2 01-836 2660/4143/ 190 Evps 7.30, Matthews Wad 2.30 Saturdays 5.0 & 8.30. BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR NEW YORK TONY AWARD
NEW YORK TONY AWARD
NEW YORK OUTER CRITES AWARD
LONDONSTANDARD AWARD 1982
LONDONSTANDARD AWARD 1982
LONDONSTANDARD AWARD 1982
PAUR SHELLEY, JENNY QUAYLE
D TOMSTOPPARD'S THE REAL THING DIRECTOR PORT WOOD OVER SEG PENFORMANCE

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789) 295623. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE
COMPANY in
HENRY V. ... a truly magnificent
production F. Trues. Totalget 7:30.
Sat 1:30. RECHARD IN ... outrandsnery. exciting and transditionally
successful production. J. May Trues
deprivate D. Tel. Trues, PH 7:30. For
special post/iteratre desis ring 0789
67262. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE YNDHAM'S Fully air conditioned. 1 6 SIZE CC 579 6568/741 9999, 9 6433, CPp 836 3962. Even 8. Wei years 3. Set 5 & 8.30. rash 3. Set 5 & 8.30.
A Thesire of Comedy Presentation
CHOKONCLY FLANY—B. Times
EMERY FORTER
JUDY PASHIT
LEGIS PASHIT
LEGIS PASHIT
LEGIS PASHIT
PETER NOCIOLS
MARVELICUS TIMES PASSION PLAY

BEST PLAY Standard Award 1961
DELICIOUS PERFORMANCES" FT

"MAGNIFICENT
CURRENTLY HAS NO EQUAL" Obe.
Pre-show disser Tourness d'Arnour/
State of Circle sons £14.40.



VOUM2 VIC 928 6363. London promiers of Willy Russell's STAGS. AMD HERS from Thur. Even 7.30. Wed & Salmelts 2.00. STUDIO; From July 12 P. ASHPOINT by Tem Kempitseld. THE ATRECARD - See 7 great plays at **CINEMAS** 

CADEMY 2. 457 5129. Victor Erice THE SOUTH (U). At 2.30 (not Sun) 4.30, 6.40, 8.50. ACADEMY 3. 437 8819 Perviz Stoyad's prize-winning THE MESSION (PG). Progs 4.10, 6.20, CAMERY PLAZA 485 2443, Manufact Plaint's Prize-winning film TO OUR LOVES (15) Film at 2.05 4.15 6.30 8.50 Daily. 9.50 Deby.

PRELISEA CHRISHIA 351 5742. Kings Road. SV5. Nearest Tube Steams State 1742. Kings Road. SV5. Nearest Tube Steams Fig. 1742. Kings Road. SV5. Nearest Tube Steams Fig. 1742. Kings Road. R Film at 2.45, 4.45, 6.50, 9.00 Dailly.
CHIRZON, Curson St., WI, 499 STOT.
Gerest Desputies, St. Marries
RELIER BOTTON
WEST FROM THE MARTIN
"BY FART THE MOST ENLOYABLE
FILM SEEN IN LICHIDON THIS
"A Heaterplease"
In Christic D.Eco.
Film at 2.00 und Sun). 4.10, 6.20 &
8.40. Bean booksite at 6.4 for the
8.40 per daily.

SAU per duny.

SAU per duny.

\$402/1177, Pranell Sq Tube.

1. \$1,000 Linears.

2. \$45,000. Cleanes.

2. \$45,00 ECETER SOLLARS THEATTE (SO 6382) THE OSTERMAN WHEKEND (18). SO PROS 1.00. 3.36. 6.10. 9.50. POYANCE BOOKING EVENINGS WEEDINGS WITH ACCESS AND VISA WELCOMES

Martin's Line. PC forested of the Martin's Line. PC forested of the State of the St ACCES / Visit - AR COMPIT HORIZON ARRIVERS AR COMPIT SERVING TO SERVING THE STATE OF THE SERVING THE S DODEON IN WIVELEY

DOPEON IN WIVELEY

AMOTHER COUNTRY (18) SA

FEATS BOOKARLE IN ADVANCE

ACCIDE AND VISA TELEPHONE

BOOKINGS WELCOME BOOKINGS WELCOME.

JOSEON LEICEBITER SOLIAME (530

111) Info. 530 4360/4269

EPILASK (PC). Se props. Decre
open day 1,50 4,56 7,56. Late Night
show fri and 522 111.15pm.
ADVANCE BOOKING FOR LAST
PERFORMANCE ONLY GOT LATE
NIGHT SHOWS BY POST OR AT
BOX OFFICE ACCESS AND VISA
ACCEPTED. FOR ADVANCE
BOOKING ONLY.

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (725 2011)
WHERE THE BOYS ARE (15), Sep PROPERCES FOR CHILDREN. PREMIERE CINEMA 93 Shaftesbury
Ave, 734 8414. Sabrelle Adjani in
Jean Becker's ONE DEADLY
SUMMERER (15) issub-thted), Winser of
4 French Academy Awards '94, Sep
perfs. 2.00 One Sunt. 5.00. 8.00.
Sents £3. All perfs Mon and MetsThese-Fr lact £2, Special concession
for shafenty £2.00. Last perfs bitche.
Access/Vies for advance booking.
Prog into TELEDATA 01-200 0200. COMMEN ON BAKER ST. Tel: 935 2772 CHARLES RUEBEN RUEBEN RUEBEN RUEBEN (15) 2.25, 4.36, 6.45, 5.45, 9.1

CRIEM ON ISLINGTON GREEN 226 \$820. A time by ROBERT DUVALL ANGELO MY LOVE (17) 2.05 4.25 6.45 9.05. Club show inst. marmb. SCREEN ON THE HRI. 438 3366. Award winning MAN OF FLOWERS (18), 316, 618 7:16, 9.16, Lic bar. Club sliow had memb. THE SUCTRIC SCREEN 229 369 James Stewart & Dorth Day in NTTC-1020CKF THE MAIN WHID 648W TOO MUCH (PG) 2.00. 4.20. 640, 9.00. Club show - Inst Memb. ART GALLERIES

GNEW GALLERY, 43 Old Bond St. W1, 629 6176 Pre-Raphaella Drawings and 19th Century Sculpture. Until 27 July. Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30; Thurs until 7. AGNEW GALLERY 43 Old Bond St. WI. 629 6176. THE HEROIC AGE: Important British Landscapes and Portraits 1680-1880. Until 3 August, Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30: Thurs until 7. WITHORY GOFFAY 9 & 23 Dering S. W.1. BOYD WERB/WILLIAM COLDSTREAM. BEN URL 21 Dean St. W1. 437 2882 JACOB KRAMER RETROSPEC-TIVE Men-Web 11-6. Eura 3-6. Thurs until 7 p.m. until 6th July.

BITHNAL GREEN MUSEUM OF CHILDHOOD, Cambridge Heath Ross, Es Td.; 01-980 2418, JOLLY HOCKEY STICKS, Until 30 Sept. Adm free, Widgn 10-6, Suns 2 30-6 Closed Fridays. Casses Fridays:

BLOND, 33 Sackville St. W.1. 437

1230. KEVIN SINNOTT - Paintings.

Also New Direction in Print making.

BRITISH LIBRARY, G Russel St.

W.C.1. RENABSSANCE PAINTING
IN MANUSCRIPTS. RALLEIGH AND

ROANOVE: THE FRST ENGLISH

COLONY WILDOW

Wildow 10-8, Sun 2,50-6, Adm Iree. BROWSE & DARBY, 19 Cork St. W1. 01-734 7984, BRITISH & FRENCH EXHIBITION 1870-1950. CLARENDON GALLERY in association with FISCHER PING ART, 18th and 19th Contury British and Continental Architectural Drawings. Units 13 July. 8 Vog St. W1 439 4557. Mon-Fri 9. Vog St. W1 439 COLNAGNI, 14 Old Bong St. London W1. 01-491 7408. Exhibition of Fine OLD MASTER PRINTS "Mantegna to Meryon". Until 14 July Mon - Fri 10-6. Set 10-1. FLOWERS IN WATERCOLOUR

An exhibition of flower painting in watercolour & gouache by Dutch artists of the 17th, 18th & 19th centuries. A fully Bustrated catalogue, Foreword by Peter Mithed with botanical commentary by Dr Sam Segal. Price & by post. UK 57. Europe CS, USA \$12. Wed June 20-Fri July 6, Mon-Sai 10am-6pin. BINT.
JOHN MITCHELL & SON,
8 NEW BOND ST, LONDON W1.
01-493 7567

HAZLITT, GOODEN & FOX, 38 BUT Street, St. James's. SW1. 930 642 NINETEENTH CENTURY FRENCE DRAWINGS. Monday to Friday 10 5-30, until July 20. ENRY MOORE Craphics and Sculpture and Modern British Tap entries, 21 June to 7 July at Christies Contemporary Art. 8 Dover St. London, W1. Tel: 01-499 6701. JPL FINE ARTS. Private View. A selection of impressionals and post impressionals and post impressionals and post watercolours. 24 May-12 July. Mon-Fri 10-5.00 pm. 24 Davies Street. London VI. 07-493-2630/629 9788. LEFEVRE GALLERY, 30 Bruton Street, W1. 01-493 1572, XIX & XXX 9 art. Mon-Fri 10-5 century works of art. Mon Sat 10-12-30. Sat 10-12-30.

EINSTER FINE ART. 9. Hereford
Rd. London W.2 01-229 9985. Ben
Shahn. Selective lithographs from
Ritle Folio. Mon-Sat by appointment
only. Closed Friday.

UMLEY CAZALET 24 Davice St.
W1. 499 5058. 50 FINE PRINTS—
Please to Hockney. Until 27 July.

MATTHIESEN 7-8 Maton's Yard, Dule S. & Letter's SW1, 930-2457. SCHOOL OF FERRARA 1450-1622, Unit 14 August. Mon-Fri 10-5.30; Sats 10-12.30. MUSEUM OF MARKIND, Burlington Cardens, W.I. THUNDERSSED AND LIGHTNING, Indian Life in North Eastern North Aerica, Mon-Sai 10-6 Sune, 2,30-6, Adm. Free. ABLO PICASSO: original ceramics paintings and drawings 6 June-19 August. Nicola Jacobs Gallery. Cork St. Lenden. W1. Tel: 437 3868. Per-Republish and Symbolish Burne-Junes, Levy-Dhurnett, J. Waterbouse, Abert Moore Sandy Street, Swi. 01-420, 6659 Monday-Friday 10.00ath-8.30pm. NICHARD GREEN 4 New Bond Street, W1 495 3939 BRITISH MARINE PAINTINGS Daily 10-6. Sets 10-12-30. SPINIC, 5 King Street, St James's, S.W.1. Tweendarth Country British Paintings & Wintercolours, Sixty vers of English Silver, 1876– 1838 and Territon at Spinic Closing tomorrow 9.30-5.30.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS Open 10-6 daily Open 10-6 daily
THE SUMMER EXHIBITION
Admission. 22 LT 00 concessionay/
rate and until 1.45 on Sundays iclosed
3,44th, 5th July/.
PAINTINGS FROM THE ROYAL
ACADEMY
on liveir return from a U.5 lour
Admission free

Admission free

VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM, S

Kensington ROGCO: An & Design

ROGCO: An & Design

ROM EAST TO WEST: Textiles of

OP & J Baher, KOREAN ORAPHIC

ARTS, Umil 19 August, GOLDEN

ACE OF BRITTEN PH'-TOCRAPHY,

WELLIAM KENT, Architect & Design

er, Adm. Free, Widely 10-5.0, Suns.

2 SO & SO. Cassed Fridays. Recorded into 01-651, 4894. TILDEMSTEIN 147 New Bond St. W1, 629 0602. Drawings by PIERRE BORNARD, Until 27 July. Mon-Fri 10-5.30. TICKETSHOP

For speed and efficiency in booking any of the following shows telephone

01-631 1101 AREN'T WE ALL BENEFACTORS
BLONDEL
BRACKNELL JAZZ FESTIVAL BRACKNELL FOLK FESTIVAL

CATS (from 28 August) MR CINDERS CITY OF LONDON FESTIVAL RUTLING
NATIONAL THEATRE:
GOLDEN BOY
GULYS AND DOLLS
SAINT JOAN
VENICE PRESERV'D
NO SEX PLEASE WE'RE
BRITISH BRITISM NOISES OFF MORNINGS AT 7 OPEN AIR THEATRE: THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM BASHVILLE PARIS AFTER DARK

COMPANY (STRATFORD): HAMLET
HENRY V
THE MERCHANT OF
VENICE
RICHARD III
SADLERS WELLS THEATRE: NEW BADLERS WELLS OPERA IN GILBERT & SULLIVAN **OPERAS** 

JOHHNY MATHIS THE ROYAL TOURNAMENT Tickets also available from John vienzies: 56 Old Broad Street, EC2

50 Cheapside, EC2 Villiers House, The Strand 50 Old Brompton Road. South Kensington Emsleigh Centre, Staines

# Portfolio Two share £2,000 prize

The Times Portfolio prize of £2,000 was shared between two 2.100 was shared between two winners yesterday, each of whom receive £1,000. They are Mr Donglas Binns, aged 77, a retired civil servant from Orpington in Keut and Mr Robert Ferrier, aged 62, a former advertising executive who lives in London.

who lives in London.

Mr Binns, was a Higher Executive Officer in the Department of Health and Social Security before his retirement. A long-time Times reader, he has been filling in the competition every day since it started. He intends to have an extra holiday with his wife May on the proceeds.

the proceeds.

He has two sons, one a design engineer and one a pianist. The other winner, Mr pianist. The other winner, Mr Robert Ferrier, worked in publishing selling advertising space before going on to work for an agency in London. He started taking the paper regu-larly when the competition was

Both winners scored a total of 33 points in yesterday's competition, which was based in movements of share prices over last week as a whole. A total of £50,000 in prizes remains available to be won throughout the week - £10,000 in the daily contests and £40,000 in the weekly contest

that ends on Saturday.

Readers are reminded to subtract any minuses from the total of pluses when calculating the day's total.

Cards are still available for readers who did not obtain them when they were first issued. Readers wanting a card should write to: The Times Portfolio

PO Box 40, Blackburn BB1 6AJ, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. Today's Portfolio list page

Rules and how to play, see

#### Polo victim

Mrs Patricia Box, of Acaria Road, Englishcombe Park, Bath, who was injured by a runaway polo pony yards from the Prince and Princess of Wales was yesterday showing "very slight improvement" in hospital after an operation for head injuries. But her condition in Frenchay Hospital, Bristol is

#### Libel claim as diet book withdrawn

TUESDAY JULY 3 1984

By Richard Dowden

The Food Scandal, the controversial book published last month on diet in Britain, has been withdrawn by Century Publishing, the publishers, after it was served with an interim injunction.

The injunction was granted by Judge Isreal Finestein last Thursday on behalf of Boyril Ltd pending the hearing of a claim for libel.

Although Century is con-sidering an appeal it advised booksellers in a letter sent out last night to "take the books off ast night to "take the books on sale and return them for credit at our expense". It is republishing the book, omitting the reference to Bovril.

About 7,500 copies have been

sent out but Mr Peter Roche, the deputy managing director of Century Publishing, said that he could not estimate the cost at this stage because he could not estimate how many copies had

"The book has been very successful" he said. "Last week it was number three in the Sunday Times list."

After the injunction was granted Bovril's solicitors wrote to leading booksellers telling them of the injunction and threatening to sue if they kept the book on sale,

#### Howe fails to move Gromyko on space talks

Continued from page 1

"The Soviet Union will find that the United States is ready to negotiate at any time, without preconditions."

The two men met in the ornate splendour of St Catherine's Hall in the Kremlin. Mr Gromyko appeared affable and spoke softly rather than in a hectoring tone. But his remarks amounted to a diatribe against the West, particularly America which he said had a morbid allergy to détente. He repeat-edly attacked Washington for its "criminal methods, cult of terrorism and warmongering". British officials described

Mr Gromyko's approach as arid and disappointingly nega-tive, with no sign of construc-tive thinking. The two statesmen meet again today and Sir Geofrey is expected to see President Chemenko in the afternoon before leaving Mos-

Flying the flag, page 5

# Holding court at Wimbledon



champions met the Duke and Duchess of Kent at a reception at Wimbledon yesterday to celebrate the All England Club's centenary. Top, the Duchess talks Martina Navratilova, four times champion in the last six years and on her way to becoming the greatest figure in the women's game, greater even than the legendary Suzanne Lenglen.

Right, the Duke shares a joke with Britain's Virginia Wade, who lifted the title in 1977, and Maria Bueno, the gifted Brazilian player, who was champion in 1959, 1960 when she beat Britain's Christine Truman in the semi-final, and 1964. Seventeen of the 20 champions still alive were present, including Kitty Godfree, aged 88, who won the title in 1926. Each received an engraved memento from the

Prince Michael of Kent opens Prince Michael of Kent Court, for

the Royal British Legion, at Crayford, 11.

Bangor: then and now, historic

photographs from the Welch and Hogg Collections: Tower House,

to 9, Sun 2 to 6; (ends July 31).
Collectors' Collections; Museum and Art Gallery, Blagrave St, Reading; Mon to Fri 10 to 5.30, Sat 10 to 5; (ends Sept 1).

Paintings and sculptures by Tim

New exhibitions



#### Letter from New York

## Old warrior fights on for Vietnam honour

The old warrior's last great battle is at hand. In what is becoming a celebrated and bitterly-fought case even be-fore it reaches the courts here, General William Westmoretand, the American com-mander at the height of the Vietnam War, is suing the CBS television network for libel and claiming damages of

£86m. His outspoken lawyer says:
"For the general it is a simple matter of a soldier's honour. Those guys called him a liar. If this had happened in England they would have been drawn and quartered."

The general sued after CBS broadcast a programme. The Uncounted Enemy: a Vietnam December which accused him.

Deception which accused him of cooking the books, reporting that the numbers of Victong were lower than they really were to make it appear that the Americans were

The programme said that there had been a high-level conspiracy to suppress and alter information about the enemy and that the American people had been misinformed.

General Westmoreland, who thinks he has been "Lynched" by CBS, plainly feels that his is a mission of honour. When he announced his suit he said he had to "go into battle once again" to clear his name and the honour of the military.

In the extraordinary trial publicity battle his law-yer, Mr Dan Burt, presents him as an old man struggling for justice against a huge corporation, a cause dear to Mr Burt's heart,

But the action is seen by others as part of a broader conflict between those who opposed and those who supported the Vietnam War, a wrestling with history's verdict, an opportunity to strike against those who many feel were the American enemies of America. CBS claim that the general is a front for conservative groups refighting the war.

Letters pour into the general's home in South Carolina, urging him on. As he rides to battle be draws from the well of emotions and bitterness left over from the war. For many Americans the

war was shaming. But others, like the general, like President Reagan, think it was a noble

cause. And there are many who feel it was lost not in the jungles, but at home and that among those responsible were reporters whose written and filmed despatches brought the fighting to Americans in the most vivid fasion. The services have never forgiven the press for its role in the war.

General Westmoreland, aged 70, has never stopped fighting he hs toured the country constantly since retirement making speeches about the war and the rightness of the cause.

He was chief in Vietnam from 1964 to 1968, during which time his army grew from 16,000 to more than 500,000. His jut-jawed face beame familiar. To many he became a hero, but to others the reviled symbol of a wrong and ugly war.
The battle against CBS will

cost millions of dollars, but the general is being rep-resented free by a Washington law firm funded mainly by conservative foundations and partly by big business.
About £121,000 has been

donated by Vietnam veterans, many of whom respinded to an appeal which said the general needed help to save his integrity and the honour of thousands who served during the war". The case is assuming a

grand scale. CBS has so far amassed 250,000 pages of statements from Army officers, intelligence agents and figures like Mr Dean Rusk. former Secretary of State and Mr Robert McNamara, former Defence Secretary.

The company has now made a 378-page submission to a judge in New York that the case should be dismissed. Apart from saying the pro-gramme was right, it contends that the issue is one of press freedom, that government cannot limit the press by threat of libel and that the general was a part of government.

To which Mr Burt retorts that CBS is saying that a public official has no right to a public reputation - "and that's ridiculous' The trial is expected to start

in October. The general has asked a television company to provide live coverage of it.

Trevor Fishlock

#### THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

#### Today's events

Royal engagements

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh attend a Service of Installation of the Knights of the Thistle in St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 11.30; and later the the centenary of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 3.30.

The Duke of Edinburgh attends a Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh, for young people who have reached the Gold Standard in the Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 3.30.

arrives Edinburgh Castle, 2.45. Princess Margaret presides at a Degrees ceremony at King's Hall,

4 Entertain large crowd (4).

ion't miss a trick (5,5).

thousands up in game (5),

company (6).

flower (4).

6 Eg two or three of what precedes or follows this (6).
7 In an instant, abandon a lover

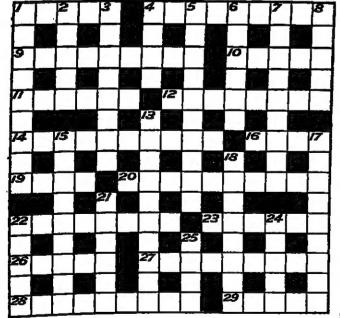
Water supply exhausted, not squandered (4.5). Hardy's novel about a very foolish nymph (9).

company (o).
Chanteuse not loud? No, by no means (5).
Shrink from following out Alfred's letters (5).
Gardener shows a way to stem

Solution of Puzzle No 16.471

#### The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,472

This puzzle was solved within 30 minutes by 15 per cent of the competitors at this year's Bristol regional final of the Collins Dictionaries Times Crossword Championship.



#### ACROSS

- state of Ulysses' 1 Healthy
- Ambitious type up with the lark? Onits seen in one Eastern country or another (9).

  10 Bad spelling, perhaps, in Daily Mail's leader (5).

  11 An import sub-13 Bankrupted by no turnover in strike action (5-5).
- 11 An import subject to control (6). Assemble, that is, collection of beliefs (8). 14 Spanish area one found English city (3,7). 16 Manage without Dutch
- 18 They can never make better profit (4-4).
  21 Project for one in Kipling's book German composer (4).

  19 Confederate may be loyal, 21 nonetheless (4).
- troops (6,4).

  22 Successful candidate close to priest or Levite (6-2).

  23 Could conscience make anyone like this dramatist? (6). Solution of Prezzle No 16,471

  LIGHT SOLUTION TO SOLUT
- 26 Skitful predecessors of B.E.F. training (5).

  27 Early defence in court (3,6).

  28 Right place for some gymnastic exercises (2,3,4).

  29 Fine thing to play with bow and arrows? Just the reverse (5).
- 1 Yacht copper was impressed
- with (9). 2 Record error derisively - double entry system's what you need rent and stingy type, in
- CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 8

Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother attends a Service in Westminster Abbey, 10.55; and later, attends a Reception at St James's Palace, 6.30.
Princess Anne visits Strathcarron

Hospice, Denny, Stirlingshire, 10.50; and later, as Colonel-in-Chief, visits the Royal Scots Museum and the Royal Scots Club; Keele University, 12.15.

The Duke of Kent visits the Royal Show at the National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh, 10.30.

Fomeroy, Peacock Gallery, Tully-gally Rd, Craigavon, Northern Ireland; Mon to Fri 10 to 5; (ends Twentyfive views of Rome engraved by Giovani Battista Piransi; Stirling Smith Art Gallery, 40 Albert Place, Sterling, Wed to

Sun 2 to 5; (ends July 15). Music Concert by the Peninsula Women's Chorus (USA); St Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 12.30. Organ recital by Michael Nicho-las; Cromer Parish Church, 8. Organ recital by John Birch; Leeds Parish Church, 7.30.

Young Musicians concert; Buchan School, Erin Arts Centre, Isle of Man, 11.

Organ recital by Bernard Robert-son, St Ann's Church, Manchester, Organ recital by Peter White: Talks, lectures

Portraits in clay; demonstration by Ron Florenzi The Museum, New Walk, Leicester: 10 to 12 and 2 to 4.

#### Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Debate on CAP price fixing and milk quotas. Lords (2.30): Local Govrern (Interim Provisions) Bill, com-

#### **Anniversaries**

Births: Robert Adam, architect and designer, Kirkaldy, Fife, 1728; Henry Grattan, Irish patriot, Dublin, 1746; Leo Janaček, com-Dublin, 1746; Leo Janaček, com-poser, Hukvaldy, Moravia (Czech), 1854; Richard Bedford, Viscount Bennett, prime minister of Canada 1930-35. Hopewell, New Brunswick, 1870; William Henry Davies, poet, Newport. Gwent, 1871; Franz Kafka, writer, Prague, 1883. Theodor Herzl, Zionist, died at Edlach, Austria, 1904 Ediach, Austria, 1904.

#### Roads

The Midlands: M6: Lane closure the visitibles: rvice Lanc crosures between junction 6 and 7; junction 4 northbound entry closed. A38: Contraflow from Alfreton to the

The North: M6: Roadworks on northbound carriageway between junctions 41 and 44 in Cumbria. A1 (M): Contraflow from Follingsby to White Mare pool, Tyne and Wear. Wales and West: A55: Traffic restrictions between Bangor and Conway, Penmaenmawr. A40: Diversions between St Clears and Bancyfelin, Carmarthen. A5: Delays Scotland: Perth: Diversions for traffic from A94 and A93. A74: Lane closures between Staticlyde regional boundary and Scotland England border.

#### TV top ten

9 News at Ten (Wed) ITN 9.05m 10 The Gentle Touch LWT, 9.05m

The Gentle Touch LWT, 8,05m
BBC 1
Thet's LRs, 12,00m
News and Weather (5un 21:14) 10,25m
Pornidge, 8,45m
Nine O'Clock News (6rt), 8,85m
Dynesty, 8,55m
News and Sport (Set 21,48), 8,55m
The Time of Your Life, 8,55m
The Time of Your Life, 8,50m
Starsky and Hutch, 8,15m
Nine O'Clock News (1ru), 7,95m
Val Doonigen Music Show, 7,95m
Val Doonigen Music Show, 7,95m

■ Val Doonigen Music Show, 7.35
BBC 2
The Two Romales, 7.30m
Life of Judge Roy Been, 4.70m
The Young Ones, 4.20m
Call My Burf, 3.50m
Sunday Grandstend, 3.45m
Nature, 3.35m
Pictures, 3.10m
Leaving, 3.00m
Leaving, 3.00m
Gerdeners World, 2.95m
■ Gerdeners World, 2.95m

Gerdeners World, 2.55m Channel 4 Angel City, 4.10m Broleside (Wed), 3.16m Man About The House, 3.45m Scully, 3.20m Brookside (Tue), 3.10m Casien, 2.10m Garden by the Mersey, 1.95m Flight to Berlin, 1,90m Love, Sidney, 1.75m Getting in Stapps, 1,70m

Breaktast television: The average weekly figures for audiences at peak times (with figures in parenthesis showing the reach — the number of people who viewed for at least eight minutes). BBC1: Breaklast Time: Mon to Fri 1.3m (5m) V-enc Good Morning Britain: Mos to Fri 1.4 5.6m; Set 1.5m, Sun 1.1m (Set or Sun 4.1m),

#### Pollen forecast



The pound

Cannda S
Desmark Kr
Flashand Milk
Frames Fr
Germany DM
Gesee Dr
Hangkang S
breland Pr
July Lira
Japan Yen
Netherlands Gid
Norway Kr
Portugal Ere
South Africa Rd
Spuin Pix
Sweden Kr
Witzerland Fr
USA 3
Yengusiwia Day
Yengusiwia Day 2365.9 335.00 4.40 11.14 199.50 2.15 215.75 11.40 3.27 1.39 191.50

#### Portfolio-rules

Times Portfolio rules are as

follows:

I Times Portfolio is free.

The Times is not a shares are listed on The Stock Exchange and quoted in *The Times*Stock Exchange prices page. The
companies comprising that list will

change from day to day.
3 Times Portfolio "dividend" will be the figure in pence which represents the optimum movement lowest loss) of any combination of 8 of the 40 shares which, on any day, comprise The Times Portfolio list.

4 The daily dividend will be announced each day and the weekly dividend will be announced each Saturday in The Times. of the daily or weekly dividend will also be available for inspection at the offices of *The Times*. -6 If the overall price movemen of more than one combination of shares equals the dividend, the prize

will be equally divided among the claimants bolding those combinations of shares. 7 All claims are subject to scrutiny before payment. Any Times Portfolio card that is defaced, tampered with or incorrectly printed in any way will be declared

void.
8 Employees of News Inter-national pic and its subsidiaries and of Europrint Group Limited (producers and distributors of the card) or members of their immediate families are not allowed to play

Times Portfolio.

9 All participants will be subject to these Rules. All instructions on "how to play" and "how to claim" whether published in The Times or whether published in the Times of in Times Portfolio cards will be deemed to be part of these Rules.

10 In any dispute, The Editor's decision is final and no correspondent dence will be entered into.

Il If for any reason The Times.

Prices Page is not published in the normal way Times Portfolio will be suspended for that day.

Suspended for that day.

How to play - Daily Dividend.
On each day your unique set of eight numbers will represent commercial and indostrial states published in The Times Porfolio list which will appear on the Stock Exchange Prices page.

In the columin provided next to your states not the price change (+ or -), in peace, as published in that day's Times.

After listing the price changes of your eight shares for that day, add up all eight share changes to give you your overall total plan or minus (+ or -).

Check your overall total against The Times Porfolio dividend published on the Stock Euchange Prices page.

If your overall-total matches The Times Porfolio dividend you have won cutright or a stare of the total purze money stand for that day sand must chain your price as instructed below.

How to play - Weekly Dividend
Monday - Saturday record your daily Partfolio
total.

If your total matches the published weekly
dividend figure you have won contrigur or a
start of the prine money stends for this weekl
and must claim your prize as mastracted below.

How to claim

Telephone The Times Portfolio claims line 0254-53272 between 10.00 am and 3.30 pm, on the day your overall total matches The Times Portfolio Dividend. No claims can be accepted outside these bours. You must have your card with you when you telephone. You must have your card with you when you telephone. If you are unable to nelephone someone else can foilin on your behalf but they must lawe your card and call The Times Partfolio claims line between the stipulated limits.

No respentibility can be accepted for failure to connect the claims office for any reason within the mated hours.

The above instructions are applicable to both daily and weekly dividend claims.

Some Times Partfolio cards include numor misprints in the instructions on the reverse side.

These cards are not weakledated.

#### Weather forecast

condition of taking part.

2 Times Portfolio list comprises a group of public companies whose

#### 6 am to midnight

London, central S, central N England, E, W Midlands, Channel Islands: surnry periods, isolated showers, wind NW moderate, max temp 20C (88F).

SE, E England, E Anglia: Scattered showers, surnry mtervals, wind NW fresh, max temp 18C (64F).

SW England, S Walest dry, surnry periods, wind mainly. NW Both to moderate, max temp 21C (70F).

N Wates, NW England, Lake District, lale of Man, SW Sootland, Glasgow, Central Highlands, Argyll, Northern Ireland: mainly dry, surnry periods, wind NW light to moderate, max temp 19C (66F).

(66F).

NE England, Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, Abardeen, Moray Fifts surely periods, isolated showers, wind NW moderate to fresh, max temp 17C (63F).

NE, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shelfands surely periods, scattered showers, wind NW backing W, moderate locally fresh, max temp 15C (59F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Thursdays similar, showers decreasing in the E. Outlook for tomorrow and Thursday: similar, showers decreasing in the E. SEA PASSAGES: S North Sec: wind NW

SEA PASSAGES: S North Sea: wind NW strong, visibility good, sea rough. Strait of Dover: wind NW fresh, showers, visibility good, sea moderate. English Channel: wind NW light, mainly fair, visibility good, sea smooth. St George's Channel, Irish Sea: wind variable light, mainly fair, visibility good, sea smooth. Sun sets: 9,20 pm

Lighting-up time Loudon 9.50 pro to 4.20 am Bristol 10.00 pm to 4.30 am Edisburgh 10.30 pm to 4.04 am Manchestar 10.10 pm to 4.17 a Panzancer 10.04 pm to 4.49 am

Yesterday

Yesterday: Tempo-max 6 are to 6 pm, 17C (63F) min 6 pm to 6 are, 11C (63F) Hamiday: 6 pm, 55 per cent. Rair: 24 hr to 6 pm, 0.02 in, Sur 24 hr to 6 pm, 4.1 br. Bar, mead sauf level: 6 pm, 1,021.5 resilbars, rising. 1,000 resilbars

London

Highest and lowest

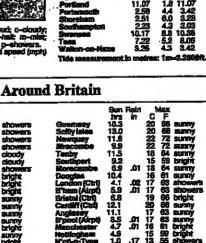
**MOT** increase The cost of an MOT test has gone up. The fee for cars, light vans and motorcycle combinations is now £10 and solo motorcycles £6. The re-test fee is still half the full fee.

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED. 1984. Printed and published by Times Newspapers Limited, P.O. Box 7: 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WCLX 852, England, Telephone: 01-837 1234, Telest 264971. Trends july 3 1984 Registered as a



TODAY





 $\mathbf{v}_{-1}^{-1}\mathbf{v}_{-1}$ 

12.8 10.4 12.9 12.4 11.4 12.3 11.1 12.6 7.8 14.1 12.1 10.8 0.5 Abroad

Buen Aire Cairo\* Cape To C'olantes

